

- Hustvedt, Lloyd, *Rasmus Björn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar*, review, 58(3):163-64
- Hutchens, John K., *One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State*, review, 56(3):136-37
- Hutcheson, Austin E., rev. of *Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff—Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association, April 2, 1849–July 20, 1851*, 40(4):345-46; rev. of *The Mountain Meadows Massacre*, 42(3):248-49
- Hutcheson, Elwood, 49(3):110
- Hutchins, Charles, 37(1):48-49, 54
- Hutchins, James S., ed., *Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26*, review, 93(2):96-97
- Hutchins, Robert Maynard, *The Higher Learning in America*, review, 28(2):217-18
- Hutchinson (settler), 23(1):55-60
- Hutchinson, Ernest N., 51(2):84
- Hutchinson, Hayward M., 62(1):1-6, 68(3):120-27, 89(2):59-62
- Hutchinson, James S., ed., *Sierra Club Bulletin*, 1925 ed., 16(4):308
- Hutchinson, Kohl and Company, 62(1):1-6, 68(3):120-26, 89(2):59-62
- "The Hutchinson, Kohl Story: A Fresh Look," by Frank H. Sloss and Richard A. Pierce, 62(1):1-6
- Hutchinson, W. H., rev. of *Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods*, 58(2):104-105
- Hutchinson, William R., rev. of *A Religious History of America*, 58(2):100-101
- Hutchinson and Hirsch (San Francisco), 62(1):3-4
- Hutchison, Bruce, *Canada. Tomorrow's Giant*, review, 49(1):43-44; *The Struggle for the Border*, review, 48(1):27-28
- Huthmacher, J. Joseph, *Senator Robert F. Wagner and the Rise of Urban Liberalism*, review, 61(3):180-81; rev. of *American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936*, 60(4):236-37
- Hutson, Frederick C., 49(3):91, 95-97
- Hutton, Edith Wilson, *A Promise of Good Things: Longfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981*, review, 75(4):183
- Hutton, Levi "Al," 57(2):50-56, 78(3):88
- Hutton, May Arkwright, 57(2):49-56, 67(2):57-61, 96(2):78-80, 96(2):178-80
- Hutton, Paul Andrew, ed., *Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier*, review, 80(1):35; rev. of *General George Wright: Guardian of the Pacific Coast*, 81(1):32
- Hutton Settlement (Spokane), 57(2):55-56
- The Hutton Settlement: A Home for One Man's Family*, by Doris H. Pieroth, review, 95(3):150
- Hyatt, Glenn, 80(4):128-32, 90(2):108
- Hydaburg Indian Reservation, 82(4):142, 145, 147
- Hydaburg Trading Company, 106(4):172
- Hyde, Amasa L., 33(3):337
- Hyde, Anne F., *An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, review, 83(2):77; rev. of *Americans Interpret the Parthenon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860*, 84(3):109; rev. of *Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining Entrepreneurs*, 83(3):116
- Hyde, Charles Leavitt, *The Story of an Adventurous and Active Life*, review, 31(2):219
- Hyde, Eugene B., 62(2):80, 82
- Hyde, Frederick W., *The Milwaukee Road*, review, 83(3):114
- Hyde, George E., *Red Cloud's Folk: A History of the Oglala Sioux Indians*, review, 29(2):217-19
- Hyde, John, 68(4):178-80, 184-85
- Hyde, Samuel C., 22(4):277-78
- hydraulic mining, 90(1):20-21, 26
- Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy*, by Powell Greenland, review, 93(4):200-201
- Hydroelectric Commission (Oregon), 88(4):210
- hydroelectric power, 46(1):26-27
- in Alaska, 75(2):62-69
- in B.C., 99(1):48
- in Columbia Basin, 61(3):143-44, 65(1):33-36, 82(1):2-7, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12, 14, 87(2):75-79, 110
- and federal policy: under Dwight Eisenhower, 65(1):29-37; under Franklin D. Roosevelt, 61(3):138, 141-46, 76(4):124-26
- in Idaho, 89(3):166
- in Mont., 103(1):4, 6-11
- in Oreg., 88(4):210, 100(4):172, 175-77
- and public lands, 48(3):93-98
- and public-private partnership debate, 55(2):55-60, 62-63, 66, 65(1):29-37
- regional development of, 53(2):65-76
- in Wash., 19(2):90-98, 82(4):122-31
- See also Bonneville Power Administration; *names of individual dams*
- "Hydro-Electric Power in Washington," by C. Edward Magnusson, 19(2):90-98
- Hydroelectric Power in Washington. A Brief on Proposed Grand Coulee Dams*, by Carl Edward Magnusson, 26(2):153
- hydrography, in Pacific railroad survey reports, 10(1):8, 11-12
- "Hydropower in Juneau: Technology as a Guide to the Development of an Alaskan Community," by John S. Whitehead, 75(2):62-69
- Hyland, Peter Edward, 1(3):127-28, 38(1):7, 11-15, 17, 39(3):200-10
- Hyland, Thomas A., 39(3):204
- Hyman, Harold M., *Soldiers and Spruce: Origins of the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen*, review, 55(3):135-36; *To Try Men's Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History*, review, 52(2):76-77; rev. of *False Witness*, 61(3):181-82
- Hyman, Sidney, *The Lives of William Benton*, review, 64(1):41-42; *Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant*, review, 70(2):84
- Hymes, Dell, rev. of *Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography*, 59(3):166-67
- Hynding, Alan A., "Eugene Semple's Seattle Canal Scheme," 59(2):77-87; *The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 65(4):187
- Hynes, Frank, 91(4):206-207

I

- "I Am a Democrat": *The Political Career of David Bennett Hill*, by Herbert J. Bass, review, 54(2):85-86
- "I Am Looking to the North for My Life": *Sitting Bull, 1876-1881*, by Joseph Manzione, review, 83(1):37
- "I Am Not in China. . . This Country Is Bad Enough": Edward D. Cowen in the Northwest," by Lewis O. Saum, 87(2):59-71
- "I came voluntarily to work, sing and dance": *Stories from the Eskimo Village at the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition*, by Lisa Blee, 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 126-39
- "I Chopped Wood": George M. Pilcher on the Yukon," by William R. Hunt, 63(2):63-68
- I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds*, by James E. Bond, review, 85(1):45
- I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings*, by Martha Kohl, review, 103(3):146-47
- I. G. Baker and Company, 84(3):98-100, 105
- "I Want My Agency Moved Back . . . , My Dear White Sisters": *Discourses on Yakama Reservation Reform, 1920s-1930s*, by Talea Anderson, 104(4):178-87
- "I Will Fight No More Forever": *Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War*, by Merrill D. Beal, review, 55(1):38
- I Will Tell of My War Story: A Pictorial Account of the Nez Perce War*, by Scott M. Thompson, review, 92(4):203-204
- ice exporting, 36(2):121-31

- The Ice Flood* (movie). See *Crashing Timbers*
- Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):178-88
- Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902*, ed. Kathleen Lopp Smith and Verbeck Smith, review, 94(4):211-12
- Icelandic language, 36(3):273
- Ichihara, Kaoru, 93(3):132
- Ickes, Harold L.
and Alaska, 71(1):32, 82(4):140-45, 96(4):174
and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):3, 8, 10
and Bureau of Reclamation, 61(3):138-46, 89(4):198
and Canol pipeline project, 61(2):103, 105-106
and Glavis, Louis Russell, 55(2):74-75
and Grand Coulee Dam, 87(2):76-77
and Hawaii Terr., 62(1):7-9, 11, 14-15
and hydroelectricity, 53(2):70-75
and irrigation and reclamation in Idaho, 103(1):7, 10
and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107, 111, 115, 118-20
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):9-18
and Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):22-23, 103(1):9
- Icolari, Daniel, ed., *Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian*, review, 59(1):51
- "*I'd Rather Be Born Lucky Than Rich*": *The Autobiography of Robert H. Hinckley*, by Robert H. Hinckley and JoAnn Jacobsen Wells, review, 70(4):184
- Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science, 48(1):24
- Idaho
boundaries of, 21(4):281-93, 44(2):80-87
capital of, 29(3):255-67, 36(4):341-46
constitution of, 42(4):282-300, 58(4):169-78
counties of, 31(2):187-206
creation of, 36(4):341-42
elections in: 1896, 53(4):138-44; 1918, 56(1):17-29; 1956 Senate elections, 78(1/2):17-31
and Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, adoption of, 102(4):159-77
political overview of (1889-1950), 41(3):213-33
See also Idaho Territory; *names of individual cities; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators; names of individual topographical features*
- Idaho (steamship), 66(4):149
- Idaho: A Bicentennial History*, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 73(2):62-65
- Idaho: A Guide in Word and Picture*, by Federal Writers' Project (Idaho), 59(2):68-76
- Idaho: Its Meaning, Origin and Application*, by John E. Rees, 9(1):71-72
- "Idaho and the 'Reds,' 1919-1926," by Hugh T. Lovin, 69(3):107-15
- Idaho and Washington Northern Railroad, 76(3):98
- Idaho Board of Land Commissioners. See State Board of Land Commissioners (Idaho)
- Idaho Bureau of Plant Industry, 105(4):162, 164
- Idaho Canal Company, 105(3):124, 127
- Idaho Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography*, by John E. Rees, 10(2):155
- Idaho City (Bannock), Idaho, 19(4):290-93, 67(4):152-54, 73(3):108-20, 102(2):63
- Idaho Civics*, by Deborah Davis, review, 33(2):213-15
- Idaho County (Idaho), 15(4):287-88, 31(2):198, 201-202, 205
annexation movement, 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 32(4):366-81
as part of Wash. Terr., 4(2):99-100
- Idaho Daily Statesman* (Boise). See *Idaho Statesman*
- Idaho Department of Agriculture, 105(4):163-64
- Idaho Export Commission League, 71(2):70
- Idaho Falls, Idaho, Atomic Energy Commission in, 85(1):15-24
- The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays*, ed. Richard W. Etulain and Bert W. Marley, review, 66(1):40
- Idaho Human Rights Commission, 102(4):162, 167
- Idaho Irrigation and Drainage Code Commission, 83(1):17
- Idaho Irrigation Company, 78(4):127-28
- Idaho Lore*, by Federal Writers' Project, review, 31(2):212-13
- Idaho Mining and Irrigation Company, 44(4):179-81
- Idaho Museum of Natural History 27(2):174-75
- Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 85(1):15-24, 36-38
- Idaho Oddfellow*, 48(3):101
- Idaho of Yesterday*, by Thomas Donaldson, review, 32(4):455-56
- "Idaho Pioneer of 1864," by Frances A. Call Agnew, 15(1):44-48
- Idaho Power Company, 85(1):18
- Idaho State Federation of Agriculture, 56(1):19-20
- Idaho State Federation of Labor, 66(3):116, 119-20
- Idaho State Grange, 103(1):5
- Idaho State Historical Society, 13(1):79
- Idaho State University, student activism at, 102(4):167
- Idaho Statesman* (Boise), 44(1):16, 20, 47(3):82, 47(4):113, 60(4):193-98, 102(4):161, 164-65, 169-70, 172
- Idaho Territory
archival material related to, 35(4):331-37
boundaries of, 2(4):285-89, 32(4):349-84, 37(4):339-57, 40(1):24-34, 51(3):115-31, 68(1):1-12
capital of, 24(2):97, 36(4):341-46
creation of, 31(2):187-93, 36(4):341-42, 40(2):106-23, 68(1):1-12
division of, 34(3):293-94, 67(4):151-53
government of, 42(4):281-83, 60(2):77-83, 60(3):145-53, 61(4):193-200
maps of, 38(3):269
movement to annex northern counties to Wash., 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93, 24(2):101, 46(3):79-89
and Wash. constitutional convention (1878), 9(2):129-52, 9(4):306, 10(1):57-58, 24(2):103
See also Idaho; *names of individual governors*
- Idaho Test Oath Act (1885, 1889), 78(1/2):57
- "Idaho's 'Aryan' Education: Martin Luther King, Jr., Day and Racial Politics," by Jill K. Gill, 102(4):159-77
- Idaho's Bunker Hill: The Rise and Fall of a Great Mining Company, 1885-1981*, by Katherine G. Aiken, review, 99(2):94-95
- Idaho's Constitution: The Tie That Binds*, by Dennis C. Colson, review, 83(2):76
- Idaho's Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations*, by Robert C. Sims and Hope A. Benedict, review, 85(3):124
- Idaho's Place: A New History of the Gem State*, ed. Adam M. Sowards, review, 106(2):97-98
- "Idaho's White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," by Hugh T. Lovin, 83(1):12-21
- Ide, C. D., 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Clarence W., 18(2):123-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Ernest W., 18(2):123, 126-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, George La Vergne, 18(2):124-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Lucy A., "In a Prairie Schooner, 1878," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 18(2):122-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- Ide, Mrs. C. D., 22(3):192
- The Idea of Continental Union: Agitation for the Annexation of Canada to the United States, 1849-1893*, by Donald F. Warner, review, 51(4):188
- Ideas in America's Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society*, ed. Hamilton Cravens, review, 74(3):140
- The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 57(1):45
- Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought*, by Arthur

- A. Ekirch, Jr., review, 62(3):125
- Idlewild, Wash., 10(3):194
- Igartua, José E., *The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71*, review, 98(4):199-200
- Iglaome the Lone Hunter*, by Harold McCracken, 21(3):236
- Ignacio, Emily Noelle, rev. of *Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, 97(4):213
- Ignatiev, Paul N., *Russian Schools and Universities in the World War*, 20(3):235-36
- Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician*, by Martin Ridge, review, 55(1):15
- The Ignoble Conspiracy: Radicalism on Trial in Nevada*, by Sally Zanjani and Guy Louis Rocha, review, 78(3):116
- Igo, Albert, 20(1):43-44
- Igorot Exhibit Company, 101(3/4):116, 145, 147
- Igorot people, at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):28, 30-31, 101(3/4):108-13, 116-19, 122, 141-49, 154-55, 102(1):4, 105(1):14
- Ikedo, Tsuguo, 90(3):127, 130-33
- Ilderton, H. G., 73(2):74-75
- Iliamna Lake (Alaska), 90(4):196-97, 201-202
- Iliamna Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):61-62
- "I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again": *Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest*, ed. Hal K. Rothman, review, 87(3):161-62
- "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen" (song), by Thomas P. Westendorf, 60(1):25-28
- "I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment": Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression," by William H. Mullins, 79(3):109-18
- Illerbrun, W. J., "A Selective Survey of Canadian-Hawaiian Relations," 63(3):87-103
- Illim-Spokane (Spokane leader), 104(1):5
- Illinois: A Bicentennial History*, by Richard J. Jensen, review, 72(3):107-10
- Illinois in 1818*, by Solon Justus Buck, 8(4):311
- Illinois Volunteers, 11(4):257-58
- The Illusion of Neutrality*, by Robert A. Divine, review, 54(3):132
- Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America*, by John Cassin, review, 84(3):113
- Ilwaco, Wash., 10(3):195, 93(3):140
- Ilwaco Railway and Navigation Company, 3(3):194-95
- Im Wunderland Alaska*, by Augusta Enders-Schichanowsky, review, 19(2):143
- Images: Stone: B.C.: Thirty Centuries of Northwest Coast Indian Sculpture*, by Wilson Duff, review, 68(4):197-98
- "Imagining Victoria: Tourism and the English Image of British Columbia's Capital," by David A. Smith, 103(2):67-81
- Iman, Felix G., 18(4):255-60
- Iman, George, "Early Days at the Cascades," 18(4):261-65
- Iman, Margaret Windsor, "My Arrival in Washington in 1852," 18(4):254-60
- Iman, T. C., 18(4):255, 257
- Imbrie, Milton, 14(4):260
- Immell, Michael, 30(1):77-108
- The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America*, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 60(4):233-34
- Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986*, ed. Thomas Dublin, review, 85(3):119
- immigrants
- laws governing, 36(3):195-211, 54(4):146, 80(1):16-17, 86(1):38, 86(2):85, 94(3):148
- and new western history, 85(2):50-55, 58, 89(2):84, 92
- and woman suffrage campaign in Mont., 55(1):10, 13-14
- See also anti-immigrant sentiment; nativism; names of individual immigrant groups
- An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, by Emory Lindquist, review, 67(4):179-80
- The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies*, ed. Joseph P. O'Grady, review, 60(1):49
- The Immigrant's Return*, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 43(3):236-37
- Immigration Act (1921), 36(3):204-207
- Immigration Act (1924), 36(3):205-209, 81(1):38, 94(3):148, 105(1):13
- Immigration and Nationality Act (1952), 105(1):21
- Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S., 81(4):158, 106(2):73-75, 77, 80
- "Imogen Cunningham in Utopia," by Charles P. LeWarne, 74(2):88-89
- impeachment, 4(1):24, 59(3):128-36
- "The Impeachment Trial of John H. Schively," by H. J. Bergman, 59(3):128-36
- The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861*, by David M. Potter, ed. Don E. Fehrenbacher, review, 72(2):72-75
- Imperial Eagle* (ship), 6(1):68, 18(1):19
- Imperial Hotel (Tokyo), 75(3):132-33
- Imperial Russia in Frontier America: The Changing Geography of Supply of Russian America, 1784-1867*, by James R. Gibson, review, 69(4):184-85
- Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906*, by Judd Kahn, review, 72(2):90
- Impett, William Robert, 7(1):57-58
- The Importance of Being Monogamous: Marriage and Nation Building in Western Canada to 1915*, by Sarah Carter, review, 100(2):94
- "The Importance of Railroads in the Development of Northeastern Montana," by Flora Mae Bellefleur Isch, 41(1):19-29
- "The Importance of Technical Studies," by Douglas McKay, 49(3):103-105
- "Important Hudson's Bay Company Document," by F. W. Howay, 23(1):35-36
- An Important Visit, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 1805*, review, 16(4):303-305
- Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, by Edward H. Spicer, Asael T. Hansen, Katherine Luomala, and Marvin K. Opler, review, 61(3):155
- Imprisoned Apart: The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple*, by Louis Fiset, review, 90(2):93-94
- Imprisoned in Paradise: Japanese Internee Road Workers at the World War II Kooskia Internment Camp*, by Priscilla Wegars, review, 102(2):98
- Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864*, by Robert R. Russel, review, 41(4):362-63
- "In a Prairie Schooner, 1878," by Lucy A. Ide, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 18(2):122-31, 18(3):191-98, 18(4):277-88
- In Cabins and Sod-Houses*, by Thomas Huston Macbride, 20(1):75
- In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage*, by John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr, review, 95(4):214-15
- "In Gauze We Trust": Public Health and Spanish Influenza on the Home Front, Seattle, 1918-1919," by Nancy Rockafellar, 77(3):104-13
- In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry*, ed. Michael E. Krauss, review, 75(4):155
- In Memoriam: Grace Raymond Hebard, 1861-1936*, by Faculty of University of Wyoming, 28(4):434-35
- In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 83(4):156
- "In Need of Financial Help," 17(2):125-28
- In Prison*, by Kate Richards O'Hare, review, 69(4):185
- In Pursuit of Alaska: An Anthology of Travelers' Tales, 1879-1909*, ed. Jean Morgan Meaux, review, 104(4):195-96
- In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, by Howard C. Gardiner, ed. Dale L. Morgan, review, 62(4):155-56
- In Retrospect: The History of a Historian*, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, review, 55(3):136-37
- In Search of America*, by Lucy Lockwood

- Hazard, 21(3):236
- In Search of Canadian Liberalism*, by Frank H. Underhill, review, 52(4):164-66
- "In Search of Regional Expression: The Washington State Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 86(4):165-77
- In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-44*, by John Henry Lefroy, review, 47(2):62-63
- In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands*, by J. A. McGuire, review, 12(4):305-306
- In the Beginning*, by Clarence B. Bagley, review, 1(1):83
- In the Days of McKinley*, by Margaret Leech, review, 51(1):38-39
- In the Floating Army: F. C. Mills on Itinerant Life in California, 1914*, by Gregory R. Woiron, review, 84(3):110
- In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail*, by Wallace G. Lewis, review, 102(4):203
- In the Footsteps of Napoleon*, by James Morgan, 7(1):83-84
- In the Land of the Headhunters* (film), by Edward S. Curtis, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):50-53
- In the Oregon Country*, by George Palmer Putnam, 6(3):208
- In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, by Robert Rydell, Jeffrey Safford, and Pierce Mullen, review, 85(2):70
- In the Quest of the Western Ocean*, by Nellis M. Crouse, 19(3):233-35
- In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC*, by Edwin G. Hill, review, 82(2):75
- In the Spirit of the Ancestors: Contemporary Northwest Coast Art at the Burke Museum*, ed. Robin K. Wright and Kathryn Bunn-Marcuse, review, 105(4):200-201
- In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, by Calvin Luther Martin, review, 84(2):65
- In the Wake of the War Canoe*, by W. H. Collison, review, 7(4):326-27
- In Timber Country: Working People's Stories of Environmental Conflict and Urban Flight*, by Beverly A. Brown, review, 88(4):207-208
- The Inalienable Rights of Man*, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):8-13
- Inawaka Maru* (ship), 24(4):244-46
- income tax. *See* taxation
- The Incredible Era: The Life and Times of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, by Samuel Hopkins Adams, review, 31(2):225-27
- Independence Day. *See* Fourth of July
- "Independence Day in the Far Northwest," by George W. Soliday, 4(3):163-81
- Independence Rock (Wyo.), 4(3):171-72, 13(3):172, 35(3):218-19
- Independent American Voters League (Jackson County, Oreg.), 83(2):49-51
- Independent Anti-Mormon Party of Oneida County, 47(4):114-15
- Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future*, by Walter Muir Whitehill, review, 55(2):87
- Independent Order of Good Templars. *See* International Order of Good Templars
- Independent Order of Good Things (Seattle), 81(2):57
- Independent Spirits: Women Painters of the American West, 1890-1945*, ed. Patricia Trenton, review, 88(4):199
- Independent Telephone and Telegraph Company (Seattle), 1(4):202-203, 92(4):197-98, 200
- Index, Wash., 10(3):195
- Indian Affairs and Their Administration*, by Alban W. Hoopes, 24(4):305
- Indian Agent*, by Albert H. Kneale, review, 42(3):256
- Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America*, by Charles Miles, review, 55(4):188
- "Indian and White in the Inland Empire: The Contest for the Land, 1880-1912," by Herman J. Deutsch, 47(2):44-51
- Indian and White in the Northwest: A History of Catholicity in Montana, 1831-1891*, by Lawrence B. Palladino, review, 14(2):150-51
- Indian Appropriations Act (1893), 72(2):67, 81(4):128-29, 102(1):18-19
- Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics*, by Bill Holm and Bill Reid, review, 69(2):92-93
- Indian Art of the United States*, by Frederic H. Douglas and René d'Harnoncourt, review, 32(4):463-64
- Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 106(4):169-70, 172-80
- The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*, by Robert Fay Schrader, review, 75(4):188
- Indian Arts in North America*, by George C. Vaillant, review, 31(3):357-60
- The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps*, by Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen) Gould, 24(2):153-54
- "The Indian Background of Washington History," by Erna Gunther, 41(3):189-202
- Indian Bob (Saysilloh), 8(4):304-305
- Indian Charlie (Charly). *See* Charlie (Charly); Indian leader)
- "An Indian Chief," by Francis A. Garrecht, 19(3):165-80
- "The Indian Chief Kitsap," 25(4):297-301
- Indian Citizenship Act (1911), 106(1):11
- Indian Claims Commission, 91(2):92
- Indian Commission of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Episcopal Church, 42(3):238-40
- "The Indian Connection: Judge James Wickersham and the Indian Shakers," by George Pierre Castile, 81(4):122-29
- "The Indian Council at Walla Walla," by T. C. Elliott, 1(4):252-55
- Indian Culture and European Trade Goods: The Archaeology of the Western Great Lakes Region*, by George Irving Quimby, review, 58(3):159
- Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 15(3):228-29
- Indian Experiences*, by De Cost Smith, review, 34(4):413
- Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters*, by J. W. Vaughn, review, 58(1):45
- The Indian Heritage of America*, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., review, 60(3):165-66
- The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It*, by Jeff C. Riddle, review, 5(3):225-27
- Indian Homestead Act (1875), 98(4):171-80
- Indian Homestead Act (1884), 98(4):178
- Indian Houses of Puget Sound*, by T. T. Waterman and Ruth Greiner, review, 12(3):229-30
- Indian immigrants, to Canada, 17(2):100-101, 104, 64(4):163, 169-70, 173-74
- Indian Intercourse Act (1834), 86(1):18-19
- Indian Jack, 13(2):139-40, 19(2):100-101, 106-107
- Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature*, by Imre Sutton, review, 68(2):99-100
- Indian Legends*, by Marion Foster Washburne, 7(2):173
- Indian Legends from the Land of Al-ay-ek-sa*, by Harriet Rossiter, 17(4):304
- Indian Legends of Canada*, by Ella E. Clark, review, 52(3):117
- Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*, by Ella E. Clark, review, 45(2):66
- Indian Legends of Vancouver Island*, by Alfred Carmichael, 15(1):73
- Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century*, by Erna Gunther, review, 66(1):36-37
- Indian Life on the Upper Missouri*, by John C. Ewers, review, 61(3):168-69
- Indian Lives and Legends*, by Mildred Valley Thornton, review, 58(4):211
- Indian Myths of the Northwest*, by William D. Lyman, 7(3):254-55

- Indian New Deal. *See* Indian Reorganization Act (1934)
- Indian Oasis*, by Janette Woodruff and Cecil Dryden, review, 31(1):115-17
- Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Controls*, by William T. Hagan, review, 57(3):129-30
- Indian Policy and Westward Expansion*, by James C. Malin, 13(2):151
- Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes*, by George M. Cochran, review, 51(2):85
- "The Indian Raid on the Cascades in March, 1856," by F. M. Sebring, 19(2):99-107
- Indian Reorganization Act (1934), 82(4):140-48, 87(3):149-58, 87(4):191, 89(3):129, 91(2):92, 92(1):21, 26, 101(1):24, 103(3):116, 118, 104(4):181, 106(1):9
- Indian reservations and reserves and assimilation, on Puget Sound, 5(1):12-21
- B.C. policy on, 5(1):52-54, 28(2):151-62
- opening of, to non-Native settlement, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):62-68, 81(4):122-29, 82(4):129-31
- and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):98-108
- U.S. policy on, 5(1):36-43, 49-50, 53, 41(3):203-11, 86(1):18, 21-22, 91(2):89
- in Wash. constitution (1878), 9(3):227-28
- See also* Alaska Natives; Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.; Indians; *names of individual reservations*
- Indian Resilience and Rebuilding: Indigenous Nations in the Modern American West*, by Donald L. Fixico, review, 105(1):44-45
- Indian Rights Association, 81(4):123, 126-27
- Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, by James D. Keyser, review, 85(1):45
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (1975), 101(1):27
- Indian Shaker Church, 5(1):18-20, 27(4):293-95, 64(3):120-26, 72(2):62, 73(4):165-74, 74(3):108, 112-13, 80(2):52, 58, 60, 81(4):122-29, 93(4):195-96
- Indian Shakers: A Messianic Cult of the Pacific Northwest*, by Homer G. Barnett, 73(4):165-68, 171-72, 174, review, 49(2):84-85
- The Indian Side of the Story*, by William Compton Brown, review, 54(2):82
- Indian Sign Language*, by William Tomkins, 18(1):74
- Indian Slavery in the Pacific Northwest*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 86(2):96-97
- Indian Stories and Legends*, by Nels Bruseth, 17(4):303-304
- "The Indian Treaty of Point No Point," ed. Charles M. Gates, 46(2):52-58
- Indian Tribes of North America*, by John R. Swanton, 54(4):158-59
- The Indian Tribes of North America*, by Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall, 25(4):303
- Indian Village and Neah Bay* (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31-32
- Indian War in the Pacific Northwest: The Journal of Lieutenant Lawrence Kip*, by Lawrence Kip, review, 92(2):99
- "Indian War in Washington Territory," by Wesley B. Gosnell, 17(4):289-99
- "The Indian War of 1858," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(3):237-40
- Indian wars (1855-58), 14(4):249-55, 17(4):291-99, 19(3):181-85, 41(2):162-69, 44(2):59-60, 104(2):86-90, 92-93
- and Army, U.S.: attitudes of officers, 67(3):120-23; correspondence, 19(2):134-41
- Battle of Four Lakes (1858), 38(4):302-303, 41(3):206-207, 99(4):169, 104(1):8
- Battle of Seattle (1856), 14(4):254, 42(4):274, 276, 47(1):1-8, 55(3):105-10, 97(3):140, 98(1):18-27
- Battle of Spokane Plains (1858), 104(1):8
- Battle of Walla Walla (1855), 18(4):296-97
- and Bolon, Andrew J., 7(3):199, 14(4):250, 255, 18(2):117, 19(2):124-25, 31(4):403, 416, 425-26, 37(1):38, 45, 41(3):206, 97(1):22, 31-37, 99(4):164, 167, 97(1):22, 31-37, 99(4):164, 167, 104(2):86-87
- Camp Montgomery during, 22(4):293-94, 101(2):79-80
- Cascades massacre (1856), 2(3):233-40, 16(3):163-85, 18(1):28-32, 18(2):110-20, 18(4):256-58, 19(2):99-107, 19(3):196-98, 99(4):168
- and Coeur d'Alene people, 34(2):169-81
- and Craig, William, 97(1):19-29
- HBC attitudes during, 8(4):291-307
- and Kamiakin, 99(4):159, 163-67
- and land surveying, effects on, 63(4):130-31, 133-34
- and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):91-119, 95(1):26-30
- missionaries during: accounts of, 38(4):285-307; correspondence of, 79(1):26-34, 99(4):159, 161-64, 166-67
- Navy, U.S., during, 67(1):10-20, 98(1):18-27
- and Nez Perce people, 97(1):19-29
- Quileute people during, 1(3):122-24
- Quinalt people during, 1(3):122-24
- Scott, Winfield, account of, 2(3):237-40
- Snoqualmie people during, 15(3):194-95
- Steptoe Battle, 2(4):333-51, 7(4):268-72, 16(4):263, 18(4):246-53, 31(4):442-44, 34(2):169-71, 38(4):285-307
- and Stevens, Isaac I., correspondence of, 31(4):404-59
- volunteer militias during, 8(3):174-79, 11(4):243-49, 19(2):128-31, 97(1):22, 24-26, 28-29; and Hembree, A. J., 11(3):180-82; Hembree, Waman C., diary of, 16(4):273-83; Miller, William Winlock, and officers corps, 83(3):104-106; Ogle, Van, account of, 13(4):273-75; Painter, Robert M., and William C. Painter, journals of, 15(1):11-31; during martial law controversy, 43(2):93-116; monument to, 10(3):177-79; and Warfield, Samuel Newton, 25(2):128-32
- See also* Cayuse war; Nez Perce War; *names of individual battles; names of individual Indian groups*
- Indian Wars of Idaho*, by R. Ross Arnold, 23(4):305
- Indiana: A Bicentennial History*, by Howard H. Peckham, review, 72(3):107-10
- Indian-fighting Army*, by Fairfax Downey, review, 33(2):229-31
- The Indianization of Lewis and Clark*, by William R. Swagerty, review, 104(1):42
- Indians
- art of, 41(3):200, 61(4):212-16
- assimilation of, 5(1):12-21, 69(2):55-60, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):61-68, 73(4):165-74, 79(4):130-37, 92(1):16-18, 21-22, 102(1):14-28
- attitudes toward photography of, 80(2):52-61
- at AYP, 100(1):8, 101(3/4):109-10, 114, 120-22, 154
- bibliography of, 11(4):266-73, 32(1):79-106
- canoes of, 41(3):197, 74(3):106, 110-11
- as catechists, 72(3):98-106
- and Chinese, 90(1):24
- of Columbia Basin, 27(2):99-152
- as described by early explorers and settlers, 30(2):177-217, 40(4):316-26, 43(1):51-64
- diet of, 97(2):62-34
- education of: 5(1):44, 19(3):204, 43(4):262-63, 267-68, 82(2):78, 85(3):126, 92(1):15-28
- and environment, 84(4):142-48, 93(4):188-98
- ethnography of, in Wash., 41(3):189-202
- fiction on, 35(4):349-50
- federal policies concerning, 41(3):203-12, 91(2):88-89; alienation, 102(1):14-28; allotment, 5(1):12-14, 41(3):211, 53(4):146, 70(3):131-40, 72(2):63-68, 80(2):58, 81(4):126-27, 82(4):140, 97(4):190-91, 98(4):180, 101(1):21-22, 102(1):14-25; cultural and social influences on, 87(3):149-58; termination, 101(1):22-27
- influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):5-12
- as laborers, 102(3):132-33
- languages of, 28(1):55-74
- laws of, 79(3):98-108, 86(1):17-23, 91(2):88-92
- maps of, 38(3):261-64, 267

- and mental illness, 55(2):49-54
 migration of, 24(3):163-73
 mixed-heritage employees of fur trade companies, 99(2):73-89
 and new western history, 85(2):51-57
 oral literature of, 55(2):51
 photographs of, 74(3):106-13, 75(4):164, 169-70, 89(1):52-53
 Plateau culture, 74(2):69-76
 political organization of, 27(2):111-17
 population estimates of, 47(1):17-18, 54(4):158-66, 82(3):101-108
 powwows of, 101(1):20
 portrayal in regional periodicals of, 89(2):102
 of Puget Sound, 2(4):305-308
 in railway survey reports, 10(1):8-10
 rights of, 6(2):109-18, 95(1):27, 35: fishing, gathering, and hunting, 82(2):78, 87(1):12-13, 87(4):187-90, 89(3):129, 133, 97(4):190-99, 99(2):55-65, 101(1):21-27; inheritance claims, 97(3):139-45; to sue U.S. government, 91(2):88-93; tribal sovereignty, 79(3):98-108
 rodeos of, 101(1):20
 self-identification of, 90(3):149-51
 slavery among, 13(4):282-83, 54(4):159-60, 162, 164
 and suffrage in Wash. Terr., 3(2):108-13
 surveys of, by Franz Boas, 97(2):59-67
 teaching history of, 37(1):62-63
 traditional religious practices of, 5(1):18-20, 7(4):296-300, 80(2):52, 60-61, 81(2):51-52
 wars with federal government, accounts of William Vance Rinehart, 22(2):83-98
 women, 96(2):95-98, 100
 World Wide Web sites on, 93(4):215
See also Alaska Natives; Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.; Cayuse war; Indian wars (1855-58); Nez Perce War; *names of individual Indian groups*; *names of individual Indian reservations*; *names of treaties*
- Indians, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming*, by Leonard A. Carlson, review, 73(3):140
- Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier*, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 52(3):119-20
- Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War*, by Edmund J. Danziger, Jr., review, 67(1):20
- Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, by Michael L. Tate, review, 98(2):96-97
- Indians and Other Americans*, by Harold E. Fey and D'Arcy McNickle, review, 50(4):161-62
- Indians and Pioneers: The Story of the American Southwest before 1830*, rev. ed., by Grant Foreman, review, 28(3):323-24
- Indians at Work*, 106(4):170-72, 174
- Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, by Paul S. Martin, George I. Quimby, and Donald Collier, review, 38(2):171-72
- Indians in the Making: Ethnic Relations and Indian Identities around Puget Sound*, by Alexandra Harmon, review, 90(4):206-207
- Indians in the United States and Canada: A Comparative History*, by Roger Nichols, review, 90(4):214-15, 91(2):102-103
- Indians in Washington and the Pacific Northwest*, review, 36(4):361
- The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, by H. B. Hawthorn, C. S. Belshaw, and S. M. Jamieson, review, 52(2):70-71
- Indians of North America*, by Harold E. Driver, 53(4):156-58
- The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*, ed. George Pierre Castile, review, 77(4):153
- The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review*, by Jeff LaLande, review, 84(2):62-63
- Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, ed. Tom McFeat, review, 58(1):46
- Indians of the Northwest Coast*, by Pliny Earle Goddard, review, 16(2):150-51
- Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 74(3):142
- Indians of the Urban Northwest*, ed. Marian W. Smith, review, 41(1):73-74
- The Indians Today*, by Flora Warren Seymour, 17(4):303
- Indian-U.S. government relations. *See* Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.
- Indian-white relations. *See* Cayuse war; Indian wars (1855-58); Indians; Nez Perce War; *names of individual Indian groups*
- Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, ed. Jane F. Smith and Robert M. Kvasnicka, review, 69(2):90
- "Indications of Mental Illness among Pre-Contact Indians of the Northwest States," by Melville Jacobs, 55(2):49-54
- Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada*, by Patrick Macklem, review, 93(3):158
- Individualism in Idaho: The Territorial Foundations*, by Robert H. Blank, review, 81(4):155
- Individuality and the New Society*, ed. Abraham Kaplan, review, 63(1):37-38
- "Indomitable John: The Story of John Hart Scranton and His Puget Sound Steamers," by N. A. McDougall, 45(3):73-84
- industrial army movement. *See* Coxey's Army *Industrial Army News* (Seattle). *See* *Seattle Industrial Army News*
- Industrial Freedom*, 59(3):142-44, 71(3):114, 118
- Industrial Map of the State of Washington*, review, 34(3):330
- Industrial Relations in the West Coast Lumber Industry*, by Cloice R. Howd, 15(4):304-305
- industrial unionism. *See* Congress of Industrial Organizations; labor; *names of individual labor organizations*
- Industrial Unionist* (Portland). *See* *Portland Industrial Unionist*
- "Industrial Violence in the Coeur d'Alene Mining District: The Visual Record," by D. G. Thiessen and Carlos A. Schwantes, 78(3):83-90
- Industrial Welfare Commission, 67(3):102-109, 102(3):126
- Industrial Worker*, 66(1):2-3, 6-8, 12, 71(3):114, 121, 124, 103(1):15
- Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) and antiradicalism, 81(4):146, 148, 87(3):137-38
 during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15, 21-23
 and Centralia massacre (1919), 45(4):116-24, 57(2):65-72, 59(2):88-97, 62(3):110-16, 77(4):122-29
 and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):162-72, 57(2):58-64, 71(2):50-62, 91(1):11-13
 and farm labor shortage in Wash., 34(4):340-46
 and Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110-12
 and free speech movement, 66(1):1-12, 77(2):68-71, 102(3):122-23, 103(1):15
 and One Big Union movement in Canada, 69(3):127-34
 and organizing in: agriculture, 65(4):167-75, 68(2):80-87; logging and lumber industries, 66(1):1-12, 66(3):116-22, 69(3):107-15, 91(1):11-13; railroad industry (1894-1917), 75(1):13, 16-18, 21
 in Portland, 98(3):116-27, 102(3):126
 publications of, in Wash., 71(3):114, 121, 124
 Salter, John R., Jr., reminiscences of, 78(1/2):41-42
 in San Francisco, 102(3):127-28
 in Seattle, 52(3):81-98, 55(4):151-55, 86(1):36-39
 and sedition case of Louise Olivereau, 78(1/2):33-34, 36, 38
 and Tieton Irrigation Canal, 49(1):13-14
- Industrialization, Immigrants and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1886-1921*, by Gerd Korman, review, 59(2):114-15

- industry, regional. *See* aircraft industry; commercial fishing; logging and lumber industries; shipbuilding
- Industry Comes of Age: Business, Labor, and Public Policy, 1860-1897*, by Edward C. Kirkland, review, 53(3):125-26
- Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory*, by Edwin J. Cohn, Jr., review, 45(4):131
- "Industry on the Farm: McGregor Land and Livestock and the Transformation of the Columbia Plateau Wheat Belt since 1930," by Alexander C. McGregor, 73(1):31-38
- Inez* (ship), 11(1):64-65, 11(2):137
- Inferior Courts, Superior Justice: A History of the Justices of the Peace on the Northwest Frontier, 1853-1889*, by John R. Wunder, review, 71(4):188
- "The Influence of the Military in the Building of Montana," by Merrill G. Burlingame, 29(2):135-50
- influenza epidemic, in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13, 91(1):20
- Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918-1928*, by Michael J. Hogan, review, 70(2):82
- "Information concerning the Establishment of Fort Colville," by William S. Lewis, 16(2):102-107
- Ingalik people, 103(3):108, 110. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Ingalls, F. M., 90(1):54
- Ingalls, Rufus, 19(3):215-23, 226-27, 27(4):356-57
- Ingebretsen, James C., 61(2):79-86
- Ingelson, Allan, *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, review, 94(3):159-60
- Ingersoll, Joseph R., 53(1):37, 39
- Ingersoll, Louise, rev. of *The Rise of the Spanish Empire*, 9(3):230-31
- Inglewood, Wash., 10(3):195
- Inglis, Peter, 49(3):117
- Inglis, Will, 101(3/4):122
- Ingraham, Edward Sturgis, 18(2):160, 24(4):278-79, 88(2):71, 75-76
- Ingraham, Joseph, 5(4):307, 12(1):6, 12, 17, 45-46, 48-49, 12(4):251, 262-63, 266, 271
- on capture of *Fair American*, 16(2):116-18
- on Fourth of July celebration, 4(3):164-67
- in Hawaii, 4(2):120
- Nootka Sound, account of, by, 65(4):157-63
- and Spanish, 8(3):169
- on voyage of the *Hope*, 11(1):3-28
- on Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 21(2):85-87
- Ingraham, William, 17(4):282, 285
- Ingram, Henry, 19(4):277-78
- Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska*, by Theodore Catton, review, 90(1):46-47
- "The Initiation of the McNary-Haugen Movement in Montana and the Pacific Northwest," by Rita McDonald and Robert G. Dunbar, 71(2):63-71
- "The Initiative and Referendum in Washington," by Claudius O. Johnson, 36(1):29-63
- Initiative 172 (Wash.), 61(3):148-55
- Initiative 199 (Wash.), 93(4):182-86
- Initiative 404 (Wash.), 93(4):186
- initiatives and referenda, 35(4):291-303, 36(1):29-63, 38(1):100-101, 39(1):301, 311, 39(4):287, 41(3):220, 222, 55(1):28-35, 61(3):147-55, 91(4):171-82, 93(4):182-86
- Inkster, Tom H., "John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," 56(2):82-85
- Inland Empire: D. C. Corbin and Spokane*, by John Fahey, review, 57(2):84
- The Inland Empire: Unfolding Years, 1879-1929*, by John Fahey, review, 79(2):74
- Inland Empire Historical Society, 2(3):275-76
- The Inland Empire in the Pacific Northwest: Historical Studies and Sketches of Ceylon S. Kingston*, ed. Jay W. Rea, review, 74(1):46
- "Inland Empire Lumbering: Frank Palmer's Photographic Record of an Industry, 1898-1920," ed. Edward W. Nolan, 76(3):104-13
- "Inland Empire Mining and the Growth of Spokane, 1883-1905," by W. Hudson Kensel, 60(2):84-97
- The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History*, by George W. Fuller, review, 19(4):302-304
- Inland Empire Pioneer Association, 6(1):24, 8(1):12, 9(1):21, 10(1):51-52, 11(1):42, 12(3):239
- Inland Empire Railroad Company, 60(2):95
- Inland Empire Teachers Association, 101(1):13
- Inland Empire Waterways Association, 86(4):179-86
- "Inland Transportation and Communication in Washington, 1844-1859," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 30(4):371-86
- Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific, 82(4):158
- Inner Asian Frontiers of China*, by Owen Lattimore, review, 32(4):467-69
- Innis, Harold A., *The Cod Fisheries: The History of an International Economy*, review, 31(4):467-68; *The Fur Trade of Canada*, review, 19(2):144
- Innis, Mary Quayle, *An Economic History of Canada*, review, 27(3):272-73
- Innokentii (Innocent), Saint, 28(1):83, 58(1):34-35, 63(2):41-54, 66(1):26-29, 85(2):74, 99(2):80, 83-84
- works of: *Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836*, review, 85(2):74-75
- Ino* (ship), 16(2):118-20
- Inore* (ship), 12(3):184, 187-92, 197
- Inouye, Mamoru, *The Heart Mountain Story: Photographs by Hansel Mieth and Otto Hagel of the World War II Internment of Japanese Americans*, review, 93(1):45-46
- The Inquiry: American Preparations for Peace, 1917-1919*, by Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 55(2):93
- Inside Idaho: Poems, 1996-2007*, by Charles Potts, review, 101(1):39-40
- "The Inside Passage: A Popular Gilded Age Tour," by Ted C. Hincley, 56(2):67-74
- The Inside Passage to Alaska, 1792-1920*, by William Watson Woollen, 16(3):231-32
- Insinger, Fredrik Robbert, 72(1):7-8, 10
- Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, by Gunther Barth, review, 67(3):128
- Institute of Pacific Relations, *Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30-July 14, 1925*, review, 18(2):141-44
- Insull*, by Forrest McDonald, review, 54(4):174-76
- Insull, Samuel, 54(4):174-76
- Insurance Reform: Consumer Action in the Progressive Era*, by H. Roger Grant, review, 71(4):188
- Insurgency: Personalities and Politics of the Taft Era*, by Kenneth W. Hechler, review, 32(2):231-32
- Insurgent Republicans, 38(2):99-108, 53(3):114-17, 65(3):132-34
- Inter-County Farm Loan Association, 38(4):348
- Interior Department, U.S. *See* Department of the Interior, U.S.
- Intermountain Railroads: Standard and Narrow Gauge*, by Merrill D. Beal, review, 54(4):179-80
- Internal Revenue Service, U.S., 79(2):57-64
- International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources, with Special Reference to the North Pacific*, by Jozo Tomasevich, review, 34(3):309-10
- International Association of Machinists (IAM), 85(4):140-43, 145, 88(2):83, 85-91, 98(4):185-87
- International Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World. *See* Elks (benevolent society)
- International Boundary Commission, 21(2):97-101, 23(1):45-46, 53(1):17-33
- works of: *Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel*, 12(3):234-36
- See also* British Boundary Commission; Northwest Boundary Commission
- International Brotherhood of Teamsters. *See*

- Teamsters Union
- International Conference on Naval Limitation. *See* Washington Conference (1921-22)
- International Fisheries Commission, 20(1):9-10, 38(1):20, 27-28, 39(3):229
- International Joint Commission, 4(3):198-99, 49(3):103-105, 107, 117, 120
- International Longshore and Warehouse Union (ILWU), 91(3):157, 102(1):10-11, 105(1):21, 105(4):183-84, 106(2):68-69, 74, 79-80
- International Longshoremen's Association, 69(4):174-83, 86(1):38, 42, 91(3):150-57, 100(3):136, 141, 106(2):72-73
- The International Mind*, by Nicholas Murray Butler, review, 4(3):199
- International Order of Good Templars, 5(2):120, 74(1):29-30, 81(2):57, 98(3):131-32
- International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 38(1):20, 28-30
- International Peace Memorial Association of British Columbia, 12(4):283-84
- International Polar Expedition (1882-83), 86(2):78-79, 91(3):119
- International Shingle Weavers' Union of America. *See* Shingle Weavers' Union
- "The International Significance of the Jones and Immell Massacre and of the Aricara Outbreak in 1823," ed. A. P. Nasatir, 30(1):77-108
- International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Mine-Mill), 105(4):175, 177-78, 180-81, 185-86
- International Union of Shingle Weavers, Sawmill Workers and Woodsmen, 71(3):120
- International Woodworkers of America (IWA)
and Becker, Ray, 59(2):97-98
in B.C., 97(3):115-24
impact of, on timber industry, 87(3):118-20, 124-27
and Japanese workers, 93(2):75, 77
papers of, 79(3):126
and reforestation cooperatives, 106(1):25, 33-34
in Wash.: Aberdeen, 78(3):91-99; Yakima Valley, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87
women's auxiliaries of, 100(3):134-45
- International Woodworkers of America (IWA) Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):134-45
- International Workingmen's Association, 88(4):176-82
- internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII, 54(4):148, 67(4):172-73, 70(2):75-81, 74(3):124-32, 86(2):101, 87(1):35, 88(1):21-32, 88(4):166-73, 90(1):25-41, 90(3):123-39, 91(1):34, 41, 93(3):129-32, 96(1):32-33
- The Interpretation of History*, by Jacques Barzun, Hajo Holborn, Herbert Heaton, Dumas Malone, and George La Piana, ed. Joseph R. Strayer, review, 34(4):418-20
- An Interpretative History of Alaskan Statehood*, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 65(2):91
- Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau*, by Dale W. Nelson, review, 95(4):212
- Interpreting Alaska's History: An Anthology*, ed. Mary Childers Mangusso and Stephen W. Haycox, 103(3):118-19
- Interpreting Local Culture and History*, ed. J. Sanford Rikoon and Judith Austin, review, 83(3):112
- Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll*, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 94(3):163-64
- The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, by Jordan A. Schwarz, review, 63(2):78
- Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 45(1):19-27
- Interstate Commerce Act (1940), 71(3):111
- Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S., 39(3):219-20, 41(4):302-305, 52(2):43, 47-48, 54(3):104-12, 56(3):106-13, 64(1):10-11, 79(4):139-46
- Interstate Commerce Commission v. Northern Pacific Railway Company*, 41(4):303-305
- Inter-state Production Credit Association, 38(4):354
- interviewing, oral history methods, 58(2):57-64
- Interworld, A Novel*, by John W. Whitham, 24(3):238
- Into the Second Century: The University of Washington, 1961-1986*, by Jane Sanders, review, 78(1/2):63
- Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, by Burl Noggle, review, 67(2):91
- "Introduction of Cattle Into the Pacific Northwest," by C. S. Kingston, 14(3):163-85
- "The Introduction of Monterey Shells to the Indians of the Northwest Coast," by Robert F. Heizer, 31(4):399-402
- "Introduction to Kenneth B. Pyle's 'Hiroshima and the Historians: History as Relative Truth,'" by John M. Findlay, 104(3):122-23
- An Introduction to the English Historians*, by Charles A. Beard, review, 1(4):278-79
- Introduction to the History of Science*, by George Sarton, 70(3):128-29
- Introductory Manual for the Study and Reading of Agrarian History*, by William Trimble, 9(1):75-76
- Inuit people, 84(4):158, 101(3/4):107-109, 113, 117-19, 122, 126-28, 133-37. *See also* Alaska Natives
- The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr., review, 90(4):207-208
- Iñupiat people. *See* Iñupiat people
- "Iñupiat Labor and Commercial Shore Whaling in Northern Alaska," by Mark S. Cassell, 91(3):115-23
- Iñupiat people, 88(2):102, 91(3):115-23, 101(3/4):127, 131-32, 135, 103(3):109. *See also* Alaska Natives
- The Invasion of Indian Country in the Twentieth Century: American Capitalism and Tribal Natural Resources*, 2d ed., by Donald L. Fixico, 103(2):101-102
- Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard*, by Mike Mackey, review, 97(3):150-51
- Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History*, by Sean Kheraj, review, 106(3):144
- Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History*, 2 vols., by Glenda Riley, review, 78(3):114
- Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era*, by Kevin Starr, review, 76(3):94
- The Invention of the American Political Parties*, by Roy F. Nichols, review, 59(2):117
- Inventory of the County Archives of Washington*, by Historical Records Survey (Wash.), 29(1):111
- An Inventory-Guide to the Wilbert McLeod Chapman Papers, 1939-1970, in the University of Washington Libraries*, review, 70(4):189
- Inverarity, Robert Bruce, rev. of *Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast*, 64(1):7
- An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest*, by William Harrison Whittier, 9(1):77
- "An Investigation of the Working and Living Conditions of Migratory Laborers in the Pacific Northwest, 1914," by Gregory R. Woirol, 102(3):117-31
- Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition*, by Bruce Granville Miller, review, 97(3):153-54
- An Invitation to Book Collecting: Its Pleasures and Practices*, by Colton Storm and Howard Peckham, review, 39(2):174
- Ioasaf, Archimandrite, 63(2):43-44, 90(4):201-202
- Iowa: *A Bicentennial History*, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 72(3):107-10
- Iowa Code of 1839*, 27(1):8-18
- Ioway to Iowa*, by Irving Berdine Richman, 22(3):233
- Iphigenia (ship)*, 4(2):119, 11(1):3, 21, 23, 12(4):247, 250, 257-58, 262

- Irby, Wash., 10(3):196
- Ireland, Alleyne, *An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer*, review, 29(1):99-100
- Ireland, Carol, 88(3):107-108, 113, 142-43
- Ireland, Robert M., rev. of *The Washington High Bench: A Biographical History of the State Supreme Court, 1889-1991*, 84(3):115
- Ireland, Willard E., rev. of *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684*, Pt. 2: 1682-1684, 42(4):333-34; rev. of *Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action*, 37(2):159-60
- Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art*, by Deloris Tarzan Ament, review, 95(1):47-48
- Irish, Kerry E., *Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western Politician*, review, 92(2):94; rev. of *Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History*, 96(1):45
- The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher*, by Paul R. Wylie, review, 99(4):197-98
- Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah*, by Joseph Daniels, 21(2):147
- Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left*, by Helen C. Camp, review, 87(3):159
- iron industry, 17(3):168-89, 31(2):123-59, 36(4):293-94
- Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin*, by Gary Murrell, review, 92(3):162-63
- Iron Shipbuilders Union, 97(3):123
- Iron Shirt (Blackfoot Indian), 30(1):83-86
- Irondale, Wash., 10(3):196, 17(3):176-83
- Irondale Furnace Company, 17(3):181
- Irons, Peter H., *The New Deal Lawyers*, review, 74(4):178
- Iroquois people, 35(1):30-31, 93(4):212-13
- The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations*, by Ralph Stone, review, 63(1):33
- The Irrepressible Conflict*, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):6-7
- The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865*, by Arthur Charles Cole, review, 25(3):231-32
- Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West*, by Mark Fiege, review, 92(2):91-92
- "Irrigation, Apples, and Spokane Country," by John Fahey, 84(1):7-18
- Irrigation and Drainage Securities Commission (Oregon), 88(4):210
- irrigation and reclamation
- in Idaho, 78(4):122-33, 103(1):3-12; Ada County, 42(3):203-10; Boise Valley, 44(4):177-84; Canyon County, 42(3):203-10; Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 105(3):122-33; King Hill, 78(4):127-32, 83(1):12-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29-38; Lewisville, 78(1/2):56-57 in Mont., 31(3):257-68, 47(4):118, 89(4):188-201, 93(1):13-25, 103(1):3 and Mormons, 46(4):105, 59(1):15-16, 20-22 in Oreg., 83(2):44-45, 50-52, 87(1):53, 88(4):210, 100(4):169-80 photographs of, by Asahel Curtis, 72(3):112-20, 73(2):78-89 Reclamation Fund, 10(1):26-27, 31, 39(4):272, 61(3):137, 141, 100(4):171 securities, 98(1):29-38 in Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):100 in Wash., 9(4):259-76, 10(1):21-45, 37(4):285-95, 39(3):223-24, 227-28, 232; Bridgeport Bar, 42(1):36-39; Columbia Basin, 45(2):52-60, 52(4):144-50, 61(3):143-44, 82(1):2-7, 87(2):72-81, 110; Kennewick, 84(4):130-39; Kittitas Valley, 41(1):3, 6-18; migration to irrigated land, 3(2):120-22; Spokane Valley, 84(1):7-18; Yakima Valley, 42(2):99-122, 49(1):11-17, 61(1):10-21, 72(3):113, 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103, 84(4):130-39
- See also Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.; Carey Act; names of individual irrigation districts; names of individual irrigation projects
- "Irrigation in Eastern Washington, 1906-1911: The Promotional Photographs of Asahel Curtis," by G. Thomas Edwards, 72(3):112-20
- Irvin, William C., 70(2):52
- Irvine, Caleb E., 37(3):215, 222
- Irvine, Samuel G., 26(3):221-22, 26(4):284-85, 288
- Irving, Albert, 104(1):26
- Irving, Clive, *Wide-Body: The Triumph of the 747*, review, 86(3):107-109
- Irving, Joe, 57(2):60-61
- Irving, John A., *The Social Credit Movement in Alberta*, review, 52(3):124
- Irving, Peter, 18(2):136-38
- Irving, Pierre Munro, 18(2):132-39
- Irving, Washington
- correspondence of, 18(3):219-20
- works of: *Adventures of Captain Bonneville*, 39(1):9-11, 14, Klickitat ed., review, 46(2):62; *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West*, review, 53(4):162; *Astoria*, 5(3):192-93, 204, 14(4):265, 18(1):21-24, 18(2):132-39, 37(2):95-96, Clatsop ed., review, 42(2):175-76
- Irwin, Archie E., 69(4):169-73
- Irwin, Bob, rev. of *CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks*, 97(1):41-43; rev. of *One Man's Justice: A Life in the Law*, 96(1):40-41
- Irwin, John N., 35(4):334
- Irwin, Mary Ann, *California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, review, 103(1):49-50; ed., *Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Müller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History*, review, 96(4):211-12
- Irwin, Robert B., 24(1):74
- works of: *Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*, 20(2):152
- Isaac, Paul E., *Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920*, review, 58(2):106-107
- Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry*, by Kent D. Richards, review, 72(2):90
- "Isaac I. Stevens and Federal Military Power in Washington Territory," by Kent Richards, 63(3):81-86
- Isaac Todd* (ship), 21(4):248-59
- Isaacs, Bessie, 42(2):127, 131-32, 135-36
- Isaacs, Henry, 9(4):275-76
- Isaacs, James, 66(4):180
- Isaacs, Lucie, 8(1):38, 42(2):129-31
- Isaacs, Walter F., rev. of *A Seattle Heritage: The Fine Arts Society*, 34(1):100-101
- Isabella* (ship), 30(3):289-90
- Isch, Flora Mae Bellefleur, "The Importance of Railroads in the Development of Northeastern Montana," 41(1):19-29
- Ise, John, 48(3):97
- Isenhower, Zach, rev. of *Remembering the Modoc War: Redemptive Violence and the Making of American Innocence*, 106(1):42-43
- Isern, Thomas D., rev. of *Working the Range: Essays on the History of Western Land Management and the Environment*, 77(2):78
- Isham, Alfred E., 30(1):4-14
- Isham, James, 99(2):75-76
- Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*, by Theodora Kroeber, review, 54(1):39-40
- Isis: An International Journal Devoted to the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences*, 92(1):32, 36-38
- Island County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 10(3):197, 13(3):190, 26(1):41
- Island in the Sound*, by Hazel Heckman, review, 59(3):136
- Island Milling Company (Oregon City), 48(3):77-81
- Island Timber: A Social History of the Comox Logging Company, Vancouver Island*, by Richard Somerset Mackie, review, 93(3):154-55
- Island Year*, by Hazel Heckman, review, 64(2):92
- Islander* (steamer), 7(1):26-27, 32
- Islands of the Pacific*, by Hawthorne Daniel,

- review, 34(4):416-17
- Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island*, by Daniel W. Clayton, review, 92(1):47-48
- Ismailof, Gerassim G., 18(2):84
- Isolationism in America, 1935-1941*, by Manfred Jonas, review, 58(4):218-19
- Israel, Fred L., ed., *1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue*, review, 61(1):52-53; rev. of *Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, 3 vols., 62(1):15
- Israel, George C., 8(1):38, 59(3):132-34
- Israel, Jerry, *Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921*, review, 63(4):178
- Israel, Love (Paul Erdman), 89(2):65-76
- Issaquah, Wash., 10(3):197, 29(2):161-62, 165
- Issaquah and Superior Coal Mining Company, 29(2):162
- Issei. *See* Japanese immigrants
- Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years*, by Daisuke Kitagawa, review, 60(1):50-51
- Issler, Anne Roller, *Stevenson at Silverado*, review, 30(4):455
- "Issues and Personalities of Pacific Northwest Politics, 1889-1950," by Keith Murray, 41(3):213-33
- Issues in Alaska Development*, by David T. Kresge, Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers, review, 70(4):190
- Isto, Sarah Crawford, *Good Company: A Mining Family in Fairbanks, Alaska*, review, 98(2):98-99
- Istoriia russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867)*, 3 vols., ed. N. N. Bolkhovitinov, review, 94(1):45-46
- "It Pays to Grow Trees," by William B. Greeley, 44(4):152-56
- Italian immigrants, 54(4):137-42, 88(4):167-68, 105(4):176-78, 180-86
- Italians in Washington State: Emigration, 1853-1924*, by David L. Nicandri, review, 71(3):133
- Italio, T. M., 102(1):39-40
- Itelmen people, 95(2):59-65
- Ito, Sally, *Season of Mercy*, review, 92(2):92
- "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own," by Wilbur R. Jacobs, 83(2):60-62
- "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own": *A History of the American West*, by Richard White, 83(2):60-62, 85(2):50-58, 89(2):84-96
- Itzkoff, Donald M., *Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States*, review, 78(1/2):68
- Iulo, William, *Electric Utilities—Cost and Performances: A Study of Inter-Utility Differences in the Unit Costs of Privately Owned Electric Utilities*, review, 53(4):166
- Iuvenalii, Hieromonk, 59(1):5, 63(2):43-45, 49, 53, 68(3):139-40
- Ivanovna, Anna, 95(2):66
- Ivens, Henry, 8(2):146-48, 151
- Iverson, O. B., 61(2):67
- Iverson, Peter, *When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West*, review, 87(1):49-50
- Ives, George, 12(3):208-209
- Ives, John W., *A Theory of Northern Athapaskan Prehistory*, 103(3):111
- Ivey, Joseph, 66(4):147, 151
- Ivins, Henry C., 33(3):303
- Iwakichi (Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329, 73(1):20-24, 26
- Iwakitchi (Japanese castaway). *See* Iwakichi
- Iyer, Nalini, *Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(2):97
- Iyesada, Tokugawa, 32(2):132
- Iyeyasu, Tokugawa, 15(1):3-10
- Izee, Oreg., 68(4):176-90
- Izmailov, Gerasim Grigor'evich, 102(4):181
- ## J
- "J. Allen Smith, a Pacific Northwest Progressive," by Thomas C. McClintock, 53(2):49-59
- "J. Allen Smith: The Reformer and His Dilemma," by Eric F. Goldman, 35(3):195-214
- J. and T. H. Perkins, 21(4):266-67, 30(3):280, 288. *See also* Perkins and Company
- J. and T. Lamb, 21(2):83
- J. B. Harris Company, 24(1):22-23
- J. B. Libby* (steamer), 37(3):190-91
- J. C. Godeffroy and Sohn, 27(4):314-15, 324, 337, 342, 68(2):54, 56
- J. H. Bowers* (ship), 82(1):38
- J. H. Boyd Hardware Company, 15(4):261
- J. Lister Holmes and Associates, 103(3):128-29
- J. R. A. Cort van der Linden house (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 30
- "J. Ross Browne," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 32(4):385-400
- J. Ross Browne: A Biography*, by Francis J. Rock, 21(1):71
- J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California*, by Richard H. Dillon, review, 57(2):86-87
- J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings*, ed. Lina Fergusson Browne, review, 61(1):53
- J. W. Moore* (steamer), 21(3):196
- Jack London: A Biography*, by Richard O'Connor, review, 56(3):139
- Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer*, by Franklin Walker, review, 58(4):213
- Jackal* (ship), 6(1):56, 58, 6(2):86-87, 11(1):23, 25-26, 12(1):47, 12(3):170
- Jackman, E. R., *The Oregon Desert*, review, 56(1):39-40
- Jacknis, Ira, *Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum*, review, 84(1):31; rev. of *Smoky-Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed*, 75(4):189
- Jackson, Andrew, 53(3):109, 111
- Jackson, Billie, 102(1):40
- Jackson, Brenda K., *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, review, 99(1):36; rev. of *Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900*, 94(1):50
- Jackson, C. S., 51(2):53
- Jackson, David E., 37(2):100-102, 104-108
- Jackson, Donald, "The Public Image of Lewis and Clark," 57(1):1-7; *Among the Sleeping Giants: Occasional Pieces on Lewis and Clark*, review, 79(2):82; *Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874*, review, 57(4):191; *Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains: Exploring the West from Monticello*, review, 73(2):91; ed., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont*, Vol. 1: *Travels from 1838 to 1844*, review, 63(4):167, Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, Vol. 2 Supplement: *Proceedings of the Court-Martial*, review, 66(1):37-38; ed., *The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, by Zebulon Montgomery Pike, review, 58(2):102; ed., *Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with Related Documents, 1783-1854*, review, 54(3):127-28, 2d ed., 2 vols., review, 71(4):189; rev. of *Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814*, 59(3):163-64; rev. of *Meriwether Lewis: A Biography*, 56(3):131
- Jackson, Donald C., *Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West*, review, 89(1):42
- Jackson, F. J. Foakes, *Social Life in England, 1750-1850*, 8(1):74
- Jackson, Frank C., 67(1):23-26
- Jackson, Helen Hunt, 97(4):180
- Jackson, Henry M. "Scoop" and Boeing Company, 85(4):144-47, 149
- campaign button of, 99(1):31
- as county prosecutor, 81(3):87-95
- and foreign policy, 97(2):69-75
- and Forward Thrust bond proposal, 105(2):65
- and Hanford Site, 101(2):98
- reflection on, 97(1):3-10, 104(2):75-76
- and Seattle Pilots baseball team, 100(3):128, 130-31

- Jackson, John C., *A Little War of Destiny: The First Regiment of Oregon Mounted Volunteers and the Yakima Indian War of 1855-56*, review, 88(4):205
- Jackson, John R., 11(2):156-57, 13(1):8-9, 13, 16-18, 15(2):119-20. *See also* John R. Jackson house
- Jackson, Joseph Henry, *Anybody's Gold: The Story of California's Mining Towns*, review, 33(1):88-90
- Jackson, Kenneth T., *The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930*, review, 59(4):219-20
- Jackson, Mance, 104(2):55, 57-61, 63, 70
- Jackson, Mary P., *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, review, 89(1):36-37
- Jackson, Matilda Koontz, 15(2):120
- Jackson, Samuel, 4(1):40-41
- Jackson, Sheldon
 on administration of Alaska, 54(2):66-74
 as advocate for Alaska, 56(2):69-72, 60(2):57-59, 65(1):20
 and education of Alaska Natives, 54(4):167, 170, 75(4):162-63, 91(2):72-75, 106(1):5-6
 and Healy, Michael, sailing with, 75(4):151-54
 and introduction of reindeer to Alaska, 10(3):173-74, 42(3):212-13, 75(3):98-105
 and Petroff, Ivan, 59(1):8
- Jackson, W. H., *Handloggers*, review, 66(2):90
- Jackson, W. Turrentine, "The Appointment and Removal of Signey Edgerton, First Governor of Montana Territory," 34(3):293-304; "Banking, Mail, and Express Service in British North America: The Role of Wells, Fargo and Company on Vancouver Island and in British Columbia," 76(4):137-47; "British Capital in Northwest Mines," 47(3):75-85; "The Capitol of Washington Territory: Letters in the National Archives Relative to Its Use, Maintenance, and Repair," 36(3):249-67; "The Cook-Folsom Exploration of the Upper Yellowstone, 1869," 32(3):307-22; "The Fisk Expeditions to the Montana Gold Fields," 33(3):265-82; "Territorial Papers in the Department of the Interior Archives, 1873-1890: Washington, Idaho, and Montana," 35(4):323-41; *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, review, 60(1):39; *Wagon Roads West*, review, 44(2):90-91; ed., *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, review, 57(3):132-33; rev. of *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, 63(2):73-74; rev. of *British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901*, 50(2):72-73; rev. of *A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West 1863-96*, 70(3):142; rev. of *The Conquest of the West*, 39(2):170-71; rev. of *Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War*, 55(3):133-34; rev. of *General George Crook: His Autobiography*, 37(3):269-70; rev. of *Oregon Argonauts: Merchant Adventurers on the Western Frontier*, 53(3):123; rev. of *The Swan Land and Cattle Company, Ltd.*, 64(1):33; rev. of *Transportation Problems and Policies in the Trans-Missouri West*, 60(1):44-45; rev. of *Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History*, 60(4):230-31
- Jackson, Wash., 10(3):198
- Jackson, William, 98(4):177-78
- Jackson County (Oreg.), 83(2):42-52
- Jackson County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 117
- "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1807-1829," by Merrill J. Mattes, 37(2):87-108
- "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1830-1840," by Merrill J. Mattes, 39(1):3-32
- Jackson Hole, Wyo., 37(2):87-108, 39(1):3-32
- Jackson Prairie (Wash.), 10(3):198, 11(2):157, 15(2):119-20
- Jackson Street Community Council (Seattle), 78(1/2):69
- The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844*, ed. Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 30(1):122-24
- Jacksonsville, Oreg., 50(4):144-55
- "The Jacksonville Cannonball: The History of the Rogue River Valley Railway, 1890-1925," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 50(4):144-55
- Jacksonville Oregon Sentinel*, 70(4):178-80
- Jacob, Michelle M., *Yakama Rising: Indigenous Cultural Revitalization, Activism, and Healing*, review, 105(1):41
- "Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death," by William S. Lewis, 17(1):5-13
- Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce)*, by Usher L. Burdick and Eugene D. Hart, review, 33(4):450
- Jacobin, Louis, *Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper Skagit*, review, 4(2):130
- Jacobs, Cyrus, 27(3):255
- Jacobs, Elizabeth D., *The Nehalem Tillamook: An Ethnography*, review, 96(2):104-105
- Jacobs, Hiram J., 8(1):36
- Jacobs, Joseph, 49(1):11, 16, 106(3):112
- Jacobs, Melville, 53(4):156-58
 works of: "Historic Perspectives in Indian Languages of Oregon and Washington," 28(1):55-74; "Indications of Mental Illness among Pre-contact Indians of the Northwest States," 55(2):49-54; "A Survey of Pacific Northwest Anthropological Research, 1930-1940," 32(1):79-106; *Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors: Melville Jacobs on Northwest Indian Myths and Tales*, review, 93(1):37-38; *Clackamas Chinook Texts*, review, 51(1):36-37; *Coos Myth Texts*, review, 32(1):113-14; *Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts*, review, 32(1):113-14; *Northwest Sahaptin Texts*, 1929 ed., 21(2):153, 1934 ed., Pt. 1, review, 27(2):179-80; *Pattern in Cultural Anthropology*, review, 56(1):43-44; *The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales*, review, 52(3):116-17; ed., *Nehalem Tillamook Tales*, review, 51(4):182-83; rev. of *American Folklore*, 52(2):71-72; rev. of *American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List*, 62(4):158; rev. of *The Amerindians*, 29(2):213-14; rev. of *The Carrier Language, A Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, 24(2):150-52; rev. of *The Cheyenne Way: Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, 33(2):223-25; rev. of *Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon*, 27(2):180-81; rev. of *Handbook of American Indian Languages, Pt. 3*, 31(1):97-98; rev. of *The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Ste-tee-thlum*, 52(4):163; rev. of *Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America*, 55(4):188; rev. of *Indian Legends of Canada*, 52(3):117; rev. of *Indian Lives and Legends*, 58(4):211; rev. of *Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes*, 51(2):85; rev. of *Indians and Other Americans*, 50(4):161; rev. of *Indians of North America*, 53(4):156-58; rev. of *Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie*, 57(1):38; rev. of *The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society*, 45(1):36-37; rev. of *Navaho Grammar*, 43(4):306-307; rev. of *Nez Percé Texts*, 27(1):85-86; rev. of *Sepass Poems: The Songs of Y-Ail-Mihth*, 55(2):89-90
- Jacobs, Melvin Clay, *Winning Oregon: A Study of an Expansionist Movement*, review, 30(2):222-23; rev. of *Chief Seattle*, 34(4):407-408; rev. of *Marcus Whitman, Crusader, Pt. 2: 1839 to 1843*, 30(1):109-10; rev. of *Mountain Men*, 29(1):89-90; rev. of *West of the River*, 32(4):461-63; rev. of *Yellow Wolf: His Own Story*, 32(3):324-26
- Jacobs, Orange, 6(1):13-14, 8(1):5, 14(2):92-

- 95, 21(3):216, 22(4):278, 32(4):370-71, 37(4):340-41, 343-47, 39(2):106, 118-19, 51(3):130, 95(2):75, 78
- Jacobs, Sue Ellen, *Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing*, review, 82(2):74-75
- Jacobs, Wilbur R., "It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own," 83(2):60-62; *Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The Formative Years*, review, 84(2):74-75; *The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*, review, 60(4):227-28; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, review, 87(1):45; *Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, review, 57(2):83; ed., *Frederick Jackson Turner's Legacy: Unpublished Writings in American History*, review, 57(2):82-83; rev. of *The Rise of the West, 1754-1830*, 58(1):39-40; rev. of *Skycrapers Hide the Heavens: A History of Indian-White Relations in Canada*, 80(4):154; rev. of *With One Sky Above Us: Life on an Indian Reservation at the Turn of the Century*, 72(2):84-85
- Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, *Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition to the Northwest Coast of America*, review, 70(2):87
- Jacobsen, John T., 103(3):125
- Jacobson, Charles David, *Ties That Bind: Economic and Political Dilemmas of Urban Utility Networks, 1800-1990*, review, 93(3):147-48
- Jacobson, Danae A., rev. of *Tulalip, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community*, 105(1):45
- Jacobson, Jacob E., 14(2):116
- Jacoby, Harold Stanley, *Tule Lake: From Relocation to Segregation*, review, 90(2):96
- Jaconi, Jacob, 78(1/2):2-4
- "Jacques Raphael Finlay," by J. A. Meyers, 10(3):163-67
- Jacquot, Harley D., 73(1):34, 36
- Jaggy, John, 5(1):23
- Jaggy, Margaret Wintler, 5(1):26
- jails
- bull pens, use of during labor unrest in Idaho, 57(2):52-53, 58(1):15, 18-21, 25, 30, 78(3):84-89
 - conditions of, in Seattle, 91(3):124, 127-34
 - evolution of, 60(1):1-9
 - and mentally ill in Alaska, 65(1):18-22, 25, 27, 73(3):124-33
 - reform of, 76(1):27, 31
 - reformatories, in Wash., 67(1):21-28
 - during territorial period, 76(2):48
- See also prisons, reform of
- Jakle, John A., rev. of *The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography*, 88(1):50-51
- James, Annie, 73(4):173
- James, Bushrod Washington, *Alaska: Its Neglected Past, Its Brilliant Future*, 103(3):113-14
- James, Caroline, *Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877-1990*, review, 90(2):101
- James, Christopher, director, *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), review, 81(4):153
- James, David, *From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown*, review, 73(3):141; ed., *The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor*, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 74(1):17
- James, Diana E., *Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939*, review, 103(4):195-96
- James, Edward Holton, 59(4):187-89
- James, Ervin, III, rev. of *Race to the Frontier: "White Flight" and Westward Expansion*, 97(3):162-64
- James, Henry (journalist), 87(2):63
- James, Henry (novelist), 59(4):186-89
- James, Herman G., *The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, 15(1):74
- James, James Alton, *The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska*, review, 34(2):221-22
- James, Jim, 101(1):23-24
- James, John, *My Experiences Among the Indians*, 17(3):236
- James, Ronald M., rev. of *For Wood River or Bust: Idaho's Silver Boom of the 1880s*, 91(4):213-14
- James, William, 59(4):186-88
- works of: *Cow Country*, 19(2):150; *Cowboys North and South*, 16(1):72; *Lone Cowboy—My Life Story*, review, 22(1):62
- James Bridger: A Historical Narrative*, by J. Cecil Alter, review, 16(3):224-26
- "James Bryce—A Tribute," by Edward McMahon, 13(2):105-106
- James Clark Strong*, by James Clark Strong, review, 3(2):160
- James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California*, by Robert E. Hennings, review, 78(4):156
- James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires*, by Derek Pethick, review, 62(2):76
- The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910*, ed. Gordon Keith, review, 70(4):186
- James G. Swan* (ship), 87(4):187-89, 104(1):35
- James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist*, by Eugene Coan, review, 74(3):137
- "James H. Hawley and the Origins of the Haywood Case," by Melvyn Dubofsky, 58(1):23-32
- James Harlan*, by Johnson Brigham, review, 5(1):62-63
- "James Hepburn: Early Resident Naturalist in the Pacific Northwest," by Earl J. Larrison, 38(3):243-59
- James Isham's Observations on Hudson's Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations of a Book Entitled "A Voyage to Hudsons Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749,"* ed. E. E. Rich and A. M. Johnson, review, 42(3):250-51
- James J. Hill: Empire Builder of the Northwest*, by Michael P. Malone, review, 89(1):43-44
- James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest*, by Albro Martin, review, 69(1):38-39
- "James J. Hill's 'Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,'" by Gary Dean Best, 64(1):8-11
- James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846*, by Charles Sellers, review, 58(4):209-10
- James M. Dolliver: An Oral History*, interviewed by Norman H. Clark and Susan McKeehan, review, 93(1):46-47
- "James Madison Alden: A Yankee Artist in Washington Territory, 1854," by George I. Quimby, 69(1):31-33
- James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179
- "James Saules, Peter Burnett, and the Oregon Black Exclusion Law of June 1844," by Thomas C. McClintock, 86(3):121-30
- "James Swan among the Indians: The Influence of a Pioneer from New England on Coastal Indian Art," by George I. Quimby, 61(4):212-16
- James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America*, by Harold Josephson, review, 67(4):176-77
- James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor*, by E. R. Fox, review, 65(1):42
- Jameson, Elizabeth, ed., *One Step over the Line: Toward a History of Women in the North American Wests*, review, 100(1):42-43; ed., *Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women's West*, review, 89(3):164
- Jameson, J. Franklin, *The Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts 1932-33*, 25(4):305; ed., *The American Historical Review*, 18(1):75
- Jameson, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jamestown, Wash., 10(3):199
- Jamestown Exposition (1907), 101(3/4):112, 116, 118
- Jamestown S'Klallam Indian Reservation, 93(2):65-66
- Jamieson, Edward, 62(2):80, 82
- Jamieson, S. M., *The Indians of British Columbia: A Study of Contemporary Social Adjustment*, review, 52(2):70-71
- Jamieson, Winfield Scott, 6(1):17, 27(1):37

- Jane* (ship), 21(2):86
- Janes, George Milton, *The Control of Strikes in American Trade Unions*, 8(1):69-70; rev. of *The Political and Sectional Influence of the Public Lands, 1828-1842*, 6(3):202-203
- Jänicke, Johann, 36(2):107
- Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
- Janni, Raffle, 91(2):60-68
- Janson, Lone E., *The Copper Spike*, review, 68(2):102
- Jantz, Richard, 97(2):62-64
- January, Jackson, 15(2):120-21
- Janus, Thomas Kilday, *Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History*, review, 94(2):97
- Japan
- art of, influence in Northwest, 101(2):55-70
 - at AYP, 101(3/4):108, 150, 152, 155-58
 - and Canada, relations between, 64(4):163-68, 170-73
 - castaways from, 73(1):20-28
 - Christianity in, 35(4):312
 - MacDonald, Ranald, in, 48(1):13-16
 - and Nisei, 36(1):19-28
 - opening of, and East India Company, 15(1):3-10
 - Perry Expedition to, 46(1):19-24
 - pulp and paper industry in Alaska, 66(2):69-70
 - Russian expedition to (1852), 34(2):159-67
 - during Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305-22
 - Shelton, Edward Mason, in (1871-72), 20(1):12-23
 - sources on history and culture of, 2(2):127-31
 - and transpacific trade, 6(3):154-61, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52
 - See also U.S.-Japan relations
- Japan: The Hungry Guest*, by G. C. Allen, review, 30(1):125-27
- Japan Among the Great Powers*, by Seiji Hishida, review, 31(2):223-24
- Japan at First Hand*, by Joseph I. C. Clarke, 10(2):155-56
- Japan in China*, by T. A. Bisson, review, 30(2):236-38
- Japanese American Citizens' League, 36(1):20, 78(1/2):69, 87(1):30, 35-36, 88(1):23, 27-28, 30, 88(4):168-69, 90(3):129-30
- The Japanese American Experience*, by David J. O'Brien and Stephen J. Fugita, review, 83(3):111
- Japanese Americans, 67(4):172-73, 70(2):58-68, 78(1/2):69, 86(2):101
- and AYP, 101(3/4):108, 150-60
 - and baseball, in Seattle, 87(1):29-37
 - and Catholic education, 86(2):101
 - internment and relocation of, during WWII, 54(4):148, 67(4):172-73, 70(2):75-81, 74(3):124-32, 86(2):101, 87(1):35, 88(1):21-32, 88(4):166-73, 90(3):123-39, 91(1):34, 41, 93(3):129-32, 96(1):32-33, 102(1):7
 - and Japanese foreign policy, 36(1):19-28
 - language schools for, 94(3):140-50
 - photographs of, 91(1):25-41
 - and photography, 96(1):24-33
 - in work force: employment discrimination against, 88(1):21-32; and labor movement, 86(1):36-44; in oyster industry, 102(3):132-43
 - See also anti-Japanese sentiment; Japanese immigrants
- Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 78(1/2):64
- Japanese Association of North America, 86(1):40-41, 101(3/4):154, 158
- Japanese Canadian Citizens Association, 93(2):70, 73, 75-76
- Japanese Canadians, treatment of, during WWII, 93(2):69-80
- Japanese Commercial Bank, 101(3/4):153
- Japanese Commercial Club, 101(3/4):158
- "Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1936-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest," by Jonathan G. Utley, 65(1):8-16
- Japanese immigrants, 70(2):58-68
- and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):8-9, 101(3/4):108, 150-60
 - and baseball, in Seattle, 87(1):29-37
 - to Canada, 64(4):163-64, 170-74
 - and Greater Seattle Council of Churches, 93(3):127-36
 - INS records for, in Portland and Astoria, 81(4):158
 - internment and relocation of, 54(4):148, 90(1):25-41, 96(1):32-33, 102(3):142; and KKK in Oreg., 80(1):16-17
 - in labor force, 54(4):144-48, 69(3):116-26, 86(1):36-44, 86(2):85, 101(3/4):152-53, 102(3):132-42
 - and language schools, 94(3):140-50
 - photographs of, 91(1):25-41
 - and photography, 96(1):24-33
 - restrictions on, 36(3):206-208
 - See also anti-Japanese sentiment; Japanese Americans
- Japanese Labor Union (*Nihonjin Rodo Kumiai*) (Seattle), 86(1):36-38
- "The Japanese Minority in the Pacific Northwest," by S. Frank Miyamoto, 54(4):143-49
- Japanese Students' Club, 36(1):24-25
- "Japanese Views of the Monroe Doctrine," by Oshima Shoichi, 6(3):154-61
- Japanese-American Courier* (Seattle). See *Seattle Japanese-American Courier*
- "Japan's First Embassy to the United States, 1860," by Allan B. Cole, 32(2):131-66
- Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917*, by Outten Jones Clinard, review, 39(2):173-74
- Jaqua, Dean, 44(1):38
- Jardine, Richard, 78(1/2):53, 56-57
- Jared Fox's Memmorandom: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854*, by Jared Fox, ed. Stephen Calvert, review, 83(1):31
- Jarman, W., 48(2):43-44
- Jarman, William, 4(1):38
- Jarnagin, Spencer, 52(1):11, 53(1):40
- Jarrett, Henry, ed., *Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U. S. Application*, review, 57(2):85
- Jarstad, Glenn, 95(3):133
- Jarvis, D. H., 75(3):102-104
- "Jason Lee: New Evidence on the Missionary and Colonizer," by John Martin Canse, 6(4):251-63
- Jason Lee, Prophet of the New Oregon*, by Cornelius J. Brosnan, review, 23(4):303-304
- "Jason Lee's Place in History," by Harvey W. Scott, 1(1):21-33
- Jay, Jesse, 18(1):62-65
- Jay Cooke and Company, 3(3):189-91, 12(4):276-77, 14(2):83-84
- Jay Cooke's Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873*, by M. John Lubetkin, review, 97(4):210
- Jay E. Roberts house (Seattle), 88(1):36-37, 39
- Jayol, J. F., 14(2):146-47
- Jeancon, J. A., *Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico*, 15(2):152
- Jeannette* (polar explorer), 86(2):76-77
- Jeannette Rankin: America's Conscience*, by Norma Smith, review, 95(4):208-209
- Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography*, by Hannah Josephson, review, 67(2):90-91
- Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man*, by Barton H. Barbour, review, 100(4):193
- Jedediah Smith: Trader and Trail Breaker*, by Maurice S. Sullivan, review, 28(2):196-98
- Jeffcott, Percival R., *Blanket Bill Jarman, Northwest Washington Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties*, review, 50(2):67-68; *Nooksack Tales and Trails*, review, 41(4):365; ed., *Skqee Mus, or Pioneer Days on the Nooksack*, by Robert Emmett Hawley, review, 64(2):90-91
- Jeffers, Le Roy, *The Call of the Mountains*, 14(3):237
- Jefferson* (ship), 21(2):83-94, 70(3):117
- Jefferson* (steamer), 90(1):4-7
- Jefferson, Thomas
- influence of, on John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-4,

- 10-12
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):172, 174
and Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1(4):241-46, 35(1):5-6, 44(3):130-31
on unsettled land, 52(1):2
Jefferson County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205, 103(1):3
Jefferson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
Jefferson County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):175
Jefferson County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 10(3):199, 14(1):24-27, 21(1):25-29, 26(1):56-57, 39(3):235
Jefferson County Courthouse (Port Townsend, Wash.), 87(4):200-201
Jefferson County Historical Society, 23(2):159-60
Jefferson Davis, by Clement Eaton, review, 70(4):187
Jefferson Davis, by William E. Dodd, review, 2(3):268-70
Jefferson Davis (ship), 33(3):308, 323, 330, 343
The Jefferson Image in the American Mind, by Merrill D. Peterson, review, 52(2):76
The Jeffersonian Dream: Studies in the History of American Land Policy and Development, by Paul W. Gates, ed. Allan G. Bogue and Margaret Beattie Bogue, review, 88(4):201-202
Jefferson's Empire: The Language of American Nationhood, by Peter S. Onuf, review, 92(3):160-61
Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, ed. Doug Erickson, Jeremy Skinner, and Paul Merchant, review, 97(1):47-48
Jeffray's Fraser River Express, 76(4):139-40
Jeffrey, Julie Roy, *Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, review, 84(1):34
Jeffreys, Thomas, 48(4):145
Jeffs, Mary, 3(4):301, 97(3):144
Jeffs, Richard, 3(4):301, 97(3):144
Jehovah's Witnesses, archives of, 30(4):420
Jenkins, D. P., 43(2):126-27
Jenkins, Foster H., *A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850*, review, 71(3):141
Jenkins, Helen, rev. of *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, 30(4):462-64; rev. of *Three Old French Chronicles of the Crusades*, 31(2):229-30
Jenkins, James, rev. of *Alaska's Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness*, review, 102(3):153-54
Jenkins, Leon, 77(2):45-46, 49
Jenkins, Malinda, *Gambler's Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins*, review, 91(1):50-51
Jenkins, Starr, "We Fly the Fire Patrol," 46(1):12-18
Jenkins, Thornton A., 30(3):333
Jenkins, William (banker), 105(2):55, 58-59, 65
Jenkins, William (settler), 4(2):107, 112
Jenkins, William D. (politician), 39(4):286, 302
Jenkinson, Clay S., *The Character of Meriwether Lewis: Explorer in the Wilderness*, review, 103(3):152-53
Jenks, Albert, 101(3/4):144
Jenks, Maud, 101(3/4):144-45
Jenner, Charles K., 8(1):35
Jenner, Earle, 24(2):158
Jenness, D., *Eskimo Folk-Lore*, 16(2):155
Jennie Clark (boat), 19(3):197
Jennings, John, 21(4):253-54, 259, 262-67, 23(4):263-65
Jennings, Judson T., 48(1):25-26
Jennings, Michael, *Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes*, review, 96(1):53-54
Jennings, Walter W., *A History of Economic Progress in the United States*, review, 17(4):300-301
Jenny (ship), 6(1):57-59, 64, 6(2):88, 11(1):26, 18(1):12-13, 17, 21(2):92-93
Jensen, Billie Barnes, rev. of *The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920*, 70(4):188
Jensen, Geoffrey W., rev. of *Massacred for Gold: The Chinese in Hells Canyon*, 101(3/4):167-68
Jensen, Harold, 93(3):127-31, 133-34
Jensen, John, 92(1):6, 11
Jensen, Kimberly, *Oregon's Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism*, review, 103(3):150-51; rev. of *Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography*, 102(4):201-202; rev. of *A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement*, 95(2):101-102
Jensen, Merrill, *Regionalism in America*, review, 43(1):65-67; rev. of *Benjamin Franklin*, 27(4):398-99; rev. of *Frontier Folkways*, 28(2):200-201; rev. of *John Bach McMaster, American Historian*, 34(3):324-25; rev. of *Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, 35(1):78-79; rev. of *The Trans-Mississippi West: A Guide to its Periodical Literature (1811-1938)*, 34(3):329; rev. of *The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812*, 33(1):103-104
Jensen, Richard E., ed., *Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26*, review, 93(2):96-97
Jensen, Richard J., *Illinois: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
Jensen, Ronald J., rev. of *Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*, 68(1):34-35
Jensen, Vernon H., *Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930*, review, 43(1):71-72
Jensen, Vickie, *Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole*, review, 85(3):118
Jepsen, David J., rev. of *The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County*, 94(3):161-62
Jeremie, Nicholas, *Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714: Jeremie's Account of Hudson Strait and Bay*, review, 18(1):70-71
Jericho, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerome, D. H., 49(4):130
Jerome, Lovell H., 6(3):150-51
Jerome County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203, 205
Jerome Peltier Collection, Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 76(3):104-13
Jerry, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerusalem, Wash., 10(3):199
Jesse, D. M., 19(3):206-11, 19(4):288-89, 20(1):49. *See also* D. M. Jesse and Company
"Jesse Applegate: Pioneer, Statesman and Philosopher," by Joseph Schafer, 1(4):217-33, 2(1):52
Jessett, Thomas E., 104(1):17
works of: "Anglicanism among the Indians of Washington Territory," 42(3):224-41; "Bishop Morris and the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," 39(3):200-13; "Bishop Scott and the Episcopal Church in Washington," 38(1):3-17; "The Origins of the Episcopal Church in Western Washington," 37(4):303-12; *Chief Spokane Garry, 1811-1892: Christian, Statesman, and Friend of the White Man*, review, 52(3):115-16; *Reports and Letters of Herbert Beaver, 1836-1838, Chaplain to the Hudson's Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians at Fort Vancouver*, review, 50(4): 162; rev. of *Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography*, 51(1):42-43
Jesson, Edward R., "From Dawson to Nome on a Bicycle," ed. Ruth Reat, 47(3):65-74
Jessup, Dave, rev. of *Crossings: Norwegian-American Lutheranism as a Transatlantic Tradition*, 96(4):208-209; rev. of *Forgotten Places in the North*, 94(2):98-99
Jessup, John, 31(3):341

- Jesuit Mission Presses in the Pacific Northwest: A History and Bibliography of Imprints, 1876-1899, plus Other Early Catholic Presses and a Critical Study of the Lapwai Press, 1839-1846*, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 88(2):98
- Jesuit missionaries
 and Coeur d'Alene people, 34(2):169-81, 38(4):286-307, 94(1):27-39
 and Flathead people (1840-50), 28(3):227-50
 and Indian war (1855-58), 38(4):285-314
 and Kickapoo people, 33(2):124-30, 134
 and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
 See also names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians*, by A. M. Jung, 16(3):234
- "The Jesuits, the Northern Indians, and the Nez Perce War of 1877," by R. Ignatius Burns, 42(1):40-76
- "The Jesuits and the Coeur d'Alene Treaty of 1858," by William N. Bischoff and Charles M. Gates, 34(2):169-81
- The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, by Robert Ignatius Burns, review, 58(1):46-47
- The Jesuits in Old Oregon: A Sketch of Jesuit Activities in the Pacific Northwest, 1840-1940*, by William N. Bischoff, review, 37(1):70-71
- Jesup, Thomas S., 28(4):344-45
- Jetté, Jules, *Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, review, 94(1):46
- Jetté, Melinda Marie, "'Beaver Are Numerous, but the Natives . . . Will Not Hunt Them': Native-Fur Trader Relations in the Willamette Valley, 1812-1814," 98(1):3-17; *At the Hearth of the Crossed Races: A French-Indian Community in Nineteenth-Century Oregon, 1812-1859*, review, 106(3):139; rev. of *Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923*, 95(2):99-100; rev. of *Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indian, Incorporated*, 90(3):162-63; rev. of *The Lifeline of the Oregon Country: The Fraser-Columbia Brigade System, 1811-47*, 90(2):103-104
- Jewell, Clayton, 52(4):135
- Jewell, Parkason James "Park," 81(1):11-21
- Jewell, Will, 81(1):19-20
- Jewell, Zene, 81(1):14, 20-21
- Jewett, A. H., 14(2):112, 114-15, 117
- Jewett, George C., 71(2):63, 65-66, 70-71
- Jewett, Stanley G., *The Birds of Washington*, review, 45(1):37
- Jewish community
 archival materials related to, in synagogues, 28(4):391-92, 402, 30(4):420
 in Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52-60
 in Seattle, 70(2):69-74, 86(4):193
- Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community*, ed. Ava F. Kahn, review, 94(3):160
- Jewitt, Harry A., 4(2):111-12
- Jewitt, Jennie Waters, 4(2):111-12
- Jewitt, John Rogers, 8(3):168, 170, 9(2):87-88, 9(4):280-82, 17(4):280-81, 286-88, 70(3):119
 works of: *Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship BOSTON, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound*, review, 59(2):76
- The Jews in the California Gold Rush*, by Robert E. Levinson, review, 72(2):91
- The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950*, by Steven Lowenstein, review, 79(3):124
- Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, by Ellen Eisenberg, Ava F. Kahn, and William Toll, review, 102(1):47-48
- The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years*, ed. Moses Rischin, review, 72(2):91
- "Jim Crow in the Tri-Cities, 1943-1950," by Robert Bauman, 96(3):124-31
- Jimenez, Michael, rev. of *Seattle in Black and White: The Congress of Racial Equality and the Fight for Equal Opportunity*, 102(3):150-51
- Jiusto, Chere, *Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana*, review, 103(4):193
- Joab Powell: *Homespun Missionary*, by M. Leona Nichols, review, 28(2):198
- Joaquin Miller: *His California Diary*, ed. John S. Richards, review, 28(4):423-25
- Joaquin Miller: *Literary Frontiersman*, by Martin Severin Peterson, review, 28(4):425-26
- Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, *Mostly Alkali*, review, 45(1):33
- Jochelson, Waldemar, *Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands*, review, 17(2):145
- Joe Hill, by Gibbs M. Smith, review, 61(4):232
- Joe Lane of Oregon: *Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861*, by James E. Hendrickson, review, 59(2):110
- Joe Meek: *The Merry Mountain Man*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 44(1):40-41
- Joerg, W. L. G., 38(1):50
- Joerger, Pauline King, ed., *To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde*, by Robert Dampier, review, 64(2):89-90
- Joerk, William. See York, William
- Joerns, Henry A., 75(1):5-7, 11-12
- Joesting, Edward, *Kauai: The Separate Kingdom*, review, 77(1):32
- Joffrion, Elizabeth, "Pacific American Fisheries Collection," 91(3):165-66
- Johannsen, Robert W., "National Issues and Local Politics in Washington Territory, 1857-1861," 42(1):3-31; "Reporting a Pacific Railroad Survey: Isaac Stevens' Letters to Steven A. Douglas," 47(4):97-106; "Spectators of Disunion: The Pacific Northwest and the Civil War," 44(3):106-14; *The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 81(2):75; *Frontier Politics and Sectional Conflict: The Pacific Northwest on the Eve of the Civil War*, review, 47(2):61-62; Stephen A. Douglas, review, 65(2):85-86; *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, review, 77(2):77; ed., *Letters of Stephen A. Douglas*, review, 53(3):124; rev. of *All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon. The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D. Fourth California Infantry*, 52(1):33-34; rev. of *Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion*, 47(3):92-93; rev. of *Equality on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist Mission, 1834-43*, 69(1):35-36; rev. of *The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877*, 57(1):42-43; rev. of *Frances Greenburg Armitage Prize Winning Essays, 1950 ed.*, 42(1):79-80; rev. of *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846*, 49(3):125-26; rev. of *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-1874: Twenty Critical Years*, 45(2):69-70; rev. of *Joe Lane of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861*, 59(2):110; rev. of *Nothing in Life Is Free: Through Naches Pass to Puget Sound*, 44(3):141; rev. of *The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States, Vol. 5: The Taney Period, 1836-64*, 67(1):35-36; rev. of *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant, Vol. 1: 1837-1861*, 59(3):168, Vol. 2: *April-September, 1861*, 61(3):172, Vol. 3: *October 1, 1861-January 7, 1862*, 63(4):175-76, Vol. 4: *January 8-March 31, 1862*, 64(3):131, Vol. 5: *April 1-August 31, 1862*, 66(4):183, Vol. 6: *September 1-December 8, 1862*, 70(1):36, Vol. 7: *December 9, 1862-March 31, 1863*, 72(2):88, Vol. 8: *April 1-July 6, 1863*, 72(2):88, Vol. 9: *July 7-December 31, 1863*, 74(3):139, Vol. 10: *January 1-May 31, 1864*, 74(3):139, Vol. 11: *June 1-August 15, 1864*, 76(3):118, Vol. 12: *August 16-November 15, 1864*, 76(3):118, Vol. 13: *November 16, 1864-February 20, 1865*, 77(4):157, Vol. 14: *February 21-April 30, 1865*, 77(4):157; rev. of *The Presidency of James Buchanan*, 68(1):37; rev. of *The Settler's West*, 47(4):125-26; rev. of *The Story of*

- Sauvies Island*, 43(1):77-78
- Johansen, Bain, Brady and Grainger, 103(3):127
- Johansen, Dorothy O., 64(4):148, 150-51, 156-57, 160, 162
- works of: "A Government of Their Own," 44(2):53-57; "J. Ross Browne," 32(4):385-400; "Oregon's Role in American History: An Old Theme Recast," 40(2):85-92, "Organization and Finance of the Oregon Iron and Steel Company, 1880-1895," 31(2):123-59; "The Simeon G. Reed Collection of Letters and Private Papers," 27(1):54-65; ed., "The Nez Perce War: The Battles at Cottonwood Creek, 1877," 27(2):167-70; *Empire of the Columbia: A History of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 49(1):41-43, 2d ed., review, 59(1):48-49; ed. *Robert Newell's Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travel to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River*, review, 51(4):180-81; ed., *Voyage of the Columbia: Around the World with John Boit, 1790-1793*, review, 51(3):141; rev. of *Cavalcade of the Rails*, 31(3):355-56; rev. of *David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-1812*, 44(2):91; rev. of *The Empire Builders*, 38(3):275; rev. of *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, 56(2):89; rev. of *First White Women Over the Rockies: Diaries, Letters, and Biographical Sketches of the Six Women of the Oregon Mission Who Made the Overland Journey in 1836 and 1838*, Vols. 1 and 2, 55(3):128, Vol. 3, 58(2):102-103; rev. of *Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian*, 34(1):110-12; rev. of *Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, 36(4):347-49; rev. of *High Trails of Glacier National Park*, 28(1):100-101; rev. of *The History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, Vol. 1: 1670-1870, 51(1):34-35, Vol. 2: 1763-1870, 54(3):125-26; rev. of *Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man*, 44(1):40-41; rev. of *Nevada: A Guide to the Silver State*, 32(2):216-17; rev. of *Oregon, End of the Trail*, 32(2):216-17; rev. of *Pioneer Woolen Mills in Oregon: History of Wool and the Woolen Textile Industry in Oregon, 1811-1875*, 33(4):444-45; rev. of *Ranald MacDonald, Adventurer*, 32(4):449-50; rev. of *Scarlet Petticoat*, 33(2):209-10; rev. of *Stern-Wheelers up Columbia: A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country*, 39(1):66-67; rev. of *This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest*, 41(3):274-75; rev. of *The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830*, 52(2):72
- Johanson, Joel M., *Essays, Verse and Letters*, 11(4):305-306
- Johanson, Perry Bertil, 96(3):141, 145-46, 149, 103(3):123, 125-28, 132, 136-37
- John, David, 106(3):120, 123-31, 133-37
- John, Peter, 103(3):112-13
- John, Samson, 31(4):386
- John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley*, by Edward Younger, review, 48(1):16
- John B. Stetson* (steamer), 30(2):142-43
- John Bach McMaster, American Historian*, by Eric F. Goldman, review, 34(3):324-25
- John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920*, by Salvatore Prisco III, review, 65(4):188
- "John Booth Good in British Columbia: The Trials and Tribulations of the Church, 1861-99," by F. A. Peake, 75(2):70-78
- John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, by Albert Fried, review, 70(3):140
- John Charles Frémont*, by Cardinal Goodwin, review, 22(2):150-52
- John Charles Frémont: Character as Destiny*, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):61
- John Colter, Discoverer of Yellowstone Park*, by Stallo Vinton, review, 18(1):67
- John Colter: His Years in the Rockies*, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142
- "John Colter—The Man Who Turned Back," by C. H. Heffelfinger, 26(3):192-96
- "John Danz and the Seattle Amusement Trades Strike, 1921-1935," by Jonathan Dembo, 71(4):172-82
- John Davis* (ship), 15(2):143, 15(3):216
- John Day Dam (Columbia River), 55(2):56-60, 62-63, 66, 65(1):33-36, 100(4):177
- John Day Irrigation District (Oreg.), 100(4):173
- John Day mining district, 33(4):409, 425-37, 34(1):39-86
- John Day River (Oreg.), 24(3):223, 100(4):171, 175-76
- John F. Davies, rev. of *Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition*, 13(1):68
- John F. Kennedy and the Business Community*, by Jim F. Heath, review, 61(4):237
- "John F. Stevens—A Study in Achievement," by C. H. Heffelfinger, 26(1):30-33
- "John Frank Stevens, American Engineer," by Tom H. Inkster, 56(2):82-85
- John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer*, by Odin Baugh, review, 98(1):44-45
- John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925*, review, 16(4):303-305
- John G. Neihardt: A Critical Biography*, by Lucile F. Aly, review, 70(2):85
- John Jacob Astor*, by Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 21(1):65-66
- John Jacob Astor, Business Man*, by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 23(2):154-55
- John Jay* (ship), 24(2):88
- John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System*, by F. Henry Johnson, review, 64(2):91
- John Jewitt, The Captive of Nootka*, by Eleanor Hammond Broadus, 20(1):69-70
- John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo*, by Kenneth Munford, review, 31(1):100-101
- John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, ed. James Kenneth Munford, review, 55(4):188-89
- John Ledyard's Journey Through Russia and Siberia, 1787-1788: The Journal and Selected Letters*, by John Ledyard, ed. Stephen D. Watrous, review, 58(4):195
- John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, ed. William R. Sampson, review, 65(2):86-87
- John McMaster Shingle Company, 102(3):124
- John Muir's "Stickeen" and the Lessons of Nature*, by Ronald H. Limbaugh, review, 88(4):209
- John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior*, by Elmo R. Richardson and Alan W. Farley, review, 52(2):75-76
- "A John Parkinson Album," by Dennis A. Andersen, 69(2):71-74
- John R. Jackson house (Wash.), 45(3):86
- John Rae's Correspondence with the Hudson's Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 46(3):94
- John Reed Colony, 66(3):128-29
- John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900*, by Roger B. Stein, review, 59(4):221-22
- "John Sherriff on the Columbia, 1792: An Account of William Broughton's Exploration of the Columbia River," ed. Andrew David, 83(2):53-59
- John Slocum and the Indian Shaker Church*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 89(1):45-46
- John T. Condon*, by Clark Prescott Bissett, 17(4):306
- John T. Wright* (steamer), 45(3):82
- "John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit," by Alfred J. Hillier, 35(3):223-32
- John Torrey. A Story of North American Botany*, by Andrew Denny Rodgers III, review, 34(1):112-13
- John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier*, by Merlin Stonehouse, review, 57(2):88-89
- Johns, Helen, *Twenty-five Years of the Washington Library Association*, 48(1):25-26; rev. of *Keeper of the Wolves*, 26(1):69; rev. of *Malcolm*

- Campbell, Sheriff, 23(3):229-30; rev. of *Wheat Women*, 24(3):234
- Johns, William Douglas, 48(3):93-94
- Johnsgard, Paul A., *Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History*, review, 95(3):151-52
- Johnson (HBC employee), 15(2):132-33, 135, 138
- Johnson (Sapot-wil), 4(2):110, 114
- Johnson, A. C., 47(4):121-22
- Johnson, A. M., ed., *James Isham's Observations on Hudson's Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations of a Book Entitled "A Voyage to Hudsons Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749,"* review, 42(3):250-51
- Johnson, Albert, 36(3):193-211, 39(4):269-70, 94(3):140-42, 145-46
- Johnson, Alexander, 21(2):98-101
- Johnson, Allen, *The Historian and Historical Evidence*, 17(4):308; *Readings in Recent American Constitutional History, 1876-1926*, 18(2):153; *Stephen A. Douglas: A Study in American Politics*, review, 2(4):365-67; ed., *The Chronicles of America*, 13(2):149
- Johnson, Andrew (Makah whaler), 33(1):65-69
- Johnson, Andrew (U.S. president), 29(2):122, 131, 34(3):295, 299-301, 94(1):28
- Johnson, Arne, 97(3):117-18
- Johnson, C. D., 69(3):117-24
- Johnson, C. T., "Daniel Webster, Lord Ashburton and Old Oregon," 1(4):209-16; "Daniel Webster and Old Oregon," 2(1):6-11; "Did Daniel Webster Ever Say This?" 4(3):191-93; "The Evolution of a Lament," 2(3):195-208
- Johnson, C. W., "History of Pharmacy in the State of Washington," 20(2):89-97
- Johnson, Charles (Nez Perce War volunteer), 27(2):170
- Johnson, Charles (ship captain), 11(2):146-47
- Johnson, Charles S. (judge), 38(3):234-37
- Johnson, Charles V. (judge), 104(2):63, 66
- Johnson, Claudius O., 102(2):72
- works of: "The Adoption of the Initiative and Referendum in Washington," 35(4):291-303; "George Turner," Pt. 1, "The Background of a Statesman," 34(3):243-69, Pt. 2, "United States Senator and Counsel and Arbiter for the United States," 34(4):367-92; "The Initiative and Referendum in Washington," 36(1):29-63; "The Story of Silver Politics in Idaho, 1892-1902," 33(3):283-96; "The Washington Blanket Primary," 33(1):27-39; "Washington's Blanket Primary Reviewed," 48(4):113-19; "William E. Borah: The People's Choice," 44(1):15-22; comment on "William E. Borah, Political Thespian," by John Milton Cooper, Jr., 56(4):153-54; *American National Government*, 52(2):77-78; *Borah of Idaho*, 1936 ed., review, 27(3):261-64, 1967 ed., review, 59(3):169-70; rev. of *The Elements of Modern Politics*, 27(4):401; rev. of *How They Became President: Thirty-five Ways to the White House*, 56(4):184; rev. of *Papers of Edward P. Costigan Relating to the Progressive Movement in Colorado 1902-1917*, 33(2):222-23; rev. of *Pressure Politics in New York: A Study of Group Representation Before the Legislature*, 28(4):430-31; rev. of *Sweet of Colorado*, 35(1):80-81
- Johnson, David Alan, *Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890*, review, 85(2):60; rev. of *Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion*, 82(3):116; rev. of *Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920*, 75(2):90
- Johnson, Donald Bruce, *The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie*, review, 52(1):35-36
- Johnson, Donald D., rev. of *Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842*, 55(4):189; rev. of *Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776-1877*, 64(2):89; rev. of *The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887*, 65(4):188-89; rev. of *Don Francisco de Paula Marin: A Biography. The Letters and Journal of Francisco de Paula Marin*, 65(4):188-89; rev. of *For Whom Are the Stars?* 69(1):18-19; rev. of *The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-1842*, 69(2):89; rev. of *Hawaii: A Natural History; Geology, Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline*, 64(1):45-46; rev. of *Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, 66(3):142; rev. of *Nahine'ene'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i*, 69(1):18-19; rev. of *The Punahou Story*, 62(1):40; rev. of *The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History*, 57(2):92
- Johnson, Donald Leslie, "Frank Lloyd Wright Houses in the Seattle Area," 88(1):33-40; "Frank Lloyd Wright in the Northwest: The Show, 1931," 78(3):100-106
- Johnson, Emily, "Forty Years of Symphony in Seattle: 1903-1943," 35(1):19-28; rev. of *Broken River*, 35(2):183; rev. of *Eliza*, 38(4):361-62; rev. of *The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple Country*, 35(4):366; rev. of *The North Cascades*, 56(2):56; rev. of *Reunion on Strawberry Hill*, 35(2):183; rev. of *Tatoosh*, 38(2):177-79; rev. of *Who Could Ask for Anything More?* 35(1):85
- Johnson, Eve, ed., *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, review, 70(4):185
- Johnson, F. Henry, *John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System*, review, 64(2):91
- Johnson, George, 31(4):455
- Johnson, H. C., 27(2):170
- Johnson, H. D., 2(3):223-24, 231
- Johnson, Hap, 87(3):124-26
- Johnson, Henry, 83(2):47
- Johnson, Herbert, 101(2):71
- Johnson, Hezekiah, 25(4):253, 259-66, 37(1):15-30, 40(1):20-21
- Johnson, Hiram W., 49(2):51-52, 55(2):67, 71-73
- Johnson, Hugh S., *Equality for Agriculture*, 71(2):64-71
- Johnson, J. G., 53(4):141-42
- Johnson, J. W., 86(2):78, 80
- Johnson, Jakie, 64(3):122-24
- Johnson, Jasper W., 32(3):279-80
- Johnson, Jalmar, *Builders of the Northwest*, review, 55(4):179
- Johnson, Jangaba Augustine, 95(1):19-21
- Johnson, Jeffrey A., "They Are All Red Out Here": *Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925*, review, 100(2):96; rev. of *Colonization and Community: The Vancouver Island Coalfield and the Making of the British Columbian Working Class*, 95(3):149; rev. of *The Politics of American Religious Identity: The Seating of Senator Reed Smoot, Mormon Apostle*, 96(1):47-48
- Johnson, Judith M., "Sources of Pacific Northwest History: Washington Mill Company Papers," 51(3):136-38
- Johnson, Judith R., rev. of *A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman*, 88(2):100-101
- Johnson, Keith, 79(3):126
- Johnson, Loren, 38(2):107-108
- Johnson, Maurice, 32(2):199
- Johnson, Michael L., *New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture*, review, 89(1):47
- Johnson, Michael R., rev. of *Native American Art in the Denver Art Museum*, 71(4):187
- Johnson, Michele R., rev. of *A Rock Fell on the Moon: Dad and the Great Yukon Silver Ore Heist*, 106(2):93
- Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region's Traders*, review, 62(3):122
- Johnson, Orson Bennett, 20(3):171, 174,

- 77(3):83, 85-90, 92-93
- Johnson, Overton, *Route Across the Rocky Mountains*, 30(1):74, review, 23(3):230-31
- Johnson, Philip (navy lieutenant), 98(1):23-24
- Johnson, Philip G. (Boeing president), 43(2):163-65, 98(4):184-85, 189, 191-92, 103(2):92-93
- Johnson, Ralph W., "Regulation of Commercial Salmon Fishermen: A Case of Confused Objectives," 55(4):141-45
- Johnson, Richard M., 22(3):165
- Johnson, Richard R., "Robert E. Burke, 1922-1998," 89(2):97; ed., "Patience and Planning: A Letter from George Washington," 70(1):20-23; rev. of *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, 65(1):40; rev. of *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, 76(1):38; rev. of *Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, 67(3):130; rev. of *Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750-1800*, 73(2):90; rev. of *Trials and Triumphs: George Washington's Foreign Policy*, 76(1):38; rev. of *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, 73(2):90
- Johnson, Robert David, *Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition*, review, 92(3):149-50
- Johnson, Robert E., 16(1):42-43, 16(2):138-41, 17(2):137, 140-42, 20(1):54-63, 21(3):226-29, 21(4):298-305, 22(1):42-58, 22(2):129, 80(1):24, 27
at Grand Coulee, 15(2):88-90
at Naches Pass, 25(3):173-74
- Johnson, Robley, 101(2):91
- Johnson, S. H., 23(3):188-92
- Johnson, Susan Lee, *Roaring Camp: The Social World of the California Gold Rush*, review, 94(3):151-52
- Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223-24
- Johnson, Thomas H., *Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*, review, 28(1):108-10
- Johnson, Tillman D., 91(2):59
- Johnson, Tom E., 66(4):151
- Johnson, Tony A., ed., *Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, review, 106(1):38
- Johnson, W. W., 37(3):194, 217, 222, 228
- Johnson, Walter, rev. of *An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, 67(4):179-80; rev. of *Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914*, 68(1):37-38
- Johnson, Wash., 10(3):200-201
- Johnson, Willard C., 21(1):78
- Johnson, William, 15(3):171, 17(1):46, 55, 24(3):183
- Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59-69
- Johnson-Clarendon Treaty, 27(3):228-33
- Johnston, E. S., 96(3):127
- Johnston, Hugh, ed., *Captain James Cook and His Times*, review, 72(1):43; ed., *From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific World of George Vancouver*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Johnston, L. E., 85(1):19-20
- Johnston, Lukin, *Beyond the Rockies*, review, 21(3):230-31
- Johnston, Norman J., "A Capitol in Search of an Architect," 73(1):2-9; "The Frederick Law Olmsted Plan for Tacoma," 66(3):97-104; "The Mystery of the Missing Model," 82(1):20-21; "The Olmsted Brothers and the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition: 'Eternal Loveliness,'" 75(2):50-61; *Washington's Audacious State Capitol and Its Builders*, review, 80(3):116; rev. of *Building Idaho: An Architectural History*, 83(1):35; rev. of *Cities of the American West: A History of Frontier Urban Planning*, 71(3):134; rev. of *Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West*, 69(2):88-89; rev. of *The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings*, 77(2):74; rev. of *FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted*, 66(2):91-92; rev. of *From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown*, 73(3):141; rev. of *Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906*, 72(2):90; rev. of *Olympia Wins: Washington's Capital Controversies*, 73(3):141
- Johnston, Paul E., "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," 48(3):100-105
- Johnston, S. H., 18(1):62-65
- Johnston, Verle B., *Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War*, review, 60(1):51
- Johnston, William H., 75(1):21
- Johnstone, Donald M., *Mount Rainier National Park*, review, 104(4):199-201
- Johnstone, James, 5(3):215-16, 219, 5(4):301, 21(1):55-60, 30(2):180-217, 44(3):118, 124
- Johnstone, William C., Jr., *The Shanghai Problem*, review, 28(4):419-20
- Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations*, by Karen J. Blair, review, 98(3):150
- Joint High Commission (1871), 31(2):181-86
- Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee
- Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel*, by International Boundary Commission, 12(3):234-36
- Joinville, Prince de. See d'Orléans, François
- Joki, Leah, rev. of *Playing for Change: Burton and Florence James and the Seattle Repertory Playhouse*, 105(1):39
- Jolibois, Jean-Baptiste, 11(2):140, 145-49, 11(3):218-29, 11(4):294-302, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):137-48, 12(3):219-28, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-41, 13(3):225-32, 13(4):294
- Jolles, Carol Zane, rev. of *Haa Kusteeyí, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories*, 87(4):216-17
- Jolles, Isaac C., 72(1):2, 8-9
- Jolly Roger speakeasy, 100(4):161
- Jonaitis, Aldona, *Art of the Northern Tlingit*, review, 78(1/2):63; *The Totem Pole: An Intercultural History*, review, 102(4):198-99; *The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine*, review, 91(4):212-13; ed., *Chiefly Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*, review, 84(2):70-71; rev. of *Bill Reid*, 78(3):111
- Jonas, Manfred, *Isolationism in America, 1935-1941*, review, 58(4):218-19
- Jonasson, Jonas A., "Portland and the Alaska Trade," 30(2):131-44; "They Rode the Trains: Railroad Passenger Traffic and Regional Reaction," 52(2):41-49; comment on "The Jacksonville Cannonball: The History of the Rogue River Valley Railway, 1890-1925," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 50(4):155-56; *Bricks Without Straw: The Story of Linfield College*, review, 30(3):349; rev. of *The Atlantic Migration*, 32(2):228-29; rev. of *The Birth of Western Canada. A History of the Riel Rebellions*, 28(2):207-209; rev. of *Canadian-American Relations 1840-1847*, 30(4):455-56; rev. of *The Canadians: The Story of a People*, 29(3):333-34; rev. of *Great Train Robberies of the West*, 50(4):166; rev. of *Intermountain Railroads: Standard and Narrow Gauge*, 54(4):179-80; rev. of *New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking*, 60(4):229-30; rev. of *Rails to the Ochoco Country*, 60(4):229-30; rev. of *A Short History of Canada for Americans*, 33(4):457-58
- Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography and Notes*, by Clarence H. Faust and Thomas H. Johnson, review, 28(1):108-10
- Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver: A Study in Political Integrity and Independence*, by Thomas Richard Ross, review, 50(3):121-22

- Jones, Alfred Haworth, *Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol*, review, 66(4):186
- Jones, Angela, rev. of *GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present*, 95(1):50-51
- Jones, Benjamin, 37(2):97-98
- Jones, Benjamin, rev. of *The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History*, 96(3):156-57
- Jones, C. H. (lumberman), 70(4):151-52
- Jones, Charles H. (businessman), 64(2):50, 53-56
- Jones, David T., 42(3):224, 226-27, 104(1):5
- Jones, E. Lester, *Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways*, 9(3):233-34
- Jones, Eliza, *Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, review, 94(1):46
- Jones, Everett L., *The Negro Cowboys*, review, 56(3):135-36
- Jones, Gabriel, 7(1):41-43, 7(2):139, 15(2):121, 43(4):278, 286
- Jones, "General" Rosalie, 55(1):13-14
- Jones, George H., 22(4):277
- Jones, George Neville, 26(4):311
works of: "William N. Suksdorf," 24(2):128-29
- Jones, H. G., *The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use*, review, 61(3):175-76
- Jones, H. W., 36(3):214-16
- Jones, Hathaway, *Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Hathaway Jones*, review, 66(2):90
- Jones, Howard Mumford, *The Age of Energy: Varieties of American Experience, 1865-1915*, review, 64(2):88
- Jones, Isaac, 69(4):147-48
- Jones, James K., 53(4):141
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, *An Artilleryman's Diary*, 5(4):318
- Jones, Jo Fraser, ed., *Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900*, review, 94(1):50
- Jones, John Coffin, Jr., 12(3):177, 183-201
- Jones, Keziah B., 15(2):121
- Jones, Leo, "Proposed Amendments to the State Constitution of Washington," 4(1):12-32
- Jones, Loyde, 64(3):100, 102-106
- Jones, Mary Ellen, *Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier*, review, 91(1):48-49
- Jones, Mary Harris, *Autobiography of Mother Jones*, review, 64(3):131-32
- Jones, Nard, 39(4):313
works of: *Evergreen Land: A Portrait of the State of Washington*, review, 38(4):358-59; *The Great Command: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Oregon Country Pioneers*, review, 51(4):183-84; *The Pacific Northwest*, review, 55(4):179; *Scarlet Petticoat*, review, 33(2):209-10; *Swift Flows the River*, review, 31(3):349-51; *West, Young Man!* review, 29(2):209-10; *Wheat Women*, 29(3):237-38, review, 24(3):234; rev. of *The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland*, 59(2):99; rev. of *The Northwest Corner: The Pacific Northwest, Its Past and Present*, 54(1):40
- Jones, Peter N., rev. of *Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River*, 92(1):52-53; rev. of "Keeping the Lakes' Way": *Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People*, 92(2):93-94
- Jones, Preston, *Empire's Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934*, review, 98(2):100-101
- Jones, Reuben W., *Memories of My Mallie May*, 25(2):152-53
- Jones, Richard Saxe, 30(1):47
- Jones, Robert (fur trader), 30(1):77-108
- Jones, Robert F., ed., *Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, by Duncan McDougall, review, 92(3):155-56
- Jones, Robert Huhn, ed., *The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s*, by Fred A. Shannon, review, 59(4):222
- Jones, Robert W., rev. of *An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer*, 29(1):99-100
- Jones, Roy Franklin, *Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town*, review, 50(4):167-68
- Jones, Samuel M. "Golden Rule," 68(4):165, 171-73
- Jones, Sondra, rev. of *This Is What They Say*, 101(1):47
- Jones, Stanton H., 14(4):256
- Jones, Suzi, ed., *The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature*, review, 86(3):110-13
- Jones, W. C., 34(3):255-56, 39(4):298-99, 302, 308
- Jones, Wesley Livsey and Aberdeen Convention (1912), 38(2):102
and DeVoe, Emma Smith, 96(2):81-82
and irrigation legislation, 42(2):103-106, 109, 115-20, 52(4):146-47, 149, 77(3):98-100
papers of, 33(3):369, 36(1):65-68
and prohibition, 54(3):93-103
- Jones, Wilbur Devereux, *The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, review, 67(2):88-89; *Lord Aberdeen and the Americas*, review, 50(1):33-34; rev. of *The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War*, 67(1):35
- Jones, William A., 102(1):20, 23
- Jones, William T., 44(2):78
- Jones, Zachary R., "Yánde gaxhyinaakh aa káxh/You Will Stand Up to It: Indigenous Action in Southeast Alaska Native Education, 1878-1945," 106(1):3-15; rev. of *A Russian American Photographer in Tlingit Country: Vincent Soboleff in Alaska*, 105(1):43-44
- Jones Street African Methodist Episcopal Church. See First African Methodist Episcopal Church
- Jones-Costigan Sugar Act (1934), 62(1):10-11
- Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
- Jordan, David Starr
address of, at University of Washington, 44(1):31, 51(4):163
and American peace movement, 67(2):76-87
influence of: on Bertha Landes and Henry Landes, 75(3):118-19, 123; on Louis F. Henderson, 102(2):59
on sealing, 100(4):187-88
works of: *The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy*, review, 14(2):149-50
and Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):90, 92
- Jordan, E. R., 49(3):95
- Jordan, Len, 91(3):144-45
- Jordan, Philip D., "The Close and Stinking Jail," 60(1):1-9; "The People Paint the Plains," 61(2):94-100; *The People's Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota*, review, 45(4):134; rev. of *Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935*, 64(1):32-33; rev. of *Explorers of the Mississippi*, 60(2):104-105; rev. of *On the Cattle Ranges of the Oregon Country*, 60(4):221-22
- Jordan, Teresa, rev. of *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, 88(4):196
- Jordan, Terry G., *The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, review, 89(3):162-63; *North American Cattle-ranching Frontiers: Origins, Diffusion, and Differentiation*, review, 87(2):95-96
- Jordan, Thomas, 38(4):285, 300
- Jordan Valley Irrigation District, 100(4):178
- Jorgensen, Joseph G., *Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes*, review, 73(3):138
- Jorgenson, Andrew, ed., *Structural Human Ecology: New Essays in Risk, Energy, and Sustainability*, review, 105(2):101-102
- Jorgenson, Chester E., *Benjamin Franklin*, review, 27(4):398-99
- Jose de Galvez, *Visitor-General of New Spain*,

- 1765-1771, by Herbert Ingram Priestley, 8(1):67-68
- José Narváez: *The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788*, by Jim McDowell, review, 91(1):46-47
- Joseph (Nez Perce leader), 101(1):24, 26, 102(2):69
- at Colville Indian Reservation, 8(4):243-50, 101(1):19
- Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):165-66
- monument marking surrender of, 23(1):74
- during Nez Perce War (1877): 5(4):298, 6(3):145-52, 27(1):67-68, 42(1):40-41, 49-75, 45(1):1-7, 49(4):130-45, 55(1):35-37
- and Nez Perce exile, 36(3):213-32
- and Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 50(3):80, 87(3):151-53
- Joseph, Horace G., *Bright Horizons*, review, 30(2):227-28
- "Joseph B. Poindexter and Hawaii during the New Deal," by James B. Lane, 62(1):7-15
- Joseph Baker: *Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, British Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker Was Named*, by Robert C. Wing, review, 86(1):52
- Joseph Hopkins Twichell: *Mark Twain's Friend and Pastor*, by Leah A. Strong, review, 58(4):213-14
- "Joseph L. Meek," by Rosetta W. Hewitt, 20(3):196-200
- "Joseph Lane McDonald and the Purchase of Alaska," by Victor J. Farrar, 12(2):83-90
- Joseph M. Dixon of Montana, Pt. 1: *Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917*, Pt. 2: *Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917-1934*, by Jules A. Karlin, review, 68(4):194-95
- Joseph Russ (ship), 96(3):117
- Joseph Schafer: *Student of Agriculture*, by Louise Phelps Kellogg, Clarence B. Lester, Everett E. Edwards, and Thomas J. Mayock, review, 35(1):78-79
- Joseph, Simeon, 89(3):143-46
- Josephites, 47(4):108-109, 112-13
- Josephson, Bertha E., ed., *Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It*, by Donald Dean Parker, review, 36(2):176-77
- Josephson, Hannah, *Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins*, review, 62(1):43-44; *Jeannette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography*, review, 67(2):90-91
- Josephson, Harold, *James T. Shotwell and the Rise of Internationalism in America*, review, 67(4):176-77
- Josephson, Matthew, *Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins*, review, 62(1):43-44
- Josephus Daniels: *The Small-d Democrat*, by Joseph L. Morrison, review, 58(3):165-66
- Josephus Daniels in Mexico, by E. David Cronon, review, 52(3):121-22
- Joseph, Alvin M., Jr., *The Indian Heritage of America*, review, 60(3):165-66; *Nez Perce Country*, review, 99(3):150-51; *The Nez Perce Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, review, 57(2):83-84; *The Patriot Chiefs: A Chronicle of American Indian Leadership*, review, 53(4):164-65
- Joset, John Joseph Augustine and Coeur d'Alene people, 2(4):335, 337, 339-41, 19(3):184, 34(2):169-81, 94(1):30, 33
- on Indian wars (1855-58), 38(4):285-314
- and Nez Perce people, 42(1):52-53, 63-66
- and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):412-13
- works of: "Account of the Confederated Indian War of 1858," 38(4):285-314
- Joshua Green Building (Seattle), 106(3):108
- Josiah Royce: *From Grass Valley to Harvard*, by Robert V. Hine, review, 84(3):110-11
- "Josiah Royce, Philosopher of Community: An Essay Review," by Earl Pomeroy, 63(2):69-70
- Joslin, Falcon, 45(1):8-9, 11-12
- Joslyn, Erastus S., 4(2):106-10, 14(2):108-25, 14(4):250-51, 254, 15(2):93, 95, 18(2):111-20, 19(3):195, 31(4):453-54
- Joslyn, Mary L. Warner, 4(2):106-11, 14(2):108-25, 14(4):250-54, 18(2):111-20, 19(3):195
- Josselyn, B. S., 74(3):103
- Journal from December, 1836, to October, 1837*, by William H. Gray, 5(2):149
- Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827*, review, 6(3):200-202
- Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet. . .* by A. M. A. Blanchet, and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, by J. B. A. Brouillet, ed. Edward J. Kowrach, review, 72(1):28
- Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri, 1812-1813*, by John Luttig, ed. Stella M. Drumm, 12(2):149, 58(1):3-5
- Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829*, by Jonathan S. Green, 6(4):279
- Journal of a Trapper*, by Osborne Russell, 39(1):19-20
- "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," by John Work, ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers, 11(2):104-14
- Journal of a Voyage Northward of California in 1775*, by Don Francisco Antonio Mourelle, 12(3):232-34
- "Journal of a Voyage on Puget Sound in 1853 by William Petit Trowbridge," ed. Lancaster Pollard, 33(4):391-407
- Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, ed. W. Kaye Lamb, review, 62(3):122-23
- Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742*, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, ed. O. W. Frost, review, 80(2):77
- Journal of an Aleutian Year*, by Ethel Ross Oliver, review, 80(3):112
- Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean on Discovery. Performed in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779*, 12(1):51-58
- The Journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791*, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 32(3):323-24
- Journal of 1862: Timothy Nolan's 1862 Account of His Riverboat and Overland Journey to the Salmon River Mines, Washington Territory*, by Carole Simon-Smolinski, review, 76(2):77
- The Journal of Henry Kelsey, 1691-1692*, by Charles Napier Bell, review, 19(3):228-30
- The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, ed. William S. Lewis and Paul C. Phillips, 14(4):307-308, rpt., review, 97(4):211
- "Journal of John Work, Dec. 15th, 1825, to June 12th, 1826," ed. T. C. Elliott, 5(4):258-87
- "Journal of John Work, July 5-September 15, 1826," ed. T. C. Elliott, 6(1):26-49
- "Journal of John Work, June-October, 1825," ed. T. C. Elliott, 5(2):83-115
- "Journal of John Work, November and December, 1824," ed. T. C. Elliott, 3(3):198-228
- "Journal of John Work, Sept. 7th-Dec. 14th, 1825," ed. T. C. Elliott, 5(3):163-91
- Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 1791-1792*, ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 53(3):124-25
- "The Journal of Levi Lathrop Smith, 1847-1848," ed. James Robert Tanis, 43(4):277-301
- "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually (May, 1870)," 25(1):60-64
- "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833," ed. Clarence B. Bagley, 6(3):179-

- 97, 6(4):264-78
- "Journal of Occurrences at Nisqually House, 1833-1835," ed. Clarence B. Bagley, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department by George Simpson, 1820 and 1821, and Report*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 30(4):437-39
- Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855*, by James Doty, ed. Edward J. Kowrach, review, 71(3):140
- The Journal of Rochfort Maguire, 1852-1854: Two Years at Point Barrow, Alaska, aboard HMS "Plover" in the Search for Sir John Franklin*, ed. John R. Bockstoce, review, 81(1):10
- Journal of Sport History*, 87(1):3
- A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan*, by Jacob S. Robinson, review, 23(3):230-31
- Journal of Travels Through the North-West Continent of America*, by Mr. MacLauries, 23(2):83-87
- "Journal of William Fraser Tolmie—1833," 3(3):229-41, 23(3):205-27
- journalism
- Cowen, Edward D., in, 87(2):59-71
- Crandall, Clark P., in, 70(4):166-77
- Duniway, Abigail Scott, in, 87(3):166
- humorists in, 71(1):2-14
- and McCarthyism., 89(1):12-32
- McElroy, Thornton Fleming, in, 54(2):54-65
- in Mont., 27(3):219-26, 29(1):53-59, 29(3):269-76, 31(3):281-83
- muckraking, 62(4):142-50
- Oregon Sentinel* extras, 70(4):178-80
- Pease, Lute, in, 74(3):98-100, 103-105
- in Seattle (1913-14), 92(2):59-70
- Steffens, Lincoln, in, 62(4):142-50
- in Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2-14
- treatment of Grant County (Oreg.) "Boys' War," 68(4):187-88
- Victor, Frances Fuller, in, 45(4):105-15
- for the working class, 90(4):171-81
- See also newspapers
- The Journals of Captain Meriweather Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153-54
- The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, ed. Martha Coleman Bray, review, 63(2):72
- Journals of Lewis and Clark*, ed. Bernard DeVoto, review, 45(4):132-33
- The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.*, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., ed. Robert F. Lucid, review, 60(3):167-68
- "Journals of the Indian War of 1855-1856," by Robert M. Painter and William C. Painter, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 15(1):11-31
- The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, ed. Gary E. Moulton, Vol. 2: August 30, 1803–August 24, 1804, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 3: August 25, 1804–April 6, 1805, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 4: April 7, 1805–July 27, 1805, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 5: July 28–November 1, 1805, review, 80(4):157, Vol. 6: November 2, 1805–March 22, 1806, review, 82(4):154-55, Vol. 7: March 23–June 9, 1806, review, 84(2):66, Vol. 8: June 10–September 26, 1806, review, 86(1):47-48, Vol. 9: *The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806, and Charles Floyd, May 14–August 18, 1804*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 10: *The Journal of Patrick Gass, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 11: *The Journals of Joseph Whitehouse, May 14, 1804–April 2, 1806*, review, 90(1):43-44, Vol. 12: *Herbarium of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 92(1):51-52
- Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836*, by Saint Innokentii, review, 85(2):74-75
- The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52*, ed. Charles H. Carey, 23(2):155-56
- The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, with Letters and Related Documents*, by Zebulon Montgomery Pike, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 58(2):102
- "A Journey across the Plains in 1866," by Cora Wilson Agatz, 27(2):170-74
- Journey into China*, by Violet Cressy-Marcks, review, 34(1):116-18
- Journey Into the Fog*, by Cornelia Goodhue, review, 35(3):272-73
- The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History*, by Joseph M. Marshall III, review, 96(3):156-57
- Journey to Great Salt Lake City*, by Jules Rémy, 48(2):43
- "A Journey to Seattle, 1883," by Park Weed Willis, 34(1):19-25
- A Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1839*, by F. A. Wislizenus, review, 3(4):306
- Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866*, ed. Susan Badger Doyle, review, 93(1):50-51
- Joutel, Henry, *Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7*, review, 1(2):80-81
- Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. 1684-7*, ed. Henry Reed Stiles, review, 1(2):80-81
- Joy, Charles C., 87(2):63
- Juan de Fuca Strait. See Strait of Juan de Fuca
- "Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name," by C. S. Kingston, 36(2):155-66
- Juan de Fuca's Strait: Voyages in the Waterway of Forgotten Dreams*, by Barry Gough, review, 103(4):192-93
- Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774*, review, 82(3):112
- Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo*, by Harry Kelsey, review, 78(3):117
- Judd, Bernice, *Voyages to Hawaii Before 1860*, 20(3):233-34; comp., *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, review, 70(4):154
- Judd, Gerrit J., IV, *Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele*, review, 53(2):85
- Judd, Neil M., *Archeological Observations North of the Rio Colorado*, 18(4):308
- Judd, Richard W., rev. of *Timber and the Forest Service*, 79(1):44
- Judge, Louis, "Wenatchee Indians Ask Justice," 16(1):20-28
- "Judge Burke's Wenatchee, 1888-93," by Bruce Mitchell, 56(3):97-105
- "Judge E. P. Oliphant," by James E. Babb, 11(4):254-65
- "Judge Lynch in Washington Territory," by Kenneth N. Owens, 55(4):177-78
- "Judge Thomas Burke," by Edmond S. Meany, 17(1):3-4
- Judgment without Trial: Japanese American Imprisonment during World War II*, by Tetsuden Kashima, review, 95(3):158-59
- Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics*, by Stanley I. Kutler, review, 61(2):117
- Judicially Murdered*, by Anne Kaylene, 95(1):34
- judiciary
- in Alaska, 89(3):115-26
- in B.C., 26(1):10-15, 71(3):101-106
- in Idaho, 42(4):293
- in Oreg., 42(4):293
- in Wash.: constitution, 4(1):14-15, 22-25, 4(4):237-39, 257-60, 283, 9(3):210-16, 222, 10(1):63, 10(2):113-17, 42(4):293; during Progressive Era, 104(3):107-18; juvenile court system, 76(1):23-24, 32; reform of, 76(1):23-24, 29, 32; during territorial period, 55(4):177-78
- in Wyo., and women's right to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77
- See also law
- Judith River Treaty. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Judkins, Thomas, 24(2):125-26
- Judson, Egbert, 17(3):175
- Judson, John P., 28(1):27-29, 34-35, 49, 30(1):29, 31, 33
- Judson, Katharine Berry, *The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria*, 11(2):152; *Early Days in Old Oregon*,

- review, 7(4):324-26; *Myths and Legends of Alaska*, review, 3(2):158; *Myths and Legends of British North America*, 8(3):233-34; *Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest; Especially of Washington and Oregon*, review, 3(2):158; *When the Forests Are Ablaze*, review, 4(1):45-46; ed., *Myths and Legends of the Great Plains*, 5(1):62; comp., *Subject Index to the History of the Pacific Northwest and of Alaska as Found in the United States Government Documents, Congressional Series, in the American State Papers, and in Other Documents, 1789-1881*, review, 5(1):58-59; rev. of *The Nez Perces Since Lewis and Clark*, 3(1):92-93
- Judson, Peter, 23(1):54-60
- Judson, Phoebe Goodell, 90(2):68, 70-72
works of: *A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, 1925 ed., 17(2):150, 1966 ed., review, 58(3):161-62
- Juggernaut: *The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850*, by Ronald B. Lansing, review, 87(2):100-101
- Julia (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):81-82
- Julius Pringle (ship), 16(1):17-19
- Jumonville, Neil, *Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present*, review, 92(2):100-101
- Jumptown: *The Golden Years of Portland Jazz, 1942-1957*, by Robert Dietsche, review, 97(4):202
- Juneau, Alaska, 75(2):62-69, 85(3):82-92
- Jung, A. M., *Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians*, 16(3):234
- Jung, Moon-Ho, "Introduction," Race and Empire at the Fair special issue, 101(3/4):107-108; ed., *The Rising Tide of Color: Race, State Violence, and Radical Movements across the Pacific*, review, 106(2):100; rev. of *Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82*, 95(4):213-14
- Junker, Patricia, *Albert Bierstadt: Puget Sound on the Pacific Coast: A Superb Vision of Dreamland*, review, 103(3):154
- Juno (ship), 17(4):281, 286
- Jurgensen, Holgar, 37(2):134, 137, 71(2):69
- Juris, Frances, *Rails to the Ochoco Country*, review, 60(4):229-30
- Jurisdictional Disputes in Construction: The Causes, the Joint Board, and the NLRB*, by Kenneth T. Strand, review, 53(2):85-86
- Jusserand, Jean Jules, *The Writing of History*, 18(2):147-48
- Just One Restless Rider: Reflections on Trains and Travel*, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 101(2):100
- Juster, Norton, *So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865-1895*, review, 72(2):87
- Justice Department, U.S. See Department of Justice, U.S.
- Justice Joseph Story and the Rise of the Supreme Court*, by Gerald T. Dunne, review, 63(4):175
- Justice to Be Accorded to the Indians: Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 1888-1893*, by Peter Ronan, ed. Robert J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48
- Justice to the Mountain Committee (Tacoma), 77(4):141-44, 146
works of: *The Mountain*, 8(3):235-37
- Juvenal (Monk). See Iuvenalii, Hieromonk
- Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement*, by Jack M. Holl, review, 64(1):40

K

- Kaahumanu* (ship; formerly named *Forester*), 23(4):275, 279-80
- Kachlein, George F. See George F. Kachlein house
- Kadashan, John, 50(2):50-52
- Kad'yak* (ship), 102(4):190
- Kafu, Nagai, 70(2):58-68
- Kagel, Brian, *The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU*, review, 92(1):53
- Kahahawai, Joseph, 58(3):152, 154
- Kahannai (HBC employee), 15(2):143, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-97
- Kahlolus, Wash., 10(3):202
- Kahn, Ava F., *Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge*, review, 102(1):47-48; ed., *Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community*, review, 94(3):160
- Kahn, Charles, *Salt Spring: The Story of an Island*, review, 93(2):98-99
- Kahn, Herman, rev. of *The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota*, 50(2):70-71
- Kahn, Judd, *Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906*, review, 72(2):90
- Kahn, Steve, *The Hard Way Home: Alaska Stories of Adventure, Friendship, and the Hunt*, review, 102(4):202-203
- Kain, Conrad, *The Eastern Valleys of the Purcell Range, British Columbia*, 19(3):235
- Kaiser, Henry J., 96(1):4, 99(1):12
- Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation, 99(1):12-13
- Kaiser Shipyards, 96(1):3-4, 6-8, 10
- Ka-Ka-Bisch (Quileute Indian), 74(3):110
- Kalakaua (Hawaiian king), 63(3):91-92, 94
- Kalama (HBC employee), 10(3):207-209, 215-30, 11(1):60-61, 11(2):137-46, 15(2):137, 15(4):295
- Kalama, Wash., 10(3):202-203, 26(2):99, 93(3):139-41
- Kalappa, Alice, 68(4):153-56, 158-61
- Kalappa, Lance, 31(4):381-82
- Kalapuyan people, 28(1):65-66, 74, 98(1):3-15
- The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook of the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, by Harold Mackey, review, 67(1):9
- Kalchote (Colchote; Makah leader), 104(1):25-27, 29, 31
- Kaler, James Otis, *Antoine of Oregon: A Story of the Oregon Trail*, review, 4(3):197-98
- Kalhar, Anna Margaret, *Green Bluff's Heritage*, review, 76(2):73
- Ka-li-ah (Hoh Indian), 74(3):109
- Kalikoff, Beth, rev. of *Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909*, 93(1):49-50
- Kalispel Indian Reservation (Wash.), 101(1):25
- The Kalispel Indians*, by John Fahey, review, 79(1):38
- Kalispel people (Pend d'Oreille people), 23(1):18-24
and De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 35(2):121-31
and Hell Gate Treaty, 29(3):283-314
land claims of, 47(2):46, 91(2):91-92
and McDonald, Angus, 42(2):143-44
and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
and Treaty with the Blackfeet, 105(3):107, 113, 115-16
villages of, 27(2):107-108, 121, 128-29
- Kalispell, Mont., 41(1):23-27
- Kallen, Horace, 52(3):113
- Kamchatka expeditions, 38(1):35, 56-58, 63-66, 71, 75-76, 84(3):91-97, 86(1):3-15, 90(3):115-22, 95(2):59, 61-62, 64-68, 102(4):178-80
- Kamchatka River, 95(2):61-62
- Kamehameha I, 10(2):88-92, 12(3):171-75, 21(4):258, 260, 262-63, 30(3):283-84, 289-90, 294-96
- Kamehameha II, 12(3):171-72, 175, 186, 190-93
- Kamenev, Dmitrii, 92(3):128
- Kameroff, Waskey, 89(3):116-17
- Kamiah Mission. See Asa Smith Mission
- Kamiakin (Yakama leader), 1(4):253, 8(3):228-29, 9(3):240, 9(4):263, 13(2):108, 14(4):249, 252, 254, 19(2):118, 121-27, 19(3):166, 171, 181, 185-86, 25(1):45, 32(1):25, 28, 30-31, 47(1):17-18, 97(1):20, 22, 25, 28, 32-37, 99(4):159-69, 101(1):18, 24-25, 104(1):7-8, 104(4):179
- Kamiakin, Cleveland, 101(1):17-27
- Kamiakin, Ka-you-to-nay, 101(1):18-19
- Kamiakin, Lukash (Luke), 101(1):18-19

- Kamiakin, Kiatana, 101(1):18-20
- Kamiakin, Skolumkee, 101(1):18-20
- Kamiakin, Tesh Palouse, 101(1):18-20
- Ka-mi-akin, The Last Hero of the Yakimas*, by A. J. Splawn, review, 8(4):308-309, 2d ed., review, 36(2):171
- Kamiakin, Tomeo, 101(1):18-20
- Kamiakin, T'siyiyak (Williams), 101(1):18-19, 22
- Kamiakin, Yumasepah, 101(1):18-19
- "Kamiakin's Impact on Early Washington Territory," by Jo N. Miles, 99(4):159-72
- Kamilchie, Wash., 10(3):203
- Kamins, Robert M., *The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, review, 78(1/2):61
- Kamloops post (B.C.). See Fort Kamloops
- Kamloops Standard-Sentinel*, 50(3):112-13
- Kamloops Telegram*, 50(3):112-13
- Kamloops Wawa*, 13(4):308-309
- Kamm, Caroline A., *Gray, Kamm and Allied Families*, 16(3):232-33
- Kan, Sergei, *Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, review, 92(4):205-206; *A Russian American Photographer in Tlingit Country: Vincent Soboleff in Alaska*, review, 105(1):43-44
- Kanaga Island (Alaska), 38(1):39, 52, 73-74, 38(2):133, 151
- Kanagawa Treaty (1854). See Treaty of Kanagawa
- Kanahanin (HBC employee), 15(2):137
- Kanaka Village/Vancouver Barracks, 1974*, by David H. Chance and Jennifer V. Chance, review, 69(4):189-90
- Kanauwapu, Morton, 6(1):42, 44
- Kanavan, Thomas, 4(1):36
- Kane, Adam, rev. of *Frontier Soldier: The Letters of Maj. John S. Hatheway, 1833-1853*, 93(4):207-208
- Kane, Elizabeth Wood, *Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in Succession on a Journey Through Utah to Arizona*, review, 67(3):133
- Kane, Frank G., rev. of *A History of Travel in America*, 6(3):205-207
- Kane, Lucile M., 44(3):139
- works of: ed., *Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Regis de Trobriand*, review, 43(1):72-73; rev. of *California Emigrant Letters*, 44(2):90; rev. of *A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts*, 52(3):125-26; rev. of *The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross*, 43(1):74-75; rev. of *Westward the Briton*, 45(2):67
- Kane, Paul, 5(3):201-204, 9(2):90-91, 19(1):49, 46(2):37-39, 52(1):26-28
- works of: *Paul Kane's Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America*, review, 64(1):30
- Kane, Thomas (army colonel), 6(4):245-47, 250
- Kane, Thomas F. (University of Washington president), 24(4):310, 34(2):147, 35(3):206, 50(3):99-101, 51(1):47-48, 53(3):96-97, 77(1):2-10, 99(4):188-89, 191, 100(2):6
- Kane, Wash., 10(3):203
- Kangout (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):129-30
- Kanim, Pat, 6(2):109, 7(1):44-45
- Kanrin Maru* (steamer), 16(1):10-12, 32(2):140-43, 146, 164, 166
- Kansas, 29(1):34, 57(3):120-26
- Kansas: A Bicentennial History*, by Kenneth S. Davis, review, 72(3):107-10
- Kansas City, Kans., 73(3):104-105
- Kansas Commoner* (Newton), 37(1):4-6, 39(4):302-303, 65(3):111, 113-14
- Kansas Historical Collections*, Vol. 12, review, 4(1):50
- Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936*, by Francis W. Schruben, review, 62(3):116
- Kansas Populism: Ideas and Men*, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 61(3):165
- Kansas Terr., and slavery, 2(3):230-32, 2(4):309-32
- Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 2(3):220-32, 2(4):309-32, 42(1):4-5, 9, 13-16, 47(4):100
- Kansas-Pacific Railroad, 13(4):243-44
- Kaphan (HBC employee), 15(2):137
- Kaplan, Abraham, ed., *Individuality and the New Society*, review, 63(1):37-38
- Kaplan, Justin, *Lincoln Steffens: A Biography*, review, 67(1):36-37; *Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography*, review, 57(4):180
- Kaplanoff, Mark D., ed., "Nootka Sound in 1789: Joseph Ingraham's Account," 65(4):157-63
- Kapowsin, Wash., 10(3):203
- Karamanski, Theodore J., *Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852*, review, 75(2):90
- Karl, Barry D., *Charles E. Merriam and the Study of Politics*, review, 67(1):43-44
- Karl Bodmer's America*, by Karl Bodmer, review, 76(1):33
- Karlberg, Patricia E., ed., "Oregon Clergy and Indian War in the Northwest: Home Missionary Correspondence, 1855-1857," 79(1):26-34
- Karlin, Jules Alexander, "The Anti-Chinese Outbreaks in Seattle, 1885-1886," 39(2):103-30; *Joseph M. Dixon of Montana*, Pt. 1: *Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917*, Pt. 2: *Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917-1934*, review, 68(4):194-95
- Karlson, A. E., 75(3):104-105
- Karnee: A Paiute Narrative*, by Lalla Scott, review, 58(2):104
- Karnes, Thomas L., *William Gilpin, Western Nationalist*, review, 62(2):87; rev. of *American Sports: From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of Spectators*, 75(2):88
- Karolevitz, Robert F., *Newspapering in the Old West: A Pictorial History of Journalism and Printing on the Frontier*, review, 57(1):42
- Karr, Arthur, 68(2):83-85
- Karr, James A., 6(1):17
- Karren, Susan H., "Following the Paper Trail West: Using Archival Sources for Nuclear History," 85(1):35-38
- Karrick, John, 15(2):121
- Karritau (Alaska Native), 59(4):196-97, 199
- Karson, Jennifer, ed., *Wiyáxayxt / Wiyáakaa?awn / As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—The Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla*, review, 98(4):198
- Karstens, Harry, 96(4):171-73, 176
- Kashevaroff, A. P., *Descriptive Booklet on the Alaska Historical Museum, 1922 ed.*, 14(1):68-69, 1929 ed., 22(2):154
- Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filippovich, 99(2):85-86, 102(4):189
- Kashima, Tetsuden, *Judgment without Trial: Japanese American Imprisonment during World War II*, review, 95(3):158-59; rev. of *The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation: The Japanese of Los Angeles, 1900-1942*, 71(2):92
- Kaskala (Wasco leader), 97(1):35, 99(4):168
- Kassass (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):192
- Kastner, George Charles, *Riders from the West*, 23(4):305-306
- Kate Mulhall, a Romance of the Oregon Trail*, by Ezra Meeker, 17(3):237
- Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches*, ed. Philip S. Foner and Sally M. Miller, review, 75(2):80
- Kateri Club, 106(4):175-76
- Kateri Craft School, 106(4):175
- Kateri Craftwork Cooperative, 106(4):169, 173-81
- "The Kateri Craftwork Cooperative among Plateau Native Women: An Indian New Deal Enterprise," by Jennifer McLerran, 106(4):169-82
- Kateri Guild. See Kateri Craftwork Cooperative
- Kathl kathl (Makah Indian), 68(4):158-61
- Kathlamet people. See Cathlamet people
- Katie Gale: A Coast Salish Woman's Life on Oyster Bay*, by Adam Griffith, review, 106(1):41-42
- Katmai, Alaska, 74(2):62-65
- Katz, Michael B., *The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism*, review, 74(3):141

- Katz, Solomon, 70(1):12, 88(4):185-88, 190, 193, 92(1):29, 34-38
works of: rev. of *The Army Air Forces in World War II*, Vols. 1 and 2, 40(4):352; rev. of *The Story of Dictatorship: From the Earliest Times till Today*, 29(3):328-29; rev. of *The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, 41(3):276-77; rev. of *The War in the Pacific. Guadalcanal: The First Offensive*, 41(3):276-77
- Katz, William A., ed., *Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61*, by James G. Swan, review, 65(3):148
- Katz, William Loren, *The Black West*, review, 64(1):43
- Katz, Willis A., "Benjamin F. Kendall, Territorial Politician," 49(1):29-39; "Public Printers of Washington Territory, 1853-1863," 51(3):103-14; "Public Printers of Washington Territory, 1863-1889," 51(4):171-81; "Thornton Fleming McElroy—Printer, Politician, Businessman," 54(2):54-65
- Katzman, David M., *Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 66(1):30-34
- Kauai: The Separate Kingdom*, by Edward Joesting, review, 77(1):32
- Kaufman, Burton L., *Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921*, review, 67(1):42
- Kaufman, George G., rev. of *The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*, 64(3):133-34
- Kaufman, N. G., 47(1):12
- Kaufman, Polly Welts, *Women Teachers on the Frontier*, review, 75(4):189
- Kaufman, Robert G., *Henry M. Jackson: A Life in Politics*, review, 92(2):106-107
- Kaufman, Stuart B., ed., *The Samuel Gompers Papers*, Vol. 1: *The Making of a Union Leader, 1850-86*, review, 78(1/2):61
- Kautz, August V., 1(1):77, 4(4):297, 37(3):193-230, 48(4):134-38, 95(1):31-34
- Kautz, Fannie (née Markbreit), 4(4):297
- Kautz, Fred, 49(2):70
- Kavaler, Lucy, *The Astors: A Family Chronicle of Pomp and Power*, review, 57(4):188-89
- Kavanagh, Jack, 69(3):130-31
- Kawabe, Harry, 74(3):125-26, 128
- Kawamoto, Ichiro, 69(3):125-26
- Kawamoto, Ito, 69(3):123, 125
- Kayak Island (Alaska), 84(3):95, 86(1):12-13, 90(3):115-22
- Kaye, Roger, *Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge*, review, 98(4):198-99
- Kaylene, Anne, *Judicially Murdered*, 95(1):34
- Keach, Philip, 6(2):107, 49(2):72
- Keahwaccow. See Haccou, Keave
- Keane, A. H., *The World's Peoples*, review, 3(1):95
- Keane, John, 39(2):103-105, 127-28
- Kearney, James R., *Anna Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer*, review, 60(3):172-73
- Kearny, Philip, 7(1):86
- Kearny, Stephen W., 21(1):41-43, 49, 28(4):360-61
- Keast, William R., *The United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces*, Vol. 2: *The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops*, review, 41(3):276-77
- Keating, Edward, 48(3):96
works of: *The Gentleman from Colorado: A Memoir*, review, 56(4):179-80
- Keavechaccow. See Haccou, Keave
- Keeble, John, *Yellowfish*, review, 72(2):85
- Keeler, B. B., 49(4):134-35
- Keeling, James, 15(2):103
- Keenan, Margaret, 102(1):36-37, 39
- Keenleyside, Hugh L., 88(2):66
works of: *Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations*, review, 44(1):45-46
- Keep Washington Green, 87(3):120-24
- Keeper of the Wolves*, by Norma Bicknell Mansfield, review, 26(1):69
- Keepers of the Light: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155
- Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, ed. Douglas Deur and Nancy J. Turner, review, 97(2):94-95
- "*Keeping the Lakes' Way*": *Reburial and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People*, by Paula Pryce, review, 92(2):93-94
- Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918*, by Robert A. Harvie, review, 87(2):107-108
- Kees, Samuel M., 6(1):11
- Keesee, Angie King, rev. of *Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939*, 103(4):195-96
- Kegley, Carey B., 35(4):296-99, 36(1):36-37, 76(1):2-4, 6-7, 11, 87(3):133-35, 138
- Kegrize, Michael, 35(1):20-21
- Kehoe, John, 24(4):252
- Kehoe, Joseph W., 89(3):118-23
- Keim, Charles J., *Aghwook, White Eskimo: Otto Geist and Alaskan Archaeology*, review, 61(3):166-67
- Keisno (Cathlakamaps leader). See Casino
- Keith, Gordon, ed., *The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910*, review, 70(4):186
- Keith, H. Lloyd, "A Place So Dull and Dreary": *The Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Okanagan, 1821-1860*," 98(2):78-94
- Keith, James, 13(3):202, 28(4):405, 408, 31(2):167-68
- Keith, Lloyd, ed., *North of Athabasca: Slave Lake and Mackenzie River Documents of the North West Company, 1800-1821*, review, 94(2):96-97
- Keithahn, Edward L., "Alaska Ice, Inc.," 36(2):121-31; *Monuments in Cedar*, review, 37(2):162-63
- Kelcey, Barbara E., *Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940*, review, 94(2):100; rev. of *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, 91(1):49-50
- Keller, J. P., 16(1):17-18, 27(1):38, 43
- Keller, Louis B., 99(1):21
- Keller, Mattie, 93(1):3, 5
- Keller, Morton, *Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America*, review, 70(1):37
- Keller, Robert H., Jr., ed., "A Missionary Tour of Washington Territory: T. Dwight Hunt's 1855 Report," 76(4):148-55; ed., "Oregon Clergy and Indian War in the Northwest: Home Missionary Correspondence, 1855-1857," 79(1):26-34; ed., "Washington State and Tribal Sovereignty: A 1979 Debate on Indian Law," 79(3):98-108; rev. of *Answering Chief Seattle*, 90(1):41-42; rev. of *Centennial Churches of Washington's "Fourth Corner"*, 77(3):118; rev. of *The Indians of Puget Sound: The Notebooks of Myron Eells*, 77(4):153; rev. of *People of the Dalles: The Indians of Wascopam Mission; A Historical Ethnography Based on the Papers of the Methodist Missionaries*, 88(4):202-203; rev. of *Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862*, 57(1):37
- Keller, Wash., 10(3):204, 47(2):51
- Kellett, E. E., *The Story of Dictatorship: From the Earliest Times till Today*, review, 29(3):328-29
- Kellett, John, 53(4):129-31
- Kelley, Evelyn, ed., "Pierre Flavien Turgeon to Francis Norbert Blanchet: Correspondence of July 4, 1838, and April 12, 1844," 84(1):2-6
- Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1(1):22, 24(1):28-30, 45, 25(4):253-55, 28(4):347, 41(2):123, 52(1):30
works of: *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, review,

- 24(3):232-33
- Kelley, Joseph M., 37(1):52
- Kelley, Lee, 15(2):104
- Kelley, Philander, 15(2):104
- Kelley, Thomas A., 97(3):115-23
- Kelley, Tim K., "Fishery Conservation in Washington," 38(1):19-34; rev. of *Ocean Harvest*, 38(2):179
- Kelley, Truman, L. *Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences*, review, 26(2):146-48
- Kelley Logging Company, 97(3):115-23
- Kellogg, Frank, 63(1):22, 27
- Kellogg, Heather M., rev. of *Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants*, 88(1):44
- Kellogg, Idaho, 78(3):86-88
- Kellogg, John Coe, 33(3):312, 315, 320, 329, 344-45
- Kellogg, L. E., 16(4):255-56
- Kellogg, Louise Phelps, *Joseph Schaffer: Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79; ed., *Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest*, by Harry Ellsworth Cole, 21(3):234; rev. of *The Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, 30(4):439-41
- Kellogg, Lucien E., 16(2):132-34, 17(1):27
- Kellogg, Noah, 27(1):62-63
- Kellogg, Sarah, 22(4):273-74
- Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
- Kelly, Charles, *Miles Goodyear*, review, 29(2):210-11; *Salt Desert Trails*, 22(2):155
- Kelly, E. D., 1(2):40
- Kelly, E. E., 83(2):49-51
- Kelly, James K., 15(1):11, 18, 25(2):130-31, 27(1):22-24, 27, 60(3):138, 141-43
- Kelly, John, 69(3):100-104, 106, 85(1):28, 33-34, 91(3):115, 119
- Kelly, Lawrence C., *The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform*, review, 75(4):182; rev. of *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*, 75(4):188
- Kelly, Margaret Jean, *The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician*, review, 34(4):406-407; rev. of *A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960*, 54(2):82-83
- Kelly, Milton, 36(4):344-46
- Kelly, Peter, 58(2):93, 95, 97-99
- Kelly, Plympton J., *We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856*, review, 69(2):90-91
- Kelly, R. Gordon, *Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890*, review, 67(4):150
- Kelly, Ray, 89(1):6-9
- Kelly, Samuel E., *Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography*, review, 102(4):201-202
- Kelly, T. J., 49(4):165, 167
- Kelm, Mary-Ellen, *A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada*, review, 103(3):150; rev. of *Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names*, 101(1):45
- Kelsey, Harry, *Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo*, review, 78(3):117; rev. of *The Final Voyage of the "Central America," 1857: The Saga of a Gold Rush Steamship, the Tragedy of Her Loss in a Hurricane, and the Treasure Which Is Now Recovered*, 84(2):64-65; rev. of *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, 82(3):112; rev. of *Sir Francis Drake*, 83(2):72-73
- Kelsey, Harry E., Jr., *Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans*, review, 63(4):169-70
- Kelso, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kemble, Edward C., 42(3):238-40
- Kemble, John Haskell, *The Manila Galleon*, 30(4):451-52; ed., *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851*, by Albert G. Osburn, review, 59(2):109-10; rev. of *American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, 65(4):163; rev. of *American Shipping Policy*, 30(3):361-62; rev. of *Captain James Cook and His Times*, 72(1):43; rev. of *Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents*, 65(1):40-41; rev. of *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, 67(2):94; rev. of *Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792*, by José Mariano Moziño, 63(4):165-66; rev. of *The Pacific Ocean*, 32(3):340-41; rev. of *Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808*, 52(4):160; rev. of *The Panama Route, 1848-1869*, 35(2):175-77; rev. of *Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships*, 47(4):124-25; rev. of *Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, 70(1):45; rev. of *The Story of the Pacific*, 32(3):340-41; rev. of *Surveyor of the Sea: The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*, 51(4):182; rev. of *A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited. . . .* 60(1):35
- Kemmis, Daniel, *Community and the Politics of Place*, review, 81(3):114-15
- Kemp, J. Larry, *Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn*, review, 59(4):202
- Kemp, Robert, 21(3):186-87
- Kemp, Vernon A. M., *Without Fear, Favour or Affection: Thirty-five Years with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, 52(1):34
- Kemper, Donald J., *Decade of Fear: Senator Hennings and Civil Liberties*, review, 57(2):56
- Kenai Peninsula (Alaska)
description of, 40(1):50-53
Russian colonization of, 90(4):191-205
Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):44, 53-54
volcanoes and earthquakes on, 74(2):60-63, 66-68
- Kenai River (Alaska), 78(3):118, 90(4):194-95, 197, 199
- Kendall, Benjamin Freeman "Bion," 51(3):112 and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):104, 107, 109-11, 49(2):68-69 and *Overland Press*, 13(4):262-63, 51(3):112
papers of, 10(3):235-36, 11(1):77-78, 24(1):71
politics of, 49(1):29-39
as superintendent of Indian affairs, 37(1):34-35, 37, 39
as territorial librarian, 53(1):5, 7
- Kendall, George W., 15(1):64
- Kendall, Laurel, *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, review, 90(2):89-90
- Kendall, Thomas S., 26(3):216, 223
- Kendig, Daniel, 1(3):127, 38(1):7-10
- Kendrick, John (maritime fur trader), 4(3):164, 6(1):54, 64, 66, 11(1):3, 25, 12(1):3-4, 17, 19, 12(3):169-70, 12(4):243-71, 20(2):114-23, 21(2):85, 92, 24(2):84, 30(3):276-77, 285-86, 293, 35(3):215-16
- Kendrick, John (senator), 93(1):20-22
- Kendrick, Solomon, 21(2):83-89
- Kenmore, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kennan, George, *E. H. Harriman, a Biography*, 13(4):302-303
- Kennan, George F., *Memoirs, 1925-1950*, review, 59(4):229
- A Kennecott Story: Three Mines, Four Men, and One Hundred Years, 1887-1997*, by Charles Caldwell Hawley, review, 106(3):153-54
- Kennedy, Alexander, 28(4):405-406, 408-409, 29(1):6-7
- Kennedy, David M., *Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, review, 62(1):41; rev. of *Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940*, 60(2):113-14
- Kennedy, Duncan, 31(3):292-301
- Kennedy, George (miner), 27(4):373-76
- Kennedy, George W. (minister), 15(2):101, 104
- Kennedy, Herbert, 87(2):83-88, 90-91
- Kennedy, Howard Angus, *The Book of the*

- West, 17(4):302
- Kennedy, James M., 17(3):209
- Kennedy, John K., 32(3):298-99
- Kennedy, Julia, 101(1):14
- Kennedy, Michael Stephen, ed., *The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenieur Long)*, review, 52(4):157-58
- Kennedy, Philip W., "Oregon and the Disputed Election of 1876," 60(3):135-44; rev. of *America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion*, 57(1):44-45; rev. of *Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, 65(1):43-44; rev. of *The Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction*, 65(3):152
- Kennedy, T. H., 96(3):129
- Kennedy, Thomas C., rev. of *From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950*, 63(4):181
- Kennedy, Will, 74(2):77-86
- Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*, by W. J. Rorabaugh, review, 94(4):215
- Kennerly, Henry, 105(3):115, 118
- Kennewick, Wash., 11(1):44, 84(4):130-39, 96(3):124, 126, 128-30, 101(2):88, 94
- Kennewick Irrigation District, 84(4):139
- Kennicott, Robert, 58(1):39, 86(2):73
- Kenova, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kensel, W. Hudson, "Inland Empire Mining and the Growth of Spokane, 1883-1905," 60(2):84-97; *Dude Ranching in Yellowstone Country: Larry Larom and Valley Ranch, 1915-1969*, review, 103(1):39-40; rev. of *The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines*, 64(1):36-37
- Kensinger, Loretta, rev. of *California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, 103(1):49-50; rev. of *Winning the West for Women: The Life of Suffragist Emma Smith DeVoe*, 103(1):49-50
- The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved*, by Erik Wahlgren, review, 50(2):70
- Kent, John F., 18(1):62-65
- Kent, Rockwell, *Wilderness; a Journal of Quiet Adventure in Alaska*, 23(1):69
- Kent, W. H. B., 44(4):148
- Kent, Wash., 11(1):44
- Kent, William, 49(2):51, 57(3):114-16, 118
- Kent and Smith's Express, 76(4):137, 139
- Kentuck Trail (Wash. Terr.), 41(3):247-49, 45(4):129-30
- Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, ed. H. V. McChesney and Jouett Taylor Cannon, 14(4):310
- Kenworthy, Mary, 39(2):116, 119, 128, 95(2):74-79
- Kenyon, Frank, 29(3):269, 271-72
- Kenyon, Karl W., 100(4):183, 189
- Kenzer, Martin S., ed., *Carl O. Sauer: A Tribute*, review, 78(4):153
- Keok, James, 26(2):92
- Kerber, Linda K., *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, review, 73(2):90
- Kerby, Bill, 19(4):289
- Kerby, Kam, 19(4):289
- Kerchival City, Mont., 40(2):100-101
- Kerley, J. C., 29(3):272-74
- Kermode, Francis, *A Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands*, 12(4):309; *Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History*, 1919 ed., 11(2):154, 1921 ed., 12(4):309, 1926 ed., 17(4):305, 1927 ed., 18(4):308, 1928 ed., 19(3):235
- Kern, Alexander C., rev. of *Forces in American Criticism*, 31(3):364-65; rev. of *Modern Chivalry*, 30(1):127-28; rev. of *Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-60*, 32(4):466-67; rev. of *Suns Go Down*, 28(4):426-27
- Kern, Edith Kingman, *Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada*, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
- Kerner, Robert J., *The Urge to the Sea; The Course of Russian History. The Role of Rivers, Portages, Ostrogs, Monasteries, and Furs*, review, 34(1):118-19
- Kerr, Clark, *Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942*, review, 34(2):215-17
- Kerr, John Leeds, *History of Western Railroads*, 15(4):305; *The Missouri Pacific*, 20(1):74
- Kerr, K. Austin, *American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, review, 61(1):60-61; rev. of *The Saloon on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier*, 71(3):139
- Kerr, Robert S., *Land, Wood and Water*, review, 52(3):120
- Kerr, William T., Jr., "The Progressives of Washington, 1910-12," 55(1):16-27
- Kerrigan, William, rev. of *Harvest Heritage: Agricultural Origins and Heirloom Crops of the Pacific Northwest*, 105(4):195-96
- Kerriston, Wash., 11(1):45
- Kersting, Dulce, rev. of *A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada*, 103(3):150
- Kert, Faye M., rev. of *Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia*, 92(3):151-52
- Kesey, Ken, 64(4):158-59
- Kesselman, Amy, *Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion*, review, 82(3):116
- Kessler, Donna J., *The Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, review, 89(1):45
- Ketch, Dan (Rikimat; Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26, 329-30
- Ketcham, Ralph, *From Colony to Country: The Revolution in American Thought*, review, 66(3):138
- Ketcham, William H., ed., *Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel*, 9(2):155
- Ketchikan Indian School, 106(4):172
- Ketchikan Pulp and Paper Company, 66(2):68-70
- Ketchum, Idaho, 102(2):63
- Ketchum, Mrs. Roy, 49(4):168
- Kettle Falls, Wash., 4(1):6, 11, 9(1):11-15, 9(2):103, 10(1):17-18, 11(1):45, 38(3):229
- Key, V. O., Jr., 58(4):196-99, 201, 203
- The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, by Bob Spring, Ira Spring, and Harvey Manning, review, 63(4):174-75
- Key West* (steamer), 37(3):196-202
- Keyes, Erasmus D., 2(1):30, 8(4):300-302, 38(4):285, 287, 47(1):2, 49(2):69-70, 67(1):11-12
- Keypoint, Wash., 11(1):46
- Keyser, James D., *The Five Crows Ledger: Biographic Warrior Art of the Flathead Indians*, review, 92(4):203-204; *Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, review, 85(1):45; *Plains Indian Rock Art*, review, 94(1):50-51
- Keystone, Wash., 11(1):46
- Keystone Studios (Calif.), 93(1):52
- Kheraj, Sean, *Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History*, review, 106(3):144
- Khitrovo, Safron (Sofron), 84(3):95, 97, 86(1):8-9, 11-13, 15, 95(2):167-68
- Khlebnikov, Kirill Timofeevich, 63(1):1-13, 99(2):83, 102(4):189
- works of: *Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America*, review, 66(1):36; *Colonial Russian America: K. T. Khlebnikov's Reports, 1817-1832*, review, 69(2):86
- Kholodilov, Alexei Grigorovich, 38(2):127, 143-44
- Kibbe, L. A., 49(1):18
- works of: ed., "Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," by Isaac N. Ebey and Emily Ebey, 33(3):297-323; rev. of *Kamiakin, the Last Hero of the Yakimas*, 36(2):171
- Kickapoo people, 33(2):124-30, 134
- A Kid on the Comstock*, by John Taylor Waldorf, review, 60(4):226
- Kidd Report (1932), 27(2):160-64
- Kidwell, Clara Sue, rev. of *Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820-1900*, 92(4):214
- Kiehl, H. Ambrose, 89(4):218
- Kiehl and Hogg (Port Townsend, Wash.), 89(4):218

- Kier, Gregory, rev. of *The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver*, 103(4):199-200
- Kierman, Wash., 11(1):46
- Kiesling, Lynne, rev. of *The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier*, 96(2):102
- Kiete (Kaiete; Heiltsuk leader), 19(1):6-7
- Kikuchi, Charles, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, review, 66(1):43
- The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, by Charles Kikuchi, ed. John Modell, review, 66(1):43
- Kilborne, W. K., 15(4):281-82
- Kilbuck, Edith, 91(2):72-76, 78-79
- Kilbuck, John, 91(2):72-76, 78-79
- Kilian, Bernhard, *The Voyage of the Schooner "Polar Bear": Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914*, review, 75(2):92
- Kilian, Crawford, *Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia*, review, 71(1):45
- Kille, J. Dee, rev. of *A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene*, 97(1):47
- Killen, Patricia O'Connell, ed., *Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879)*, review, 105(1):40
- Killoren, John J., "Come, Blackrobe": *De Smet and the Indian Tragedy*, review, 87(2):96-97
- Kilpatrick, Anna Gritts, ed., *The Shadow of Sequoyah: Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964*, review, 57(4):190-91, 58(1):45
- Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick, ed., *The Shadow of Sequoyah: Social Documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964*, review, 57(4):190-91, 58(1):45
- Kilpinen, Jon T., "Finnish Cultural Landscapes in the Pacific Northwest," 86(1):25-34; *The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, review, 89(3):162-63
- Kimball, Charles O., 51(2):80-82
- Kimball, Edward A., 97(1):14-15
- Kimball, Harriet, 8(4):252-53
- Kimball, Heber C., 48(2):39
- Kimball, Nathan, 1(1):40, 8(4):252
- Kimberly, Martin Morse, 100(4):185-86
- Kimerling, A. Jon, ed., *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest*, 6th ed., review, 72(1):45
- Kimmel, Edward, rev. of *As a Cavalryman Remembers*, 36(1):84-85; rev. of *The Bannock Indian War of 1878*, 30(1):113-15; rev. of *Billy Mitchell, Founder of Our Air Force and Prophet Without Honor*, 34(4):417; rev. of *Cavalryman Out of the West: Life of General William Carey Brown*, 37(2):165-66; rev. of *Indian-fighting Army*, 33(2):229-31
- Kimura, Frank, 74(3):125, 128
- Kinbacher, Kurt E., rev. of *Getting Good Crops: Economic and Diplomatic Survival Strategies of the Montana Bitterroot Salish Indians, 1870-1891*, 102(2):98-99
- Kincaid, Trevor, 20(1):5-7, 11, 20(3):164, 168, 171-72, 77(3):83, 88-93
- Kincaid, William, 95(1):30, 101(2):81
- A Kindly Providence: An Alaskan Missionary's Story, 1926-2006*, by Louis L. Renner, review, 101(1):46-47
- Kindred, David, 7(1):41-44, 7(2):139, 15(2):121
- Kindred, John, 10(3):209, 43(4):278, 284-86
- Kindred, Talitha, 15(2):121
- Kineth, Jane M., 33(3):302-303
- Kineth, John, 33(3):303
- King, Ah, 101(3/4):159
- King, Al, 105(4):177-79
- King, Arden R., rev. of *The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian*, 37(2):167-68; rev. of *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, 38(2):171-72
- King, Bob, rev. of *Trout Culture: How Fly Fishing Forever Changed the Rocky Mountain West*, 106(3):140-41
- King, Charles S., 37(1):52-53
- King, Charles W., 36(4):322-26, 330
- King, Frank P., ed., *Historical Dictionary of Oceania*, review, 74(2):87
- King, George, 96(1):17-18, 20
- King, Gordon, *The Rise of Rome*, review, 24(2):154-55
- King, James (sailor), 12(1):51, 53-54, 57
- King, James A. (minister), 63(3):99-101
- King, Johnny, 55(3):107, 109
- King, Judson, *The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority*, review, 51(1):35
- King, Julia, ed., *The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog*, review, 96(1):52-53
- King, Mackenzie, 97(3):119-21, 123
- King, Mary Anne (née Finley), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):145
- King, Peter, 17(1):39-40, 90(3):145
- King, Rufus, 52(1):11
- King, Samuel, 96(4):177
- KING: The Bullitts of Seattle and Their Communications Empire*, by O. Casey Corr, review, 89(1):40-41
- King, William, 46(3):80-84
- King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 50(3):109-10, 112, 64(4):164, 166, 168-74, 88(2):60-67, 93(2):70, 73-74, 105(4):177, 179
- King, William M., *Going to Meet a Man*: *Denver's Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886*, review, 84(2):76
- King, William R., 92(4):181-89
- King County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 11(1):46, 21(1):25, 28-29
- coal industry in, 29(2):154-65
- flood control in, 48(1):1-7
- and legislative reapportionment, 22(1):4-24
- naming of, 92(4):181-82, 186-88
- newspapers of, 13(3):186, 192, 194, 13(4):251-52, 14(2):100-107, 14(3):186-200, 26(1):46, 59-64, 39(3):236
- and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):103-108
- King County Central Blood Bank, architecture of, 103(3):128, 136
- King County Courthouse (Seattle), 75(1):24-33, 87(4):197-99, 202-203, 209, 93(3):122-23
- King County Hospital (Seattle), 87(4):206-207
- King County Labor Council, 96(2):90. *See also* Central Labor Council of Seattle; Western Central Labor Union
- King County Women's Legislative Council, 101(1):13
- King George (S'Hai-ak; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45, 8(2):136, 139, 142, 10(1):8-9
- King George* (ship), 6(1):67
- King Hill, Idaho, 98(1):29-38
- King Hill Extension Irrigation Company, 83(1):12-16, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):32-35
- King Hill Irrigation and Power Company, 83(1):12-16, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):30-35
- King Hill reclamation projects, 78(4):127-32, 83(1):12-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29-36
- King Hill Water Users Association, 98(1):33-35
- King Island (Alaska), 72(4):151-52, 155
- The King of the Olympics: The Roosevelt Elk and Other Mammals of the Olympic Mountains*, by E. B. Webster, 12(1):76
- King Philip's War*, by George W. Ellis and John E. Morris, review, 1(4):279-80
- King v. Talbot*, 43(2):134-35
- The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times*, by W. L. Morton, review, 56(1):45-46
- Kingdome (Seattle), 100(3):121-23, 128-29, 131-32
- Kingfisher, Jr., Bill, rev. of *Seekers and Travellers: Contemporary Art of the Pacific Northwest Coast*, 105(1):37-38
- Kingman, J. W., 44(2):76-77
- "Kings, Knights, and Pawns: Black Coal Miners and Racial Conflict in Washington Territory," by Raymond A. Hall, 105(2):85-96
- Kings of the Missouri*, by Hugh Pendexter, review, 13(1):68-69

- Kingsbury, Anna (née Gibson Adams), 63(2):56-58
- Kingsbury, George, 33(4):397
- Kingsbury, John Adams, 35(3):207-208, 210-11, 63(2):55-62
- Kingsbury, John Terry, 63(2):55-60
- Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of *Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School*, 76(3):115
- Kingsbury, Seldon B., 60(4):195, 197-98
- Kingsbury, W. S., 55(2):70-73
- Kingsley, E. M., 36(3):217
- Kingston, A. S., rev. of *Joab Powell: Homespun Missionary*, 28(2):198
- Kingston, Ceylon Samuel, 44(4):156, 51(3):127
- works of: "Buffalo in the Pacific Northwest," 23(3):163-72; "Franz Ferdinand at Spokane—1893," 16(1):3-7; "Introduction of Cattle into the Pacific Northwest," 14(3):163-85; "Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name," 36(2):155-66; "The North Idaho Annexation Issue," 21(2):133-37, 21(3):204-17, 21(4):281-93; "The Northern Overland Route in 1867: Journal of Henry Lueg," 41(3):234-53; "The Oregon Convention of 1843," 22(3):163-71; "Sacajawea as Guide: The Evolution of a Legend," 35(1):3-18; "Samuel Wilbur Condit: Frontiersman," 37(2):129-41; "Spokane House State Park in Retrospect," 39(3):181-99; "The Walla Walla Separation Movement," 24(2):91-104; *An Outline of the History of the Pacific Northwest with Special References to Washington*, review, 17(3):235; rev. of *A History of the State of Washington*, 33(3):349-51; rev. of *Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*, 39(2):167-68; rev. of *Northwest Gateway: The Story of the Port of Seattle*, 33(1):80-81; rev. of *Oregon Geographic Names*, 36(2):169-70; rev. of *Orient Meets Occident: The Advent of the Railways to the Pacific Northwest*, 27(3):270-71; rev. of *Pig-Tail Days in Old Seattle*, 30(1):115-16; rev. of *Readings in Pacific Northwest History: Washington, 1790-1895*, 33(3):349-51; rev. of *Washington, The Evergreen State; Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow*, 33(3):349-51
- Kink, Steve, *Class Wars: The Story of the Washington Education Association, 1965-2001*, review, 97(2):99-100
- Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of *Coast Salish Essays*, 79(4):158
- Kinhead, John H., 60(2):60-63, 65
- Kinnear, George, 17(1):22-23
- works of: *Anti-Chinese Riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886*, review, 3(2):160
- Kinnear, John R., 4(4):251-54, 258, 267-68, 276-80, 18(2):158
- works of: "Notes on the Constitutional Convention," 4(4):276-80
- Kinney, Charles, 11(3):218
- Kinney, Narcissa White, 94(4):200
- Kinney, Tom, 36(4):311
- Kinoshita, Cherry, 88(1):27, 30
- Kinsey, Clark, 66(2):71-75, 74(1):18-27, 91(1):41
- Kinsey, Daniel D., 43(4):285, 290, 295
- Kinsey, Darius, 74(1):19-20, 23
- Kinsey Photographer: A Half Century of Negatives by Darius and Tabitha May Kinsey*, 2 vols. in 1, by Dave Bohn and Rodolfo Petschek, review, 75(4):186
- Kinugumiut people, 54(4):168-72. See also Alaska Natives
- Kinville, Michel, 9(1):15, 9(2):104-105, 9(3):169, 172, 9(4):285, 10(1):18, 20, 11(3):164
- Kinzer, Donald L., *An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association*, review, 56(2):94; rev. of *The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West*, review, 50(2):66-67; rev. of *The First Transcontinental Railroad*, 43(1):75-76
- Kinzie, Robert Allen, 66(4):165-66, 170
- Kinzua Lumber Company, 84(1):20, 27, 29
- Kiona, Wash., 11(1):46
- Kiowa people, 43(1):55, 58-59
- Kip, Lawrence, 1(4):252-55, 2(4):342, 19(3):166-67, 38(4):290, 317-18, 99(4):167
- works of: *Indian War in the Pacific Northwest: The Journal of Lieutenant Lawrence Kip*, review, 92(2):99
- Kipling, Rudyard, 87(1):6-7, 97(3):126-29; 97(4):180, 103(2):71
- works of: *American Notes*, 97(3):126-27; "American Salmon," 60(4):177-82; "The Explorer," 97(3):126-29
- Kipling, Wash., 22(3):189
- Kipp, Bernard A., 81(2):43-44, 47
- Kipp, Charles, 81(2):44-45, 47
- Kipp, Frank, 81(2):44-45, 47
- Kippis, Andrew, 20(2):138-40
- works of: *Captain Cook's Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods*, review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12
- Kira, Hiromu, 96(1):25
- Kirby, William, 55(4):178
- Kirchhoff, Theodor, *Oregon East, Oregon West: Travels and Memoirs by Theodor Kirchhoff, 1863-1872*, ed. Frederic Trautmann, review, 79(4):164
- Kirk, Andy, rev. of *Pilgrims of the Vertical: Yosemite Rock Climbers and Nature at Risk*, 102(4):198
- Kirk, Peter, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-34, 137
- Kirk, Ruth, *Desert: The American Southwest*, review, 65(4):192; *Exploring Mount Rainier*, review, 59(4):217-18; *Exploring the Olympic Peninsula*, review, 56(2):88-89; *Exploring Washington's Past: A Road Guide to History*, review, 82(4):152; *Exploring Yellowstone*, review, 64(3):130; *The Olympic Rain Forest*, review, 59(1):10; *The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web*, review, 85(2):71; *Sunrise to Paradise: The Story of Mount Rainier National Park*, review, 91(1):49; *Tradition and Change on the Northwest Coast: The Makah, Nuu-chah-nulth, Southern Kwakiutl and Nuxalk*, review, 78(1/2):66
- Kirkendall, Kathleen M., rev. of *Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949*, 90(3):158-59
- Kirkendall, Richard S., "The Boeing Company and the Military-Metropolitan-Industrial Complex, 1945-1953," 85(4):137-49; "History for a Mobile (or Unstable) People," 81(3):82-86; *Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt*, review, 58(3):166; *Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace*, review, 86(2):96; rev. of *American Catholics and Social Reform: The New Deal Years*, 61(1):62; rev. of *Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949*, 90(3):158-59; rev. of *The First New Deal*, 59(2):105-106; rev. of *In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho*, 83(4):156; rev. of *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), 81(4):153; rev. of *Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain*, 51(4):186-87; rev. of *Politics in the Postwar American West*, 88(1):41; rev. of *The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, 65(3):152-53; rev. of *Washington: A Centennial History*, 80(1):32
- Kirkham, R. W., 2(3):239-40, 34(2):181
- Kirking, Clayton C., rev. of *The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson*, 70(2):85
- Kirkland, Edward C., *Industry Comes of Age: Business, Labor, and Public Policy, 1860-1897*, review, 53(3):125-26; rev. of *Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, 58(1):43
- Kirkland, Wash., 11(1):46, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-37, 80(2):42-51
- Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
- Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 53(4):133-37
- Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37
- "The Kirkland Steel Mill: Adventure in Western Enterprise," by William R.

- Sherrard, 53(4):129-37
- Kirkpatrick, John M., 33(4):417, 427, 430, 37(1):53
works of: *The Heroes of Battle Rock*, 82(3):104, 106-107
- Kirkpatrick, Kristin, 97(2):64
- Kirkwood, Elizabeth T., ed., *The Mountaineer*, 1922 ed., 14(1):73-74
- Kirschner, Don S., *City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, review, 63(1):35; *The Paradox of Professionalism: Reform and Public Service in Urban America, 1900-1940*, review, 78(4):154; rev. of *Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940*, 77(2):58; rev. of *First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, 69(3):136; rev. of *The Resisted Revolution: Urban America and the Industrialization of Agriculture, 1900-1930*, 71(4):186
- Kirtland Cutter: *Architect in the Land of Promise*, by Henry Matthews, review, 90(4):209-10
- Kirtley, Charles, 91(4):189-90, 195, 102(2):55-64
- Kirtley, James (son), 102(2):60
- Kirtley, James L. (father), 102(2):58, 60
- Kirtley, Karen, ed., *Astorians: Eccentric and Extraordinary*, review, 103(1):43-44; ed., *Eminent Astorians: From John Jacob Astor to the Salmon Kings*, review, 103(1):43-44
- Kirtley, Mary Price, 102(2):58, 60
- Kisslinger, Jerome, ed., "Some Volcanoes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Earthquakes in the Former Russian America: Peter Doroshin's Account of Volcanic Activity and Earthquakes between 1840 and 1866," 74(2):59-68
- Kiszonas, Elizabeth, rev. of *The Boy Who Shot the Sheriff: The Redemption of Herbert Nicolls Jr.*, 106(2):89-90; rev. of *White Grizzly Bear's Legacy: Learning to Be Indian*, 1st paperback ed., 105(1):33-34
- Kit Carson and the Indians*, by Tom Dunlay, review, 93(3):159-60
- Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire*, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 27(1):83
- Kitagawa, Daisuke, *Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years*, review, 60(1):50-51
- Kitano, Harry H. L., *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, review, 65(2):92-93; ed., *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, review, 78(1/2):64
- Kito, Amelia, 74(3):132
- Kito, Samburo "Sam," Jr., 74(3):132
- Kitsap (Suquamish leader), 1(2):60, 11(1):47, 13(4):275, 25(4):297-301, 104(2):87
- Kitsap, William, 64(3):123
- Kitsap County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 11(1):46-47, 21(1):28-29
establishment of, 24(3):208-10, 25(4):297-99
lumbering in, 27(1):36-53
newspapers of, 13(3):188, 13(4):253, 14(1):24, 14(2):100, 14(3):200, 26(1):47-48, 63
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):104-105
and U.S. Navy, 95(3):130-38
- Kitsap County (Wash.) Historical Association, 39(1):72-73, 39(2):175-76
- Kitsap County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9, 9(1):19, 10(1):46, 49, 11(1):40
- Kittelson, David, rev. of *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, 70(4):154
- Kittitas, Wash., 11(1):47-48
- Kittitas County (Wash.), 11(1):47-48
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-90, 296-302
coal industry in, 29(2):160-61, 163-65
irrigation in, 9(4):264-66, 269
newspapers of, 13(3):192-93, 18(1):43, 26(1):42-43
sheep industry in, 33(2):153-70
- Kittitas Frontiersmen*, ed. Earl T. Glauert and Merle H. Kunz, review, 68(3):149-50
- Kittitas irrigation project, 10(1):28, 30
- Kittitas people, 27(2):107-108, 115-16, 119, 143-44
- Kittitas Reclamation District Canal, 10(1):32
- Kittitas Valley (Wash.), 38(3):198-207, 41(1):3-18
- Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):24
- Kitto, F. H., *Yukon, Land of the Klondike*, 22(3):233
- Kittredge, Frank A., "Washington Territory in the War between the States," 2(1):33-39
- Kittredge, William, 97(4):180, 182
- Kittson, Norman W., 31(2):172-74
- Kittson, William, 5(2):107-109, 111-12, 115, 5(3):164-87, 5(4):259, 265, 268, 272, 275-86, 6(1):30, 38-39, 45-46, 48, 11(2):108, 111, 16(1):35, 29(1):8, 48(2):53-54, 96(2):97
- Kitzmiller, Wash., 11(1):48
- Kiukitchi (Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329
- Kivearzuk, Stanley, 26(2):92
- Kizer, Benjamin H., 59(2):96, 98, 95(1):20
works of: "Colonel Patrick Henry Winston," 61(2):72-76; "Elizabeth Gurley Flynn," 57(3):110-12; "May Arkwright Hutton," 57(2):49-56; *The U. S.-Canadian Northwest*, review, 35(1):73-74; rev. of *Radicalism in America*, 58(1):22
- Kjellberg (Kjeldberg), Emil, 26(2):91, 42(3):211-23
- Kjellmann, William, 10(3):171, 174, 75(3):101-102
- The Klahhane Annual*, ed. E. B. Webster, 9(3):234-35
- Klahoose people, 33(4):381, 383-85
- Klah-pe-an-hie (Claplanhoo; Makah leader), 104(1):22-23, 26-27
- Klahuse people. See Klahoose people
- Klallam Ethnology*, by Erna Gunther, 18(2):152
- Klallam Folk Tales*, by Erna Gunther, 17(1):72-73
- Klallam people, 9(1):47, 10(1):8-9, 48(1):9-10, 51(1):6-7, 97(2):64, 66
and murder of Alexander MacKenzie (McKenzie), 1(2):16-29, 5(3):196-98
population estimates of, 54(4):161
in Port Townsend, Wash., 93(2):59-68
and Quileute people, 20(3):178-81
secret society of, 7(4):296-300
and Treaty of Point No Point (1855), 46(2):52-58
woodcarving of, 33(4):381
- Klamath Falls, Oreg., 96(4):181-86
- Klamath irrigation project, 100(4):171
- The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*, by Theodore Stern, review, 57(4):190
- "The Klansman as Outsider: Ethnocultural Solidarity and Antielitism in the Oregon Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s," by David A. Horowitz, 80(1):12-20
- Kl'á pa la ba tsis (Makah Indian), 68(4):154, 156, 158-61
- Klare, Norman E., *The Final Voyage of the "Central America," 1857: The Saga of a Gold Rush Steamship, the Tragedy of Her Loss in a Hurricane, and the Treasure Which Is Now Recovered*, review, 84(2):64-65
- Klassen, Henry C., "Diversification in Montana's Small Business," 84(3):98-107
- Klassen, Michael A., *Plains Indian Rock Art*, review, 94(1):50-51
- Klaw, Marc, 81(2):58-59
- Klee Wyck*, by Emily Carr, 90(4):183, 185-90, review, 34(1):101-102
- Klehr, Harvey, *In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage*, review, 95(4):214-15
- Klein, Bernard, ed., *Reference Encyclopedia of the American Indian*, review, 59(1):51
- Kleppner, Paul, *The Cross of Culture: A Social Analysis of Midwestern Politics, 1850-1900*, review, 62(4):156
- Klickitat, Wash., 11(1):49
- "Klickitat County: Indians of and Settlement by Whites," by Delia M. Coon, 14(4):248-61
- Klickitat County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(1):49
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-86, 296-302
irrigation in, 9(4):267, 269, 271

- newspapers of, 13(3):194, 18(1):44, 26(1):44-45
- settlers of, 14(2):108-26, 14(4):248-61
- WWI memorial in, 9(3):239-40
- Klickitat people
- oral tradition of, 89(4):174-75
- relations of, with settlers, 4(2):107-10, 114-15, 14(4):248-61, 55(3):105, 107-108
- villages of, 27(2):107, 109, 116, 119, 148-49
- Klickitat Rangers, 14(4):261
- Kliewer, Waldo O., "The Foundations of Billings, Montana," 31(3):255-83
- Klikitat people. *See* Klickitat people
- Klimovskii, Alfanasii, 46(4):115
- Klimovskii, Andrei, 99(2):82
- Kline, Jacob, 14(2):117
- Klinger, Suzanne, rev. of *Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917*, 87(3):162
- Klingler, Matthew W., *Emerald City: An Environmental History of Seattle*, review, 99(3):135-36; rev. of *Ties That Bind: Economic and Political Dilemmas of Urban Utility Networks, 1800-1990*, 93(3):147-48
- Klippel, Henry, 60(3):135
- Kloeber, J. S., 67(3):107-108
- Klo-Kast (Makah Indian), 74(3):110
- Klo-kutch (George Shotridge), 69(2):53
- Klondike Cattle Drive: The Journal of Norman Lee*, review, 51(4):187
- The Klondike Fever: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush*, by Pierre Berton, review, 50(2):63
- Klondike gold rush. *See* Alaska-Yukon gold rush
- Klondike Kate: The Life and Legend of Kitty Rockwell, The Queen of the Yukon*, by Ellis Lucia, review, 54(3):131
- Klondike Mike*, by Merrill Dennison, review, 34(3):320
- The Klondike Nugget*, by Russell A. Bankson, review, 27(3):274-75
- Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company*, by Carl L. Lokke, review, 57(1):40
- The Klondike Stampede*, by Tappan Adney, review, 86(3):118-20
- Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush*, by Melanie J. Mayer, review, 81(2):77
- Klopf, Edith, 101(3/4):120
- Kloppenborg, Anne, ed., *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album 1860-1960*, review, 70(4):185
- Klotter, Freda Campbell, "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," 71(2):78-86
- Klotter, James C., "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," 71(2):78-86
- Klotz, Otto, 53(1):32
- works of: *The History of the Forty-ninth Parallel Survey West of the Rocky Mountains*, 8(3):234-35
- Kluckner, Michael, *Vanishing British Columbia*, review, 97(2):97-98
- Klukwan Whale House (Alaska), 82(2):53, 56
- Klyne, George, 16(3):193
- Klyne, Jane, 16(3):186-89, 194, 90(3):142
- Klyne, Michael, 16(3):193
- Knaebel, Ernest, 51(1):27
- Knapp, Lebbeus, "The Origin of the Constitution of the State of Washington," 4(4):227-75
- Knapp, Lyman, 54(2):72-73, 102(1):30
- Knapp, Ralph R., "Divorce in Washington," 5(2):121-28
- Knappton, Wash., 11(1):50
- Kneale, Albert H., *Indian Agent*, review, 42(3):256
- Kneen, Orville H., *Young Pioneers on Western Trails*, 21(2):146-47
- Kneiss, Gilbert H., rev. of *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, 52(2):68-69
- Knickerbocker, Madeline, rev. of *Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals*, 104(4):194
- Knight, Amelia Stewart, 26(4):308
- Knight, John, Jr., 28(2):137
- Knight, Mary E., "Teaching Materials in Washington History, Government and Resources," 34(1):87-97; rev. of *The Flag of the United States*, 34(2):228-29
- Knight, N. R., "The Background of Early Washington Banking," 26(4):243-63; "Pioneer Private Bankers in Washington," 25(4):243-52; *Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Backus*, review, 29(1):85
- Knight, Oliver, "The Owyhee Avalanche: The Frontier Newspaper as a Catalyst in Social Change," 58(2):74-81; "Robert E. Strahorn, Propagandist for the West," 59(1):33-45; *Following the Indian Wars: The Story of the Newspaper Correspondents Among the Indian Campaigners*, review, 52(4):158-59; rev. of *General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy*, 63(4):171-72; rev. of *Photographer on an Army Mule*, 57(2):90
- Knight, Richard L., ed., *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
- Knight, Samuel, 76(4):137-38
- Knights of Labor, 39(4):293-94, 57(4):170-71, 70(1):24-27, 30-31, 73(4):153-55, 75(1):14, 16, 105(2):85, 87-88
- anti-Chinese activities of, 39(2):105-107, 111-12, 122, 124, 127, 58(2):88, 70(1):25, 73(4):147-55, 81(1):23-25, 85(3):99, 86(1):35, 43, 88(4):174-84, 95(2):71-74, 76, 78
- hostility of, toward African American workers, 73(4):150-51, 153-55
- and Kenworthy, Mary, 95(2):76-79
- and Newcastle, Wash., coal mines, 37(3):237, 241-42, 250-57, 48(4):124-25
- newspapers of, 71(3):112-13, 116-17, 74(4):155, 157-58, 160
- and Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):32, 95(2):76, 78-79
- Knights of Pythias, 45(3):99
- Knights of the Road: A Hobo History*, by Roger A. Bruns, review, 73(1):41
- Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5
- Knobloch, Frieda, *The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West*, review, 90(1):52-53
- Knoles, George Harmon, "American Intellectuals and World War I," 59(4):203-15; rev. of *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, 40(4):346-47; rev. of *California in Our Time (1900-1940)*, 39(1):68-69; rev. of *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, 31(1):106-108; rev. of *The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961*, 53(4):161; rev. of *From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California, 1542-1900*, 35(3):275-76; rev. of *The Humboldt: Highroad of the West*, 34(4):410-11; rev. of *Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians*, 33(2):240-41
- Knollenberg, Bernhard, *Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, review, 67(3):130
- Knopp, Larry, rev. of *The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana*, 102(2):94-95
- Knowles, Ella, 74(2):85
- Knox, Henry, 2(2):110-11
- Knox, John T., 37(1):52
- Knox, M. F., 39(4):295-97
- Knox, R. C., 23(3):178-87
- Knox, William, 2(1):38
- Knuth, Priscilla, ed., "Oregon Territory in 1849-1850," 40(1):3-23; ed., *So Far from Home: An Army Bride on the Western Frontier, 1865-1869*, by Julia Gilliss, review, 87(2):97-98; rev. of *40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph*, 56(4):179; rev. of *The Pacific States: California, Oregon, Washington*, 59(2):109
- Koaster, Johann, 24(3):222, 24(4):282
- Kobelev, Ivan, 38(1):47, 38(2):152-55
- Kobuk River (Alaska), 72(4):148, 150
- Koch, Annette Netts, 37(4):313-35
- Koch, Christian D. (father), 37(4):313-37
- Koch, Christian D. (son), 37(4):317-18

- Koch, Elers, 103(1):17-19, 21, 105(4):159
- Koch, Laurentze, 37(4):313-37
- Koch, Nettie, 37(4):328, 332-33
- Koch, Peter (Hans Peter Gyllembourg), 37(4):313-37, 47(1):26
- Koch, Samuel, 70(2):72-73
- Kochutin, Feodor, 39(2):131
- Kocks, Dorothee E., *Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America*, review, 93(3):161-62
- Ko-come-ne Pe-ca (Kutenai Indian), 20(3):201-203, 21(4):294-95
- "Ko-come-ne Pe-ca, the Letter Carrier," by J. Neilson Barry, 20(3):201-203
- Kodiak Island (Alaska), 38(1):35, 39, 41, 47, 71-72, 75-76, 38(2):114-20, 128-31, 40(1):53-55, 63(1):4-5, 63(2):43-46, 49, 90(4):191, 193-94, 196-97, 200, 202, 100(4):183-84, 102(4):178-79, 183, 185-86
- Koemi, Sam, 14(2):145
- Koenig, Duane, "Ghost Railway in Alaska: The Story of the Tanana Valley Railroad," 45(1):8-12
- Koert, Dorothy, *The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson*, review, 77(2):73
- Kohlklux (Chilkat leader), 53(2):77-78
- Kohl, Martha, *I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings*, review, 103(3):146-47
- Kohl, Seena B., *Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building: An Anthropological History*, review, 88(3):157
- Kohl, Stephen W., "Strangers in a Strange Land: Japanese Castaways and the Opening of Japan," 73(1):20-28; ed., "An Early Account of Japanese Life in the Pacific Northwest: Writings of Nagai Kafu," 70(2):58-68; rev. of *Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime; of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery*. . . 83(3):115; rev. of *The Story of Yamada Waka: From Prostitute to Feminist Pioneer*, 77(4):155
- Kohl, William, 62(1):2-6, 68(3):121-27, 89(2):59-61
- Kohlhoff, Dean, *When the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II*, review, 88(2):101
- Kohlmeier, A. L., *The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics*, review, 30(3):357-58
- Kohn, Samuel, 68(4):170-71, 173
- Koike, Kyo, 68(2):72-79, 91(1):34, 96(1):24-33
- Kolb, Keith, 96(3):135-36, 148
- Kolchan people, 103(3):108. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Kolko, Gabriel, *Railroads and Regulation, 1877—1916*, review, 57(1):44
- Kollin, Susan, *Nature's State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, review, 94(2):93-94
- Kolmakov, Fedor, 63(2):53
- Kolmakovskii Redoubt (Alaska), 68(3):133, 136-38
- Kolomin, Piotr, 90(4):194-96, 202
- Kolyma River (Russia), 95(2):61-62
- Komentrow (McGinty; Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):122, 129
- Konapee (Spanish castaway), 23(1):25-34
- Kone, William W., 2(1):14, 17-18, 22
- Konig, Michael F., rev. of A. P. Giannini and *the Bank of America*, 84(4):151
- Konovalov, Grigorii, 90(4):194-96, 198, 202
- Koontz, Louis K., rev. of *The Roots of American Civilization: A History of American Colonial Life*, 30(1):117-19
- Kooskof, Ivan, 25(1):5
- Kootenai County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 205, 102(4):163
- Kootenai County Task Force on Human Rights, 102(4):163, 168
- Kootenai Pelly (Kootenai Indian), 104(1):5, 106(3):125
- Kootenai people. *See* Kutenai people
- Kootenay (B.C.) mining district, 20(1):36-38, 60(2):89-97, 65(3):121, 123, 125-26, 76(4):143-44
- Kootenay House, 4(1):4-5, 6(1):5-6, 13(3):198
- Kootenay people. *See* Kutenai people
- Kootenay River, 4(1):4, 6, 6(1):5-7
- Kopelson, Gene, "The 1968 Oregon Republican Primary and the Decline of Liberal Republicanism," 105(2):73-84
- Kopet: *A Documentary Narrative of Chief Joseph's Last Years*, by Mick Gidley, review, 74(1):45, 74(3):137
- Kopp, James J., *Eden within Eden: Oregon's Utopian Heritage*, review, 100(4):192
- Koppes, Clayton R., rev. of *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, 74(2):91
- Koquilton, Slugamus, 1(1):88, 10(3):206, 222, 226, 12(2):144-45, 12(3):219-20, 223, 226, 14(3):224-25, 74(3):107
- Korea, and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305-306, 308, 314, 318, 320
- The Korean War and American Politics: The Republican Party as a Case Study*, by Ronald J. Caridi, review, 61(4):236-37
- Koren, Elisabeth, *Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855*, review, 47(3):94-95
- Korman, Gerd, *Industrialization, Immigrants and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1886-1921*, review, 59(2):114-15
- Kornbluh, Joyce L., ed., *Rebel Voices: An I.W.W. Anthology*, review, 56(3):134-35
- Korns, J. Roderic, ed., *West from Fort Bridger*, review, 43(1):73-74
- Koryak people, 95(2):59, 61-62, 65
- Kostrometinoff, J. S., 36(2):126
- Kostrometinoff, Peter S., 36(2):126
- Kotok, Edward I., 75(4):153
- Kotzebue, Otto von, 51(4):145-58
- Kovac, Jeffrey, *Refusing War, Affirming Peace: A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks*, review, 100(4):200-201
- Kowrach, Edward J., ed., *Journal of a Catholic Bishop on the Oregon Trail: The Overland Crossing of the Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet*. . . by A. M. A. Blanchet, and *Blackrobe Buries Whitmans*, by J. B. A. Brouillet, review, 72(1):28; ed., *Journal of Operations of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of Washington Territory in 1855*, by James Doty, review, 71(3):140; ed., *Saga of the Coeur d'Alene Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph Seltice*, by Joseph Seltice, review, 82(3):115; ed., *Ten Years on the Pacific Coast by F. X. Blanchet, and Jacksonville: A National Historic Landmark City*, review, 75(2):85
- Koyah (Haida leader), 20(2):114-23
- Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary*, by Jules Jetté and Eliza Jones, review, 94(1):46
- Koyukon people, 103(3):108-109, 111. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
- Kozloff, Eugene N., *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, review, 97(3):162
- Kraditor, Aileen S., *The Ideas of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920*, review, 57(1):45; *Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*, review, 61(2):116-17; *The Radical Persuasion, 1890-1917: Aspects of the Intellectual History and the Historiography of Three American Radical Organizations*, review, 74(1):43; *Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism*, review, 61(1):51-52; rev. of *The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage*, 59(1):52-53; rev. of *The Right To Be People*, 59(1):52-53
- Kraenzel, Carl F., 54(1):5-6
- Kracik, Patricia A., rev. of *The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954*, 84(1):36
- Krafft, Herman F., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243
- Krafft, Katheryn H., "Plan and Pattern Books: Shaping Early Seattle Architecture," 85(4):150-58
- Kraft, James P., rev. of *Walter Francis Dillingham, 1875-1963, Hawaiian Entrepreneur and Statesman*, 89(2):107-108
- Kraig, Beth, "The Bellingham Bay Improvement Company: Boomers or Boosters?" 80(4):122-32; rev. of

- A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, 84(2):62; rev. of *The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City*, 95(1):39; rev. of *Buffalo Coat*, 85(2):59-60; rev. of *A Chain of Hands*, 85(2):59-60; rev. of *Devil's Bargains: Tourism in the Twentieth-Century American West*, 91(1):44-45; rev. of *Driven Wild: How the Fight against Automobiles Launched the Modern Wilderness Movement*, 94(3):154-55; rev. of *How Can I Keep on Singing?* (film), 93(3):151; rev. of *Snow in the River*, 85(2):59-60; rev. of *Strangers in the Forest*, 85(2):59-60
- Krainz, Thomas A., "Conflict and Fire: Community Tensions Surrounding the Big Blowup," 103(1):13-24
- Kramer, A. L. "Lud," 100(3):108, 117
- Kramer, Frank R., rev. of *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, 57(1):41
- Krashennikov, Stepan Petrovich, 38(1):36-37, 49, 38(2):116, 95(2):59-69
works of: *Explorations of Kamchatka, North Pacific Scimitar: Report of a Journey Made to Explore Eastern Siberia in 1735-1741*, 95(2): 60-65, 68, review, 64(3):128-29; *History of Kamtschatka*, review, 66(2):85-86; *Opisanie zemli Kamchatki*, 95(2):60-61
- Kraus, J. B., ed., *Monumenta Nipponica: Studies in Japanese Culture, Past and Present*, review, 30(3):365
- Kraus, Michael, *A History of American History*, review, 29(2):220-21
- Krause, Arthur, *To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tlingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause*, review, 85(4):162
- Krause, Aurel, *The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits*, review, 48(3):112; *To the Chukchi Peninsula and to the Tlingit Indians, 1881/1882: Journals and Letters by Aurel and Arthur Krause*, review, 85(4):162
- Krause, Fayette F., rev. of *Elliott Coues: Naturalist and Frontier Historian*, 73(4):164; rev. of *Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, 75(4):184
- Krause, Robert E., rev. of *Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness*, 97(3):150
- Krauss, Michael E., ed., *In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson Harry*, review, 75(4):155
- Krech, Shepard, III, *A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89*, review, 82(1):35
- Kreisman, Lawrence, *The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 99(3):141-42; *The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West*, review, 84(3):116
- Kreitzer, Matthew E., ed., *The Washakie Letters of Willie Ottogary: Northwestern Shoshone Journalist and Leader, 1906-1929*, by Willie Ottogary, review, 94(1):47-48
- Kremer, J. Bruce, 55(1):6, 69(1):21-22, 25-29
- Krenitsin, Petr. See Krenitsyn, Petr Kuzmich
- Krenitsyn, Petr Kuzmich, 38(1):35, 44, 47, 56, 80-82, 38(2):109-20, 128, 144, 147, 151, 102(4):182
- Kresge, David T., *Issues in Alaska Development*, review, 70(4):190
- Kreuter, Gretchen, *An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, review, 61(2):120-21
- Kreuter, Kent, *An American Dissenter: The Life of Algie Martin Simons, 1870-1950*, review, 61(2):120-21
- Krey, August C., 48(4):127
works of: *Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, review, 20(2):146-47; *Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences*, review, 26(2):146-48
- Kreyche, Gerald F., *Visions of the American West*, review, 81(1):36
- Krieger, Herbert W., 103(3):108
- Kruger, Alma, 98(3):127
- Kroeber, A. L., *Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America*, 54(4):158-66; *Handbook of the Indians of California*, 16(4):308-309; *Linguistic Families of California*, 11(1):71
- Kroeber, Clifton B., ed., *The Frontier in Perspective*, review, 49(4):173
- Kroeber, Theodora, *Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*, review, 54(1):39-40
- Krogstad, Elise, rev. of *Danes in North America*, 77(1):33; rev. of *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, 77(1):33
- Kroll, Morton, rev. of *Governing Puget Sound*, 75(2):89
- Krosby, H. Peter, ed., *Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward*, review, 62(2):93
- Krueger, Theodore, 43(3):230-31
- Krueger, Karl, 35(1):24-26
- Krueger, Thomas A., *And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938-1948*, review, 59(3):171
- Krug, Julius A., 82(4):144-47
- Krulder, Joseph J., rev. of *The Spokane Aviation Story, 1910-1941*, 100(1):46-47
- Krumm, John, 5(1):27-28
- Krupat, Arnold, "That the People Might Live": *Loss and Renewal in Native American Elegy*, review, 104(3):151
- Kruse, Frank, 103(1):15-16, 21
- Kruse, Paul J., rev. of *History of Education in Iowa*, Vol. 3, 7(2):170-71
- Krusenstern, A. J. von, 51(4):145
- KTW Radio (Seattle), 74(2):57
- Ku Klux Klan (KKK)
influence of, on northwest politics, 41(3):227-28
newspapers of, 74(4):161, 163
in Oreg.: and antielitism, 80(1):12-20; Jackson County, 83(2):42-52; Portland, 77(2):46; and public school legislation, 75(1):16-17; Tillamook, Oreg., 53(2):60-64, 69(2):75-85
- Ku Klux Klan: The Invisible Empire*, by David Lowe, review, 59(4):219-20
- Ku Klux Klan Act, 88(4):178
- The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930*, by Kenneth T. Jackson, review, 59(4):219-20
- "The Ku Klux Klan in Tillamook, Oregon," by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 53(2):60-64
- Kú tsas (Makah Indian), 68(1):158-61
- Kubik, Barbara J., rev. of *River of Promise: Lewis and Clark on the Columbia*, review, 101(3/4):169
- Kucher, Michael P., rev. of *Catastrophe to Triumph: Bridges of the Tacoma Narrows*, 99(3):146; rev. of *Shaper of Seattle: Reginald Heber Thomson's Pacific Northwest*, 104(2):100-101
- Kuehl, Warren F., *Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960*, review, 57(4):192
- Kuhlken, Robert, rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: Geographical Perspectives*, 90(1):51-52
- Kuhlman, Erika, rev. of *The Colonel and the Pacifist: Karl Bendetsen, Perry Saito, and the Incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II*, 96(2):107-108
- Kuhn, James S., 78(4):128, 130
- Kuhn, Thomas S., 92(1):33, 37
- Kuhn, William S., 78(4):128, 130
- Kuklick, Bruce, *The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930*, review, 70(2):83
- Kul-kah-h'an (General Pierce; Chemakum leader), 33(4):396-97, 46(2):53-56
- Kullyspell House (Idaho), 6(1):7-9, 9(3):169-70, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-70, 13(3):199-200, 23(1):18, 23(2):88, 33(3):252, 259, 39(3):181-82
- Kumamoto, Hifumi, 101(3/4):152
- Kumataru (Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26
- Kumor, Georgia Ann, "A Question of Leadership: Thomas Franklin Kane and the University of Washington, 1902-1913," 77(1):2-10
- Kumpaskat, John Peter, 38(4):296, 304
- Kung, S. W., *The Chinese in American Life: Some Aspects of Their History, Status, Problems, and Contributions*, review,

- 54(3):133
 Kunishige, Asakichi (Frank), 91(1):34, 36-37, 96(1):24-26, 31-33
 Kunselman, Elton E., 92(4):216-17
 Kunz, Merle, rev. of *Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s*, 91(4):213; rev. of *Fur Traders from New England: The Boston Men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800; The Narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan*, 90(1):49
 Kunz, Merle H., ed., *Kittitas Frontiersmen*, review, 68(3):149-50
 Kupahi (HBC employee), 15(2):143, 15(3):215-26, 15(4):289-92, 294, 297
 Kuril Islands (Kurile Islands), 38(1):57, 69, 74, 81, 38(2):119, 95(2):67-68
 Russian American Company in, 63(1):1-5
 Russian Orthodox Church in, 63(2):45, 52
 sea otter hunting in, 100(4):181-82, 185-86
 volcanoes and earthquakes in (1840-66), 74(2):65-67
 Kuril straits (Russia), 38(2):127, 135-36, 145
 Kurokawa, Katsutoshi, *The Labor Movement and Japanese Immigrants in Seattle*, review, 99(2):101-102
 Kuropas, Myron B., *The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954*, review, 84(1):36
 Kurtz, Thomas C., 31(3):257
 Kushner, Howard I., *Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*, review, 68(1):34-35
 Kuskokwim River country (Alaska), 68(3):133-38, 69(4):148-49, 91(2):72-81
 Kuskov, Ivan, 7(3):206, 209, 212-13, 18(2):89-91
 Kutcher, James, 98(2):71
 Kutchin people, 103(3):110, 115. *See also* Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people
 Kutenai people (Kootenai people; Kootenay people), 21(2):120-30, 29(3):283-314, 42(1):44, 70, 72, 42(2):144, 42(3):227-28, 104(1):5, 105(3):113
Kutenai Tales, by Franz Boas, 10(2):155
Kutkos, Chinook Tyee, by Mildred Colbert, review, 35(1):76-77
 Kutler, Stanley I., *Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics*, review, 61(2):117
 Kutte, Husses, 36(3):217, 219, 227, 230
 Kuykendall, Elgin Victor, *History of Garfield County*, review, 76(2):73
 Kuykendall, Ralph S., *Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth*, review, 40(4):350-51; *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854. Foundation and Transformation*, review, 30(2):234-35; *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-1874: Twenty Critical Years*, review, 45(2):69-70; *The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1874-1893: The Kalakaua Dynasty*, review, 60(3):161-62
 Kvasnicka, Robert M., ed., *The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977*, review, 72(1):41; ed., *Indian-White Relations: A Persistent Paradox*, review, 69(2):90; comp., *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912, Pt. 1: A Guide to Records of the Department of State for the Territorial Period*, review, 86(1):52-53
Kwakiutl Art, by Audrey Hawthorn, review, 71(3):131
 Kwakiutl people, 33(4):379-88, 41(4):330-34, 54(4):159-60, 81(2):50-53, 101(3/4):113, 129
 Kwakwaka'wakw people. *See* Kwakiutl people
Kwakwaka'wakw Settlements, 1775-1920: A Geographic Analysis and Gazetteer, by Robert Galois, review, 86(3):118-20
 Kwantlen people, 3(3):220-21
 Kwuss-ka-nam (George Snatelum, Sr.), 7(2):149, 151, 155, 165, 8(1):56, 10(3):211-16, 227
 Kwyateleh, Philippe, 93(4):193
 Kyllonen, Swante, 87(3):120, 124-25
 Kynell, K. S., *A Different Frontier: Alaska Criminal Justice, 1935-1965*, review, 83(1):33
 Kyukichi (Japanese castaway), 73(1):20-24, 26
 Kyvig, David E., *Repealing National Prohibition*, review, 72(4):188
- ## L
- La Follette, Philip, 62(1):22-25
 La Follette, Robert M., Sr., 35(3):206-207, 41(3):220-24, 228-29, 53(3):117-19, 62(1):22-25, 62(3):97-109
 La Follette, William L., 26(1):73, 36(3):203
 La Forte, Robert Sherman, *Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, review, 66(4):184
 La Grande, Oreg., KKK activity in, 80(1):13-15, 17-19
 La Guardia, Fiorello H., 63(4):151-52, 154, 88(2):64-66
 La Mousse, Ignace, 33(2):127, 149-50, 35(1):30-31, 35(2):142
 La Penzer (HBC employee), 1(2):20
 La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, *Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse*, review, 62(1):35
 La Piana, George, *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
 La Push, Wash., 11(1):57, 25(1):57-59, 74(3):108-10
 La Vérendrye, François, 43(1):51-64
 La Vérendrye, Louis-Joseph "Chevalier," 43(1):51-64
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes et de, 43(1):51-64
 La Violette, Forrest E., *The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethic in British Columbia*, review, 53(2):83-84
 LaBarge, John B., 37(3):207
 Labbe, A. G., 77(2):42-44
 "The Labbe Affair and Prohibition Enforcement in Portland," by Kenneth D. Rose, 77(2):42-51
 LaBonte, Louis, 5(3):166, 11(2):105, 16(1):33, 35, 17(1):54, 56, 24(3):221, 230-31, 24(4):282-84
 labor
 in agriculture: Indians, 102(3):132-33; Japanese immigrants, 54(4):145-46; Japanese American internees, 70(2):79-80, 90(3):123-39; migrant, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 86(2):88; photos of, 86(2):87-88; shortages, 34(4):339-52, 70(2):79-80, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 90(3):123-39, 102(3):117; in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
 and African Americans, 102(2):108
 in aircraft industry: 85(4):140-43, 88(2):82-92, 98(4):183-95
 and Alaska Natives, 91(3):115-23, 91(4):202-209
 and anti-Asian riots, in Vancouver, B.C. (1907), 57(4):172-79
 and anti-Chinese riots in Wash. Terr. (1885-86), 39(2):104, 106, 117-19, 81(1):22-24, 29, 95(2):70-80
 and antiunionism, in Grays Harbor (Wash.), 78(3):91-99
 and anticommunism, 64(1):12-20, 82(4):158
 and AYP, 100(1):8-9, 101(3/4):141-49
 and baseball, 82(3):98-100
 and Big Burn (1910), 103(1):13-23

- and employment agencies, 102(3):120-26
and free speech movement, 66(1):1-12,
77(2):68-71, 102(3):122-23, 103(1):15
and Hebridean crofters, in B.C.,
102(2):79-88
industrial unionism: in aircraft industry,
88(2):82, 85-87; and indigenous
unionism, 70(1):24-34; in logging
industry, 97(3):115-24; newspapers
supporting, 71(3):113, 122, 74(4):163;
and racial and ethnic discrimination,
86(1):35-44; and railroad labor
organizing (1894-1917), 75(1):13-21;
in Seattle, 55(4):147-55, 86(1):36-39
influence of, on northwest politics (1889-
1950), 41(3):214-31
and Japanese Americans, during
WWII, 70(2):75, 78-80, 88(1):21-32,
90(3):123-39
in logging and lumber industry: in B.C.,
80(3):82-90, 97(3):115-24; Idaho
strike (1917), 66(3):115-22; living and
working conditions, 82(4):132, 134-35,
102(3):118, 122, 124-25; millworkers,
in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):150, 152;
shingle weavers, in Everett, Wash.
(1916), 57(2):57-64, 71(2):50-62,
91(1):6, 9-13; women activism in,
100(3): 134-45; after WWII, 87(3):118,
123-24
and maritime strike (1934), 69(4):174-83,
91(3):150-60, 106(2):73
migrant, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81,
86(2):88, 96(3):124, 102(3):117-31,
132, 134, 103(1):15, 17-20
in mining industry: in Alaska, 66(4):161-
73; in Idaho, 57(2):51-53, 58(1):14-32,
70(1):29-30, 77(2):52-57, 78(3):83-
90, 81(2):46-47, 103(1):15; in Wash.,
37(3):231-57, 48(4):124-25, 73(4):146-
55
minimum-wage legislation (Wash., 1913-
25), 67(3):97-112
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-
34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
in oyster industry, 102(3):132-42
photographs of, 86(2):83-90
press, 70(1):25-26, 30-33, 71(3):112-26,
74(4):154-66, 98(3):124, 126
in railroad industry, 70(1):29, 75(1):13-21,
102(3):119-22, 125
research issues in, 60(1):29-31, 31-33
and Scripps' newspapers, 90(4):173-77,
179
in Seattle: amusement trades strike
(1921-35), 71(4):172-82; general strike
(1919), 52(3):81-98, 55(4):146-56,
69(3):129-30, 133-34, 86(1):35-44,
91(1):20-21; and race relations (1915-
29), 86(1):35-44
in shipbuilding industry (1917-18),
84(2):51, 53-59
and trial of William Dudley Haywood,
59(1):23-32
use of military against, in B.C., 61(3):156-
61
and violence, 77(2):52-57
See also Centralia massacre; Everett
massacre; farmer-labor movement;
names of individual labor federations;
names of individual unions and locals
Labor Advocate (Tacoma). *See Tacoma Labor*
Advocate
"Labor History: Sources and Perspectives," by
Richard C. Berner, 60(1):31-33
Labor Management Relations Act (1947),
60(1):14, 85(4):141, 143, 106(2):79
The Labor Movement and Japanese
Immigrants in Seattle, by Katsutoshi
Kurokawa, review, 99(2):101-102
Labor Politics American Style: The California
State Federation of Labor, by Philip
Taft, review, 60(3):166
Labor Radical from the Wobblies to CIO: A
Personal History, by Len De Caux,
review, 63(3):124-25
"Labor-Reform Papers in Oregon, 1871-1976:
A Checklist," by Carlos A. Schwantes,
74(4):154-66
"Labor's Many Faces: A Photo Essay," by
Carlos A. Schwantes, 86(2):83-90
Labor's Non-Partisan League, 62(1):17-18,
21, 24
Labouchere (steamer), 1(1):75
Labour Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):156,
159
labrets, 11(1):8-9, 82(2):56
Lacey, Oliver P., 10(2):140-41
Lachalet (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81
LaChance, Vernon, *Diary of Francis Dickens*,
21(4):308
Lachemere (Nisqually Indian), 20(1):55-56
Lach-ka-nam (Lord Nelson; Klallam leader,
8(1):44-45
Lackenbauer, P. Whitney, ed., *Blockades or*
Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples
Confront the Canadian State, review,
106(3):144-45
LaCourse, Pierre, 90(3):144, 146, 150,
98(2):81, 85
Lacy, Oliver P., 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29,
9(4):296-307
Ladd, Charles E., 74(3):101, 103-104
Ladd, George, 92(4):195
Ladd, John Wesley, 27(1):54
Ladd, Sarah (née Hall), 83(4):158
Ladd, Wash., 11(1):52
Ladd, William M., 17(3):172, 31(2):132-36,
154
Ladd, William S., 16(3):180-81
in banking, 25(4):244-45, 249-50,
26(4):251, 258-61
and Mercantile Library Association,
17(4):263-64
and Oregon Iron and Steel Company,
17(3):171-72, 31(2):123-59
papers of, 27(1):54
Ladd and Bush Quarterly, 6(2):131, 8(2):157
Ladd and Reed Farm Company, 27(1):54, 57,
31(2):123
Ladd and Tilton Bank, 25(4):244, 26(4):251,
256-63
Laderout, Xavier, 24(3):187
The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels
on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat,
Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, by
Clara Vyvyan, ed. I. S. MacLaren and
Lisa N. LaFramboise, review, 91(1):49-
50
Ladies Hebrew Benevolent Society (Seattle),
70(2):74
Ladies Library Association (Seattle),
17(4):254
Ladies Mite Society of Seattle, 38(1):13
Ladies Relief Society (Seattle), 11(3):238
Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott
Duniway and Women's Rights, by
Dorothy Nafus Morrison, review,
70(1):45
Lady Dufferin (steamer), 8(3):210
Lady Franklin Visits the Pacific Northwest:
Being Extracts from the Letters of Miss
Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's
Niece, February to April 1861 and April
to July 1870, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith,
review, 69(1):34-35
Lady Sourdough, by Frances Ella Fitz, review,
33(2):241-42
Lady Washington (ship), 6(1):54, 66, 11(1):3,
12(1):3-4, 6-7, 17, 19, 12(3):169-70,
12(4):243-71, 20(2):114-23, 21(1):8,
21(2):85, 92, 24(2):84, 30(3):276-77,
285, 31(3):285-86, 70(3):112
Laegreid, Renée, *Riding Pretty: Rodeo Royalty*
in the American West, review, 99(1):42-
43; ed., *Women on the North American*
Plains, review, 105(2):100-101; rev. of
Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon's
Legendary Rodeo, 102(1):48-49; rev.
of *Rodeo Queens and the American*
Dream, 95(1):51-52
LaFayette and the Society of the Cincinnati, by
Edgar Erskine Hume, 25(3):234
Lafayette Seminary, 46(1):11
LaFeber, Walter F., *Creation of the American*
Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History,
review, 65(1):43-44; *The New Empire:*
An Interpretation of American
Expansion, 1860-1898, review,
55(4):181-82
Lafferty, Abraham, 48(3):98
Lafferty, William, 49(1):13
Lafleur, Joachim, 90(3):145, 98(2):89-91
Lafleur, Joseph (Joe), 13(2):114, 16(3):200-
201, 32(1):41-42, 90(3):145
LaFollette, Robert M., Sr. *See* La Follette,
Robert M., Sr.
LaFollette, William L. *See* La Follette, William
L.

- LaFramboise, Lisa N., ed., *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, by Clara Vyvyan, review, 91(1):49-50; rev. of *Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness*, 92(2):101-102
- Laframboise, Michel, 1(2):18-25, 3(3):300, 17(1):47, 22(3):220, 24(3):221, 24(4):284-86, 29(1):13, 39(2):95
- Lafreniere (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Lagace, C., 25(1):61-64
- Lagg (HBC employee), 15(2):127-28, 142, 15(3):215, 218-24
- La-Hal-Let (Nisqually leader), 10(3):212-14
- Lahlum, Lori Ann, ed., *Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities*, review, 103(1):42-43
- Lahr, R. W., 61(4):185
- Lahti, David, 90(2):79
- Lai, David Chuenyan, *Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada*, review, 80(2):75
- Laing, Lionel H., "The Family-Company-Compact," 22(2):117-28; "An Unauthorized Admiralty Court in British Columbia," 26(1):10-15
- Laird, Floy, ed., "Reminiscences of Francis M. Redfield: Chief Joseph's War," 27(1):66-77
- Lake, Aaron, 101(2):80
- Lake, Fred, 55(2):70, 73
- Lake Bay, Wash., 11(1):52
- Lake County (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 173
- Lake Crescent (Wash.), 79(1):18-25
- Lake Logging Company, 97(3):120, 123
- Lake o' the Wood Recreational Company, 87(4):218
- Lake Okanagan (B.C.). *See* Okanagan Lake
- Lake Pend Oreille (Idaho), 12(2):117-18, 56(4):172-73, 175
- Lake people, 27(2):107-10, 113, 118, 120-28, 40(4):320
- Lake Pleasant (Wash.), 82(4):132-39
- Lake Superior region, copper mining in, 41(4):315-20
- Lake Union (Seattle), 48(1):3
- Lake Washington (Seattle), 11(1):55-56, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13, 48(1):3
- Lake Washington Canal Association, 25(2):124
- Lake Washington Canal Company, 1(1):73
- Lake Washington Coal Company. *See* Lake Washington Company
- Lake Washington Company, 29(2):154-55, 37(3):231, 48(4):120-21
- Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), 11(1):56, 25(2):114-27, 25(3):210-13, 48(1):2-3, 77(1):11-20, 80(1):38
- Lake Washington Shipyards, 80(2):42-50
- The Lake Washington Story: A Pictorial History*, by Lucile McDonald, review, 73(4):189
- Lakecrest Apartments (Seattle), 75(3):130-31
- Lakeside, Wash., 11(1):54, 22(3):189
- Lakeview Terrace (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50
- Lakota people, 105(3):114
- LaLande, Jeff, "Beneath the Hooded Robe: Newspapermen, Local Politics, and the Ku Klux Klan in Jackson County, Oregon, 1921-1923," 83(2):42-52; *First over the Siskiyou: Peter Skene Ogden's 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands*, review, 79(4):159; *The Indians of Southwestern Oregon: An Ethnohistorical Review*, review, 84(2):62-63
- Lama (Llama; ship), 7(1):61-62, 65, 39(2):98
- Laman, Agnes Woolery, 7(1):57
- Lamar, Howard Roberts, *Charlie Siringo's West: An Interpretive Biography*, review, 97(1):41; *Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics*, review, 48(2):61-62; *The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History*, review, 58(1):42-43; rev. of *High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies*, 51(4):185-86; rev. of *Regionalism in America*, 43(1):65-67
- Lamayzie. *See* Ramsay, George
- Lamb, Erma, 98(3):117-18, 125
- Lamb, F. H., 92(4):190
- Lamb, Frank H., 14(4):313
- works of: *The Future of Rotary*, 15(3):232-33
- Lamb, John (Wobbly), 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89, 95
- Lamb, John, *The Seattle Municipal Water Plant; Historical, Descriptive, Statistical*, 5(4):316
- Lamb, May Wynne, *Life in Alaska: The Reminiscences of a Kansas Woman, 1916-1919*, review, 80(3):112
- Lamb, Peter O., *The Sign of the Buffalo Skull*, 24(4):305
- Lamb, W. Kaye, 26(1):78, 41(1):33-35, 41
- works of: "British Columbia Official Records: The Crown Colony Period," 29(1):17-25; ed., *Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814*, by Gabriel Franchère, review, 62(3):122-23; ed., *A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795*, by George Vancouver, 76(4):132-36; rev. of *Colin Robertson's Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September 1822*, 32(1):108-11; rev. of *The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843*, 30(1):110-12; rev. of *Keepers of the Light: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, 78(4):155; rev. of *Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, 78(4):155; rev. of *The Panama Route, 1848-1869*, 35(2):175-77; rev. of *The Ports of British Columbia*, 34(4):403-404; rev. of *Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pen-pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times*, 28(4):415-16
- Lambert, Andrew, *The Gates of Hell: Sir John Franklin's Tragic Quest for the North West Passage*, review, 103(1):46-47
- Lambert, Mary Ann, *The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Ste-tee-thlum*, review, 52(4):163
- Lambert and Smith's Express, 30(4):384
- Lamberton, Daniel, rev. of *The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo*, 102(1):45-46; rev. of *Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, 102(2):96; rev. of *The Eighth Lively Art: Conversations with Painters, Poets, Musicians, and the Wicked Witch of the West*, 92(4):209-10; rev. of *Hope and Dread in Montana Literature*, 96(1):39-40
- "Lamb's Vancouver Voyage," by Robin Fisher, 76(4):132-36
- Lame Bull (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108, 111-12, 114-16, 118-19
- Lame Bull Treaty of 1855. *See* Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)
- Lamie, B. L., 13(2):135
- Lamley, Job, 4(3):189
- Lammes, Isaac. *See* Summers, Isaac
- Lamoine, Wash., 11(1):56-57
- Lamona, Wash., 11(1):57
- Lamont, Victoria, rev. of *Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West*, 95(2):97-98
- The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University*, by Walter C. Schnackenberg, review, 57(2):85-86
- Lampard, Eric E., *Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, review, 57(2):85
- Lamphere, Bob, 16(3):199
- Lamphere, Phyllis, 100(3):112-18
- Lamphere, R. *See* R. Lamphere and Company
- Lampman, Ben Hur, 62(3):111-15
- works of: *Centralia Tragedy and Trial*, 12(1):76; *The Tramp Printer, Sometime Journeyman of the Little Hometown Papers in Days That Come No More*, 26(2):151
- Lampman, Clinton Parks, *The Great Western Trail*, review, 31(2):210-12
- Lamppa, William, 89(2):94
- Lancaster, Columbia, 42(1):22, 24, 44(2):54-55
- Lancaster, Samuel Christopher, *Romance of the Gateway Through the Cascade*

- Range*, 21(2):147-48
- Lance, David, *An Archive Approach to Oral History*, review, 71(1):14
- Lancôt, Gustave, *A History of Canada*, Vol. 1: *From Its Origins to the Royal Régime, 1663*, review, 55(2):91, Vol. 2: *From the Royal Régime to the Treaty of Utrecht, 1668-1713*, review, 58(1):48, Vol. 3: *From the Treaty of Utrecht to the Treaty of Paris, 1713-1763*, review, 58(1):48
- Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913*, by Robert E. Cail, review, 67(3):132-33
- Land, Wood and Water*, by Robert S. Kerr, review, 52(3):120
- land fraud, 63(4):134-40, 80(4):158
- land grants, to railroads
and American Baptist Home Mission Society, 41(2):130-32
and Northern Pacific, 14(2):83-99, 41(3):213-14, 61(3):129-36, 71(3):107-11, 98(4):173, 176-78
and Oregon and California Railroad, 39(4):253-83, 75(4):149-50
- Land in California*, by W. W. Robinson, review, 40(4):347-48
- Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good*, ed. William G. Robbins and James C. Foster, review, 93(3):161-62
- The Land Is Bright*, by Archie Binns, review, 30(3):351-52
- The Land Lies Open*, by Theodore C. Blegan, review, 41(1):75-76
- The Land of Beginning*, by Frederick C. Dahlquist and Theodore E. Faulk, 14(2):153
- Land of Fair Promise: Politics and Reform in Los Angeles Schools, 1885-1941*, by Judith Rosenberg Raftery, review, 84(4):150
- Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950*, by David Lavender, review, 50(2):66
- The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska*, by Edwin J. Houston, review, 4(2):131
- Land of Plenty*, by Robert Cantwell, 25(4):309, 29(3):245
- Land of Promise: The Story of Early Canada*, by John L. Field and Lloyd A. Dennis, review, 55(3):131
- Land of Savagery, Land of Promise: The European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century*, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 73(3):121-23
- Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson's America Letters, 1880-1881*, ed. Eva Lund Haugen and Einar Haugen, review, 71(4):161
- Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, by Ken S. Coates and William R. Morrison, review, 80(1):35
- Land of the Umpqua: A History of Douglas County, Oregon*, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 78(1/2):31
- The Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, review, 60(4):229
- land ownership
county records of, in Oreg., 90(4):218
by noncitizens, in the Wash. constitution, 4(1):19-20, 4(4):253, 272-73
in political thought of John R. Rogers, 37(1):3-13
prohibitions against, for noncitizens, 39(2):116-18, 54(4):146, 80(1):16-17, 86(1):38, 86(2):85
in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):82-84
- land reclamation. *See* irrigation and reclamation
- land reform, 65(3):110, 113-17, 66(2):56-57
- land speculation
in Billings, Mont., 31(3):257-68
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253-83
and railroad terminus, 70(4):165-77
for timber, 57(4):159-63, 168, 70(4):146-54, 75(4):148-50, 152, 154
in Wash.: by Bellingham Bay Improvement Company, 90(2):108-109; Ellensburg, (1888-91), 36(4):295-308; Kennewick, 84(4):130-39; Puyallup Indian Reservation, 81(4):122-29; Spokane country, 84(1):7-18; and surveying, 63(4):135-38; Wenatchee, 56(3):98-105
- Land Use, Environment, and Social Change: The Shaping of Island County, Washington*, by Richard White, review, 72(4):180
- Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States*, ed. Howard W. Ottoson, review, 55(4):156
- Landeem, William M., *E. O. Holland and the State of Washington, 1916-1944*, review, 50(2):68-69
- Lander, Edward
congressional campaign of (1861), 15(4):286-87, 42(1):24, 26-30, 49(2):74
and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 14(1):76, 25(3):230, 27(3):206-15, 42(1):6-9, 43(2):102-12, 116-17, 49(2):68-69, 95(1):28, 101(2):80
as territorial chief justice, 28(1):5-7, 49(1):30, 38, 49(1):30, 38
and Territorial University (Wash.) land grant, 8(2):114, 13(3):209
- Lander, Fred W., 10(1):4-5, 7-8, 13, 15, 32(1):49-54
- Landers, L. O., 6(1):14
- Landes, Bertha Knight, 45(2):48, 75(3):117-27, 100(4):160-61, 101(1):14
- Landes, Henry, 15(2):86, 90, 50(3):102, 104, 75(3):118-20, 126, 77(3):90, 92
works of: "The Grand Coulee," 15(2):83-85; "History of Geology in the State of Washington," 19(4):243-49
- Landes, Ruth, *The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, review, 60(4):225-26; *Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin*, review, 60(4):225-26
- Landforms of the Northwestern States*, by Erwin Raisz, review, 33(1):78
- Landis, Paul H., rev. of *The Elma Survey, Grays Harbor County, Washington*, 33(3):351-52
- Landlord William Scully*, by Homer E. Socolofsky, review, 72(3):142
- Landman, John G., 36(2):128
- Landon, Alfred M., 57(3):120-26
- Landon, Daniel, 4(1):15, 17, 32, 28(3):280-81, 287
- Landon of Kansas*, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 59(2):107
- Landry, Rene, 7(1):54
- "Landscape and Environment: Ecological Change in the Intermontane Northwest," by William G. Robbins, 84(4):140-49
- landscape architecture
of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):92, 75(2):50-61, 90(1):30, 100(1):6-7, 12-22, 100(2):55-78
of Boise, 92(1):3-14
of Portland parks, 72(4):172
of Seattle parks, 72(4):172, 174, 100(1):7, 12-15, 20-21, 100(2):56, 60, 80
of Spokane parks, 72(4): 170-77
of Tacoma, 66(3):97-104
See also names of individual landscape architects
- landscape art, influence of on northwest architecture, 101(2):55-70
- landscapes
and Carr, Emily, 90(4):182-90
human changes to, 84(4):140-49, 89(4):218
interaction with, by Chinese, 90(1):17-29
perceptions of: by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141-48; by western immigrants, 84(4):122-29
Mount Rainier, perceptions of, 90(1):30-40
northwest coast, early explorers' perceptions of, 65(1):1-7
photography, of Edward Curtis, 75(4):164-70
psychological effect of, 87(3):141-48
sense of, in regional literature, 71(4):146-51
- Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley*, by Jeff Oliver, review, 101(3/4):163-64
- Landscapes of Conflict: The Oregon Story*,

- 1940-2000, by William G. Robbins, review, 96(4):209-10
- Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940*, by William G. Robbins, review, 90(2):104
- Lane, Barbara, rev. of *Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, 58(1):46; rev. of *Salmon Fishers of the Columbia*, 72(2):71
- Lane, "Clubfoot George," 106(4):191-94
- Lane, Franklin K.
and Anchorage, Alaska, 58(3):132-34, 137-38
and arid land reclamation, 83(1):15-19, 93(1):14-16
and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):201-202 and mining, 73(2):68-69, 72
as newspaper editor, 71(1):8, 11-12
and oil companies, 51(1):33
- Lane, Harry, 89(3):144-46
- Lane, James B. "Joseph B. Poindexter and Hawaii during the New Deal," 62(1):7-15; rev. of *Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress*, 64(3):134
- Lane, John, 23(1):49-50, 56-60, 23(2):138-40, 25(3):174-77
- Lane, Joseph
during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(1):46-47, 15(1):12, 15(3):192
as Oreg. senator, 23(1):79, 44(3):111-13, 132, 58(2):65-73, 68(1):5-7
as Oreg. Terr. governor, 15(4):281, 40(1):4, 11-16
and public printing, 47(3):86-88
and Stevens, Isaac L., 31(4):418, 424, 431, 439-40, 443, 449-52, 42(1):7-13, 19-20
and Wash. Terr., creation of, 12(4):274, 13(1):4-6, 8, 15-17, 13(3):182, 44(2):56, 59, 51(1):13
- Lane, Louis L., 90(1):9-10
- Lane, Sam, 103(2):74-75
- Lane, Timothy, 3(4):298
- Lane County (Oreg.), 63(1):14-21, 66(2):76-77
- Lang, Anne Margaret, 87(1):53
- Lang, James, *Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas*, review, 68(1):32
- Lang, Roger, 103(3):117
- Lang, William L., "Ambition Has Always Been My God': William Winlock Miller and Opportunity in Washington Territory," 83(3):101-109; "Lewis and Clark on the Columbia River: The Power of Landscape in the Exploration Experience," 87(3):141-48; "The Nearly Forgotten Blacks on Last Chance Gulch, 1900-1912," 70(2):50-57; "One Path to Populism: Will Kennedy and the People's Party of Montana," 74(2):77-87; *Confederacy of Ambition: William Winlock Miller and the Making of Washington Territory*, review, 89(3):150-51; *Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery*, review, 97(1):51; ed., *Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States*, review, 84(4):154; rev. of *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, 84(1):35; rev. of *Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 75(4):187; rev. of *The Columbia River: A Historical Travel Guide*, 84(4):157; rev. of *From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War*, 80(1):34; rev. of *The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, Vol. 2: *August 30, 1803–August 24, 1804*, 79(2):84, Vol. 3: *August 25, 1804–April 6, 1805*, 79(2):84, Vol. 4: *April 7, 1805–July 27, 1805*, 79(2):84, Vol. 5: *July 28–November 1, 1805*, 80(4):157, Vol. 6: *November 2, 1805–March 22, 1806*, 82(4):154-55, Vol. 7: *March 23–June 9, 1806*, 84(2):66, Vol. 8: *June 10–September 26, 1806*, 86(1):47-48, Vol. 9: *The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806, and Charles Floyd, May 14–August 18, 1804*, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 10: *The Journal of Patrick Gass, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 11: *The Journals of Joseph Whitehouse, May 14, 1804–April 2, 1806*, 90(1):43-44, Vol. 12: *Herbarium of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 92(1):51-52; rev. of *The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni)*, 77(4):155; rev. of *Nch'i-Wána, "The Big River": Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land*, 82(3):113; rev. of *The Organic Machine*, 88(1):19-20; rev. of *Sagebrush Soldier: Private William Earl Smith's View of the Sioux War of 1876*, 81(2):76; rev. of *Side Trips: The Photography of Sumner W. Matteson, 1898-1908*, 76(1):35; rev. of *To Stand at the Pole: The Dr. Cook—Admiral Peary North Pole Controversy*, 74(4):179
- Lange, Edward, 95(4):216-17
- Lange, Wash., 11(1):57
- Langford, Edward, 13(4):312, 22(2):122-23
- Langford, Nathaniel P., 23(3):178-88, 192, 32(3):318-19, 321, 34(3):296, 76(2):44-46
works of: *Vigilante Days and Ways: The Pioneers of the Rockies*, 106(4):188-94
- Langford, William, 28(1):48, 42(2):127, 129, 131
- Langille, W. H., 44(4):148
- Langley (ship), 69(4):166-67
- Langley, Wash., 11(1):57
- Langlie, Arthur B., 33(1):38, 39(1):36, 43(2):168, 45(2):62-63, 61(3):153-54
on black migrants to Wash., 96(3):125
and New Order of Cincinnatus, 64(4):139-46
- and University of Washington, 70(1):11-13
and Wash. Terr. centennial, 44(2):51
works of: "Washington's Territorial Centennial: Our Heritage from the Generation of Pioneers," 44(1):1-2
- Langsam, Walter Consuelo, ed., *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, review, 30(4):462-64
- Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von, 9(2):86-87, 102(4):185
- Langston, Nancy, *Forest Dreams, Forest Nightmares: The Paradox of Old Growth in the Inland West*, review, 88(4):208-209; *Where Land and Water Meet: A Western Landscape Transformed*, review, 95(2):100-101
- Langton, H. H., ed., *Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, 1914 ed.*, 6(4):279-80, 1916 ed., 8(1):72-73, 1917 ed., 9(3):234, 1919 ed., 11(1):73-74
- Langum, David J., *Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, review, 82(3):113; rev. of *Frontier Violence: Another Look*, 66(1):39-40; rev. of *Religious Freedom and Indian Rights: The Case of Oregon v. Smith*, 93(4):204-205
- Langworthy, Franklin, *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, review, 24(3):232-33
- Lanham, Z. A., 43(2):127
- Lansdale, Daniel H., 36(4):333
- Lansdale, Richard Hyatt, 7(3):241, 246, 7(4):308, 310, 312, 315-18, 320, 8(1):48-58, 61, 8(2):125, 130-31, 134, 138, 141-44, 150-52, 18(2):115-18, 20(2):130, 33(3):310, 37(1):37-38, 46-48, 54, 99(4):164, 166
- Lansdowne, J. F., *Birds of the West Coast*, Vol. 1, review, 68(3):149
- L'Anse au Sable, 19(3):189-91
- Lansing, Jewel, *Portland: People, Politics, and Power, 1851-2001*, review, 96(1):38
- Lansing, Robert, 34(4):389
- Lansing, Ronald B., *Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850*, review, 87(2):100-101; *Nimrod: Courts, Claims, and Killing on the Oregon Frontier*, review, 97(2):93-94
- Lant, Vilas, 78(3):96
- Lantis, Margaret, 47(2):54
works of: *Alaskan Eskimo Ceremonialism*, review, 40(2):162-63; ed., *Ethnohistory in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content*, review, 63(2):76-77; rev. of *Alaskan Eskimos*, 61(2):114
- Lantz, Wash., 11(1):57
- Lapham, Luther, 19(1):6-9
- Lapham, Samuel, 19(1):6-9
- Laplanders. See Sami people

- LaPlante, Xavier (Antoine), 7(3):194-95, 7(4):273, 302, 8(1):19, 8(2):86, 11(4):244, 246, 13(2):111, 16(3):193, 23(3):213-14, 31(3):335, 338-40, 106(3):134
- LaPointe, Mark E., "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the *Northwest Enterprise* in the 1930s," 94(1):14-26
- Lapointre (Lapoitrie), J., 11(1):63, 65, 11(4):296-98, 12(1):68-70, 12(2):143, 145, 12(3):224, 226, 12(4):300, 13(2):131, 134, 137-39, 13(3):225, 13(4):295
- Lapp, Rudolph M., *Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case*, review, 61(1):54; *Blacks in Gold Rush California*, review, 70(1):39; rev. of *Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*, 65(3):151-52; rev. of *The Black West*, 64(1):43; rev. of *The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West*, 59(1):50-51; rev. of *California Gold Rush: Diary of Charles H. Harvey, February 12–November 12, 1852*, 76(1):37; rev. of *The California of George Gordon and the 1849 Sea Voyages of His California Association*, 69(2):93; rev. of *Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia*, 71(1):45; rev. of *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library, Vol. 1: Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, 55(2):54; rev. of *The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism*, 62(3):125-26; rev. of *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, 66(2):86; rev. of *San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, 58(4):217; rev. of *The West and Reconstruction*, 74(1):44
- Laprade, William Thomas, *British History for American Students*, review, 18(1):73-74
- Lapwai Indian Agency. See North Idaho Indian Agency
- Lapwai mission. See Spalding mission
- Laramie Boomerang, 84(3):82
- Large, R. Geddes, *Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast*, review, 60(3):164-65; *Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska*, review, 52(4):164-66; *The Skeena, River of Destiny*, review, 49(4):175
- Lariat (magazine), 61(1):26-28
- Larish, Ed, 95(1):9
- Lark (ship), 4(2):121
- Larnard, Charles H., 2(1):29, 30(3):337, 33(4):393-97, 405
- Larne, Charles R., 4(1):22-23, 25
- Larned, H. H., 33(3):273
- LaRoque, J., 13(3):202
- Larpenteur, Charles, *Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri*, 25(3):232-33
- Larrabee, Charles H., 9(2):130-52, 160, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(1):58, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):29-31
- Larrison, Earl J., "James Hepburn: Early Resident Naturalist in the Pacific Northwest," 38(3):243-59; *Owyhee: The Life of a Northern Desert*, 49(1):46; *Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain*, review, 40(3):257-58; *Union Bay: The Life of a City Marsh*, review, 43(3):238-39; rev. of *Birds of Washington*, 45(1):37; rev. of *Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850*, 48(1):28-29; rev. of *Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest*, 46(4):126-27
- Larowe, Charles P., 96(3):130
- Lars and Duclos, 50(3):107
- Larsen, Arthur J., rev. of *A Parish in the Pines*, 30(3):358-59; rev. of *The Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, 60(1):41-42
- Larsen, Charles E., *The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey*, review, 64(4):180-81; rev. of *Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement*, 64(1):40; rev. of *Upbuilders*, 60(1):48-49
- Larsen, Dennis M., *Slick as a Mitten: Ezra Meeker's Klondike Enterprise*, review, 101(3/4):169-70
- Larsen, Lawrence H., *The President Wore Spats: A Biography of Glenn Frank*, review, 57(2):91-92; *The Urban West at the End of the Frontier*, review, 70(1):35
- Larson, Agnes M., *History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota*, review, 41(1):76-78
- Larson, Alfred, rev. of *Sons of the West; Biographical Account of Early-day Wyoming*, 33(2):221-22; rev. of *Wyoming: A Guide to Its History, Highways, and People*, 32(4):456-58
- Larson, Derek R., rev. of *When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood*, 95(1):49-50
- Larson, Hilja, 70(3):98-107
- Larson, Laurence M., *The Changing West and Other Essays*, review, 29(3):323-24
- Larson, Lou, rev. of *John Jacob Astor, 21(1):65-66*; rev. of *Rekindling Camp Fires, the Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)*, 17(3):231
- Larson, Paul, 70(3):98-107
- Larson, Robert W., *Populism in the Mountain West*, review, 78(3):112
- Larson, T. A., "Petticoats at the Polls: Woman Suffrage in Territorial Wyoming," 44(2):74-79; "Woman Suffrage in Wyoming," 56(2):57-66; "The Woman Suffrage Movement in Washington," 67(2):49-62; *A History of Wyoming*, review, 57(3):131-32; ed., *Bill Nye's Western Humor*, review, 61(3):170-71; rev. of *Beef, Leather and Grass*, 74(1):38; rev. of *Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, 62(1):41; rev. of *Essays on the American West, 1973-1974*, 67(3):130-31; rev. of *Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America*, 61(3):174-75; rev. of *The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, 58(1):42; rev. of *Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier*, 52(3):119-20; rev. of *Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights*, 70(1):45; rev. of *Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, 76(2):71; rev. of *The New Deal and the States: Federalism in Transition*, 61(2):122-23; rev. of *Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway*, 75(4):181; rev. of *Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook*, 60(4):232-33; *Wyoming: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *Wyoming's War Years, 1941-1945*, review, 46(2):61
- Larson, Tinnie, 70(3):98-107
- Larsson, E. B., ed., *Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, review, 33(3):365-66
- LaRue, Walt, 87(1):41
- "LaSalle Street Capitalists, Charles Hammett, and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," by Hugh T. Lovin, 98(1):29-38
- Lasater, James H., 28(1):16
- Lascar (ship), 12(3):178-83
- Lasch, Christopher, "The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963," 60(1):17-24; *American Liberals and the Russian Revolution*, review, 61(4):217-18; *The New Radicalism in America, 1889-1963: The Intellectual as a Social Type*, review, 57(2):91
- "Lasch on Radicalism: The Problem of Lincoln Steffens," by Herbert Shapiro, 60(1):17-24
- Lashima (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81
- Lashinski, George, 48(2):57
- Laski, Harold J., *The American Presidency, An Interpretation*, review, 32(1):119-20
- Laslett, John H. M., ed., *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, review, 66(1):41-42; rev. of *Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s*, 80(2):76-77
- Lass, William E., *From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting*, review, 65(3):151; *Minnesota: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10; rev. of *Crooked River Country: Wranglers, Rogues,*

- and Barons, 99(4):195-96; rev. of *The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37*, 63(2):72; rev. of *The Old Trails West*, 56(2):91-92; rev. of *Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915*, 57(2):90-91
- Lassiter, Tom, 45(4):117
- Lasswell, Harold D., *Politics: Who Gets What, When, How?* review, 28(2):218-19
- The Last American Frontier*, by Frederic Logan Paxson, review, 3(2):159
- Last among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, by Roger Bell, review, 76(2):77
- The Last Chance Canal Company*, by Max R. McCarthy, review, 79(1):39
- Last Chance Gulch. See Helena, Mont.
- Last Days of Sail on the West Coast*, by Walter Macarthur, 21(2):148
- The Last Days of the Sioux Nation*, by Robert M. Utley, review, 55(3):130-31
- The Last Decade of European History and the Great War; Designed as a Supplement to "The Development of Modern Europe" by Robinson and Beard, and "An Introduction to the History of Western Europe" by James Harvey Robinson*, 9(3):236
- The Last Frontier*, by Howard Fast, review, 33(1):101-102
- The Last Frontier*, by Melody Webb, 103(3):118, review, 79(1):43
- The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*, by Stanley Weintraub, review, 60(1):51
- Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge*, by Roger Kaye, review, 98(4):198-99
- The Last Indian War: The Nez Perce Story*, by Elliott West, review, 101(1):48
- Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades*, by Robert Ormond Case and Victoria Case, review, 37(1):71-72
- Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland*, by Virginia Guest Ferriday, review, 77(1):32
- The Last of the Seris*, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge, review, 31(1):114-15
- The Last Pioneers*, by Melvin Levy, 29(3):237-39, review, 26(2):149
- "A Last Sighting from the Crow's Nest," ed. Robert D. Monroe, 72(3):137-40
- "The Last Stand of the Nez Percés," by Nelson C. Titus, 6(3):145-53
- "Last Survivor of the Oregon Mission of 1840," by Edmond S. Meany, 2(1):12-23
- Lastachkin, Lebedef, 4(2):92-93, 95
- Laswell, W. B., 60(3):135
- Latah, Wash., 11(1):58, 38(4):292, 295, 305
- Latah County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 205
- Latah Creek (Wash.), 8(2):84-85, 18(4):246, 38(4):305, 94(1):29
- Latane, John Holladay, *A History of American Foreign Policy*, 25(4):309; ed., *Development of the League of Nations Idea*, by Theodore Marburg, 23(4):307-308
- Late Frontier: A History of Okanogan County, Washington (1800-1941)*, by Bruce A. Wilson, review, 82(2):76
- "Later Attempts to Relocate the Capital of Washington," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 32(4):401-47
- Latham, Earl, *The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy*, review, 58(2):107-108
- Latham, J. H., 76(4):138, 140
- Latham, John, 5(1):27
- Lathrop, Charles, 35(3):230
- Lathrop, Glenn H., "Preserving War Records in the State of Washington," 35(2):143-46
- Latimer, Margaret Moore, 43(2):160, 162-64, 167
- Latona, Wash., 11(1):58
- Latourette, Howard, 82(3):87
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, *The Development of Japan*, review, 9(3):231-32; ed., *Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, 11(1):69-70
- Latourette, Nellie Edith, ed., *Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher*, 11(1):69-70
- The Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons Yesterday and Today*, by Robert R. Mullen, review, 58(4):215-16
- Lattimore, Owen, *Inner Asian Frontiers of China*, review, 32(4):467-69
- Lau, Alan Chong, ed., *Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest's Early Asian/Pacific Community*, review, 74(3):136
- Lauck, Jon K., *Prairie Republic: The Political Culture of Dakota Territory, 1879-1889*, review, 101(3/4):163; rev. of *Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the American West*, 104(2):100; rev. of *Slade Gorton: A Half Century in Politics*, 103(3):147-48; rev. of *Turning Points in Washington's Public Life*, 103(3):147-48
- Laudan, Fred P., 45(2):41-46
- Laughlin, James, 4(2):112
- Laughlin, Mary, 4(2):112
- Laughlin, William C., 4(2):112
- Laughton, Charles E., 30(1):14, 23-24, 43(3):231-32
- Laundy, Joseph, 98(3):126
- Laur Wayne* (gas boat), 97(3):117-19, 121-22
- "Laura Hall Peters: Pursuing the Myth of Equality," by Barbara Cloud, 74(1):28-
- 36
- The Laurels Are Cut Down*, by Archie Binn, 29(3):238-39
- Laurent, J. F., 11(2):107
- Laurie, Clayton D., "The Chinese Must Go": The United States Army and the Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington Territory, 1885-1886, 81(1):22-29
- Laurier, Wash., 11(1):58
- Laurier, Wilfrid, 64(4):164-66, 168, 171-73
- Laursen, John, *Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957*, review, 100(2):89
- Lausanne* (ship), 2(1):22, 3(1):71-72, 15(3):211-13
- Laut, Agnes C., *The Blazed Trail of the Old Frontier*, 17(4):306-307; *The Fur Trade of America*, review, 13(1):68-69; *The Overland Trail; The Epic Path of the Pioneers to Oregon*, 22(1):65; *The Romance of the Rails*, review, 21(3):230
- Lautaret, Ronald, *Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867*, review, 81(2):49
- LaValle, Baptiste, 19(2):112-13
- LaValle, Laurent R., 104(4):159-60, 163-65, 168-69
- Lavatta, Phillip E., 105(3):131-32
- Laveille, E., *The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873*, review, 7(3):247-48
- Lavender, David, "Responsible Popularization," 57(3):93-100; *California: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65; *The Fist in the Wilderness*, review, 56(2):89-90; *Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950*, review, 50(2):66; *The Rockies*, review, 60(4):226-27; *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, review, 55(3):128-29; rev. of *John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, 65(2):86-87
- LaVigne, David, rev. of *Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing*, 106(3):154
- LaViolette, Forrest, 36(1):28
- Law, Bill, 6(4):238-39
- Law, Dick, 78(3):91-99
- Law, Isaac, 26(3):216
- Law, Laura, 78(3):91-99
- Law and Order League (Seattle), 95(2):75-76
- law enforcement and crime
- in Alaska, before statehood, 54(4):167-74, 73(1):10-11, 16-19, 89(3):115-26
- in B.C., and Matthew Baillie Begbie, 71(3):102-106
- at Fort Colville (Wash.), 16(3):199-205
- and labor-related violence, 58(1):23-32, 77(2):52-57
- and lynching, 77(2):56, 94(2):83-92, 106(4):187-96
- and Native peoples, 5(1):50-51, 48(3):70-71, 54(4):167-74, 86(1):17-24
- in Oreg. Country, 76(2):47-48

- during territorial period, 33(4):429-31, 55(4):177-78, 76(2):42-51
- unwritten law, and Creffield-Mitchell case, 94(2):69-82
- See also jails; prisons, reform of; vigilantism
- Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail*, by John Phillip Reid, review, 73(1):41
- The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy*, by John Opie, review, 79(2):78
- Law of the Sea (UN conference), 65(1):38-39
- Lawman, George, 14(4):260
- Lawrence (ship), 18(4):294-95
- Lawrence, Abbott, 52(1):8
- Lawrence, Cyprian, 19(3):188-90
- Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood, rev. of *Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, 91(2):106-107; rev. of *When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West*, 87(1):49-50
- Lawrence, Guy, *40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph*, review, 56(4):179
- Lawrence, Jacob, 96(1):3, 7-12
- Lawrence, Jessie M. Rogers, 16(4):264
- Lawrence, John C., 21(1):79
- works of: "Pioneer Experiences," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(4):251-64
- Lawrence, Lucy, rev. of *Mama's Bank Account*, 35(1):86; rev. of *Pilebuck*, 35(1):85; rev. of *War Discovers Alaska*, 34(3):328-29
- Lawrence, Wash., 11(2):115
- Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 85(1):25-34
- Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (Livermore, California). See Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
- Lawrence Shaw House (Lake Oswego, Oreg.), 101(2):67-68
- Laws, Andrew Jackson, 5(1):23
- Lawson, Berry, 94(1):23
- Lawson, Michael L., *Dammed Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944-1980*, review, 74(2):92
- Lawson-Peebles, Robert, *Views of American Landscapes*, review, 82(4):151
- Lawton, George Willis, 83(4):141, 100(2):81-83
- Lawton, Henry Ware, 19(1):33
- Lawyer (Hal-Hal-Tlos-Sot; Nez Perce leader), 25(1):37-48, 31(4):457-58
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 1(4):254, 5(4):294-95, 25(2):132, 97(1):20, 23-24, 28-29, 99(4):165, 167
- memorial to, 21(2): 158
- and missionaries, 42(3):228
- and treaties, 61(4):195, 104(1):7
- Lawyer, Archie, 36(3):222, 227
- Lawyer, James, 27(1):69, 72-73
- A Lawyer in Indian Country: A Memoir*, by Alvin J. Ziontz, review, 101(3/4):168
- "Lawyer of the Nez Perces," by J. F. Santee, 25(1):37-48
- Laxalt, Robert, *Nevada: A Bicentennial History*, review, 73(2):62-65
- Laycock, George, *Alaska: The Embattled Frontier*, review, 64(1):38-39
- Laycock, Joseph A., 68(4):182-83, 185
- Layman, William D., *Native River: The Columbia Remembered, Priest Rapids to the International Boundary*, review, 95(2):96
- Layton, Stanford J., *To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West*, review, 80(1):33
- Lazareef, Maxim, 4(2):88, 90
- Le Bar, Ann, rev. of *As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, 87(4):217; rev. of *A Foot in the Door: The Reminiscences of Lucile McDonald*, 88(2):99-100
- Le Breton, George W., 6(3):162-65, 15(3):173-74
- Le Clare, Wash., 11(2):116
- Le Gaucher, Pierre, 33(2):149-50
- Le Plant, Antoine. See LaPlante, Xavier (Antoine)
- Le Roy, Bruce, "The Chittenden Papers," 50(1):28-30; ed., *H. M. Chittenden: A Western Epic, Being a Selection from His Unpublished Journals, Diaries, and Reports*, review, 53(4):161-62
- Lea, Betty, 87(1):18-27
- Leab, Daniel J., "The Red Menace and Justice in the Pacific Northwest: The 1946 Trial of the Soviet Naval Lieutenant Nikolai Gregorevitch Redin," 87(2):82-93
- Leach, Douglas Edward, *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, review, 65(1):40
- Lead Belly and His Songs*, ed. John A. Lomax and Allan Lomax, review, 28(3):332-33
- lead mining. See lead-silver mining
- Leader, Elmer, 52(3):107
- Leader, Herman Alexander, *A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840 from the Journal of Sir James Douglas*, 21(2):153
- Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900-1916*, by Robert Sherman La Forte, review, 66(4):184
- lead-silver mining, 60(2):85, 87-97, 81(2):42-49, 84(2):42-49. See also smelting industry
- League for Industrial Democracy. See Student League for Industrial Democracy
- League of Nations, 36(2):143-54, 53(2):57, 76(1):29
- League of Women Voters of Washington, 55(1):31-32, 34, 93(4):180-87, 105(2):57
- Leak, Billy, 22(2):104
- Leaman, F. C., 101(2):81
- Lear, William K., 37(1):45
- Learmont (captain of *Pleiades*), 11(2):148
- Learned, Victor, Jr., 82(1):27, 29-32
- Learned, Victor, Sr., 82(1):27, 29-30
- Learned, W. H. H., 44(4):188
- Learning to Glow: A Nuclear Reader*, ed. John Bradley, review, 92(3):157-58
- Learning to Like Muktuk: An Unlikely Explorer in Territorial Alaska*, by Penelope S. Easton, review, 106(2):100-101
- Leary, Eliza Ferry, 27(1):93
- Leary, John, 14(3):187, 27(1):93, 39(2):105, 109, 111
- Leary, Lewis, ed., *Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, review, 61(3):171
- Leasher, Evelyn, ed., *The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review, 77(2):77
- Leasure, Webb, 58(1):26
- Leaven for the Frontier*, by Florence Bennett Anderson, review, 45(2):65
- Leavenworth, Wash., 22(3):189
- Leavett, Charley, 44(1):22
- Leaving Paradise: Indigenous Hawaiians in the Pacific Northwest, 1787-1898*, by Jean Barman and Bruce McIntyre Watson, review, 97(4):213
- Lebam, Wash., 11(2):115
- LeBeau, Timothy J., rev. of *Beyond Bear's Paw: The Nez Perce Indians in Canada*, 102(2):96-97
- Lebedev-Lastochkin, Pavel, 90(4):191-205
- Lebedev-Lastochkin Company, 90(4):191-205
- Leber, Wash., 11(2):115
- LeCain, Timothy J., *Mass Destruction: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet*, review, 102(1):46-47; rev. of *Northwest Passages: History of the Seattle District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, Vol. 2: 1920-1970, 98(3):145-46
- Leckie, William H., *The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West*, review, 59(1):50-51; rev. of *Archy Lee: A California Fugitive Slave Case*, 61(1):54
- Leclair (Leclaire), Louis, 11(2):146-49, 11(3):228-29
- Leclerc, François, 37(2):97-98
- Leclerc, George Louis, 38(1):53-55, 60-61
- Lecompton Constitution (1857), 2(4):313-19, 42(1):15
- LeCrone, D. E., *The Yakimas*, review, 47(4):126-27
- Ledger* (Tacoma). See *Tacoma Daily Ledger*
- Ledoux, Louis, 10(3):207
- Leduc, Joanne, ed., *Overland from Canada to British Columbia*, by Thomas McMicking, review, 74(2):93

- Ledyard, Edgar M., 91(2):62, 66-67
- Ledyard, John, 9(2):85, 87, 12(1):54-56, 20(1):79, 54(2):75-78
works of: *John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, review, 55(4):188-89; *John Ledyard's Journey Through Russia and Siberia, 1787-1788: The Journal and Selected Letters*, review, 58(4):195
- Lee, Anna Maria (née Pittman), 1(1):23, 28, 32, 25(3):206
- Lee, Anthony W., rev. of *Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage*, 94(3):153-54
- Lee, Clark, 36(1):28
- Lee, Daniel, 2(1):12, 16, 24(1):41, 54-57
establishment of Methodist missions in Oreg., 1(1):22-25, 2(2):133-34, 6(4):254-56, 25(1):39, 41
marriage of, 2(1):14
overland journey of, 7(3):218, 221, 225-27, 24(3):176, 179
- Lee, Don, 90(1):14
- Lee, Edward M., 44(2):75-76, 56(2):57-61, 63
- Lee, Guy A., rev. of *Women and the West: A Short Social History*, 33(2):235
- Lee, Guy Carleton, *The True History of the Civil War*, review, 1(2):77-80
- Lee, Henry A. J., 97(1):20
- Lee, Ida, *Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Seas*, 12(2):152
- Lee, Jason, 1(1):21-33, 2(1):12, 2(3):251-52, 4(2):109, 15(3): 211-14, 24(1):57, 24(2):157-58, 84(4):144
diary of, 14(3):175-76, 179
and establishment of Methodist missions in Oreg., 1(1):21-29, 2(2):133-45, 6(4):251-63, 25(1):39-40
and McLoughlin, John, 3(1):71-72
mission house of, 24(1):54, 38(3):222-24
mission store of, 48(3):76, 78
overland journey of, 2(2):165-67, 7(3):218, 221, 225-27, 24(1):41-44, 35(3):219
and petition for establishment of territorial government, 1(1):29-30, 2(1):22, 24(3):175-78, 184
and Provisional Government of Oregon, 15(3):171, 61(2):87-91, 68(1):13-24
reburial of (1906), 1(1):86-87, 2(1):15
recall of, 2(1):20-21, 25(3):203-209, 56(4):159, 166-67
and Wilkes, Charles, 16(4):301
- Lee, John D., *A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, review, 47(3):93
- Lee, L. L., rev. of *Talking on Paper: An Anthology of Oregon Letters and Diaries*, 87(2):106
- Lee, Lawrence B., "The Mormons Come to Canada, 1887-1902," 59(1):11-22; *Reclaiming the American West: An Historiography and Guide*, review, 73(4):187; rev. of *Alberta Homestead: Chronicle of a Pioneer Family*, 64(1):39; rev. of *California's Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry*, 59(4):224; rev. of *Feather Fashions and Bird Preservation: A Study in Nature Protection*, 67(4):176; rev. of *The Great Alaska Earthquake of 1964: Human Ecology*, 63(2):77; rev. of *Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913*, 67(3):132-33; rev. of *The Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons Yesterday and Today*, 58(4):215-16; rev. of *The Mormon Establishment*, 58(4):215-16; rev. of *Wilderness Defender: Horace M. Albright and Conservation*, 62(2):89
- Lee, Lucy Thompson, 25(3):206
- Lee, Marie Ware, 24(3):176
- Lee, Molly, "The Alaska Commercial Company: The Formative Years," 89(2):59-64
- Lee, Norman, *Klondike Cattle Drive: The Journal of Norman Lee*, 51(4):187
- Lee, R. Alton, "Slavery and the Oregon Territorial Issue: Prelude to the Compromise of 1850," 64(3):112-19; *A History of Regulatory Taxation*, review, 66(2):92-93
- Lee, Robert, *Fort Meade and the Black Hills*, review, 84(3):97
- Lee, Robert Edson, *From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West*, review, 58(3):155
- Lee, Shelley Sang-Hee, Lee, "Gateway to the Orient: Japan and Seattle's Nikkei Community at the AYP," 101(3/4):107-108, 113, 150-61; "Good American Subjects Done through Japanese Eyes': Race, Nationality, and the Seattle Camera Club, 1924-1929," 96(1):24-34; *Claiming the Oriental Gateway: Prewar Seattle and Japanese America*, review, 103(1):44; rev. of *Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest: Japanese Americans and Japanese Canadians in the Twentieth Century*, 97(2):105-106
- Lee, Tim, 8(2):86-88
- Lee, W. Storrs, ed. *Washington State: A Literary Chronicle*, review, 61(4):232-33
- Lee Boo* (ship), 11(1):23, 26
- Leebrick, K. C., ed., *The Pacific Area*, review, 20(2):145-46
- Leech, Margaret, *In the Days of McKinley*, review, 51(1):38-39
- Leechman, Douglas, rev. of *The History of Fort Vancouver and Its Physical Structure*, 49(3):123-24
- Leechman, J. D., "Bibliography of the Anthropology of Puget Sound Indians," 11(4):266-73
- Lee's Creek (Alta.), 86(4):155-64
- Leesburg, Mont., 27(4):375-78, 381-86
- Lefroy, John Henry, *In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier-Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, 1843-44*, review, 47(2):62-63
- "Leftward Tilt on the Pacific Slope: Indigenous Unionism and the Struggle against AFL Hegemony in the State of Washington," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 70(1):24-34
- Legacé, Josette, 90(3):141, 148
- Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters*, by Irene Martin, review, 87(1):50-51
- The Legacy and the Challenge: A Century of the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake*, by Richard Rajala, review, 85(3):123
- "A Legacy for the Pacific Northwest: Franz Boas's Surveys of Native People in the Late 19th Century," by Roberta L. Hall, 97(2):59-68
- Legacy in Wood: The Wahl Family Boat Builders*, by Ryan Wahl, review, 100(2):92-93
- A Legacy of Arctic Art*, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 88(4):200-201
- The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West*, by Patricia Nelson Limerick, 85(2):50-58, essay review, 89(2):84-96
- Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contribution to American Aviation*, by Richard P. Hallion, review, 70(1):40
- Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location on the Ground in the Public Land Survey States*, by Ira M. Tillotson, review, 66(2):90-91
- Legare, Hugh, 53(3):106-107
- Legend and Legacy: The Story of Boeing and Its People*, by Robert J. Serling, review, 86(3):107-109
- "Legend of Marcus Whitman," by E. G. Bourne, 3(4):287-90
- Legend of the Klickitats*, by Clarence Orvel Bunnell, 25(2):152
- The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple Country*, by Dougall MacArthur, review, 35(4):366
- Legends and Traditions of Northwest History*, by Glenn N. Ranck, 5(2):147
- Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life*, by Morgan Baillargeon and Leslie Tepper, review, 91(2):106-107
- Legg, William, 15(4):289-96, 95(1):28
- Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War*, by Verle B. Johnston, review, 60(1):51
- Legislative Building (Wash.), 73(1):2-9,

- 82(1):20-21, 87(4):201
- Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993*, by Douglas Heider and David Dietz, review, 89(1):50
- “Legislative Power to Amend Initiatives in Washington State,” by Gordon E. Baker, 55(1):28-35
- legislative reapportionment, in Wash., 22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
- “Legislative Reapportionment in Washington,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 22(1):3-25
- “Legislative Reapportionment in Washington State,” by J. F. Roush, 28(3):263-300
- legislative redistricting, in Wash., 55(1):28, 31-34, 93(4):180-87
- Legyarth (Tlingit Indian), 24(3):167-68
- Leiberg, John, 95(4):200-201
- Leibhardt, Barbara, rev. of *On the Northwest: Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967*, 81(1):32; rev. of *Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic*, 79(1):41
- Leier, Mark, *Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia*, review, 82(4):150
- Leighton, Alexander H., *The Governing of Men: General Principles and Recommendations Based upon Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp*, review, 36(4):351-52
- Leighton, Marshall O., 57(2):74, 76, 78-79
- Leiren, Terje I., rev. of *New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest*, 86(2):91
- Leissler, Frederick, *Roads and Trails of Olympic National Park*, review, 51(3):142-43
- Leitchville, Wash., 22(3):189
- Lekanof, Flore, 91(4):207
- Lekanof, Stefan A., 91(4):208
- Leland, Alonzo, 9(2):130-52, 9(3):208-29, 9(4):296-307, 10(2):140-41, 17(1):30, 21(3):215, 44(2):84, 46(3):79, 83-85, 87
- Leland, Waldo G., *Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris*, Vol. 1, 24(2):155
- Leland, Wash., 11(2):116
- Leland Stanford, War Governor of California, Railroad Builder, and Founder of Stanford University*, by George T. Clark, review, 24(1):62-63
- Lelooska: The Life of a Northwest Coast Artist*, by Chris Friday, review, 96(3):158-59
- LeMay, Curtis, 85(4):148
- Lembcke, Jerry, *One Union in Wood: A Political History of the International Woodworkers of America*, review, 76(3):117
- Lemhi County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Lemhi Indian Agency, 27(2):174
- Lemieux, Rodolphe, 64(4):165-67, 172-73
- Lemire, Robert A., *Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future*, review, 72(2):86
- Lemke, William, 62(1):18-19, 21
- Lemke-Santangelo, Gretchen, rev. of *Naked in the Woods: My Unexpected Years in a Hippie Commune*, 106(3):141-42
- Lempfrit, Honoré-Timothée, 10(3):218-19
- works of: *Honoré-Timothée Lempfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, review, 77(3):116
- Lender, Mark Edward, *Drinking in America: A History*, review, 75(4):185
- Lendrum, John H., 37(3):195, 197, 205, 224
- Lengyel, Emil, *The New Deal in Europe*, 25(3):234
- Lening, E., 22(2):99-101
- Lenora, Wash., 11(2):116
- Lens, Sidney, *Radicalism in America*, review, 58(1):22
- Lenz, Mary Jane, rev. of *Paitarkiutenka/My Legacy to You*, 100(1):38-39; rev. of *Yuungnaqpiallerput/The Way We Genuinely Live: Masterworks of Yup'ik Science and Survival*, 100(1):38-39
- Leonard, A. W., 38(4):327, 332
- Leonard, Eva Hanselman, 7(1):52
- Leonard, Frank, “‘Wise, Swift, and Sure?’ The Great Northern Entry into Seattle, 1889-1894,” 92(2):81-90; *A Thousand Blunders: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and Northern British Columbia*, review, 88(3):150-51
- Leonard, H. C., 17(3):171
- Leonard, Irving A., *Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Gongora*, 21(2):154
- Leonard, Karen, 44(2):52
- Leonard, Zenas, 39(1):3, 6, 8-11, 18-19
- Leopold, A. Starker, *Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance*, review, 45(2):68-69
- Leopold, Aldo, *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, review, 92(3):155
- Lepley, John, 84(3):102-103
- Lermond, Norman Wallace, 59(3):138-40, 142-43
- LeRoi mine (B.C.), 60(2):89-91, 93-97
- Leschi (Nisqually leader), 1(2):58-59, 95(1):26-36
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 2(4):307-308, 14(4):254-55, 17(4):294-96, 298, 43(2):93-94, 97, 100, 103
- and Patkanim (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):196-97
- and relations with settlers, 7(1):44, 13(4):275, 278-79, 281, 55(3):105, 107-10, 101(2):74
- and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):82, 84-88, 90, 92-93
- trial and execution of, 5(1):55-56, 10(3):235-36, 48(3):70-71, 48(4):134-35, 49(1):31, 49(2):69-70, 72(4):160
- Leschi of the Nisquallies*, by Della Gould Emmons, 95(1):34, review, 57(1):37
- Leschi v. Washington Territory*, 48(3):70-71
- Leslie, David, 17(1):52-53, 24(3):176-77, 185, 50(3):91-98, 68(1):18-19
- Leslie, Preston H., 35(4):340
- LeSourd, Peter, 100(3):107-19
- works of: “SNECC’s Emergence in 1967 as an Agent of Political Change in Seattle: A Memoir,” 100(3):107-19
- “Lessons in Citizenship, 1945-1949: The Delayed Return of the Japanese to Canada’s Pacific Coast,” by Patricia E. Roy, 93(2):69-80
- “Lessons” of the Past: *The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, by Ernest R. May, review, 65(4):193-94
- Lestenkoff, Michael, 91(4):202-203, 207-208
- Lester, Clarence B., *Joseph Schafer: Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79
- Lesy, Michael, *The Wisconsin Death Trip*, review, 65(3):146-47
- Let ‘Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West*, by Charles Wellington Furlong, review, 12(4):306
- L’Etang, Pierre (Pierre L. Etang), 1(2):20-22, 24, 3(3):200, 5(2):104-105, 5(3):166, 6(1):45, 11(2):107, 16(1):33
- “Let’s Take Kathleen Home Once More,” by Harry C. Bauer, 60(1):25-28
- “A Letter from the Vancouver Expedition,” ed. Hardin Craig, Jr., 41(4):352-55
- Letters from Alaska*, by John Muir, ed. Robert Engberg and Bruce Merrell, 92(4):171-80, review, 86(1):48
- Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie*, review, 57(1):38
- Letters from the Governor’s Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862*, ed. Annie Constance Christensen, review, 98(1):49
- “Letters from the Musselshell, 1869-1870,” ed. Carl B. Cone, 37(4):313-37
- Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914*, ed. H. Arnold Barton, review, 68(1):37-38
- Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914*, ed. R. Cole Harris and Elizabeth Phillips, review, 77(1):34
- Letters from Yellowstone*, by Diane Smith, review, 92(2):105-106
- “Letters of an Army Captain on the Sioux Campaign of 1879-1880,” ed. Francis Haines, 39(1):39-64
- The Letters of Charles John Brydges, 1879-1882, Hudson’s Bay Company Land Commissioner*, ed. Hartwell Bowsfield, review, 71(2):89
- The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, ed. Burt Brown Barker, review, 41(1):66-67
- The Letters of George Catlin and His Family:*

- A Chronicle of the American West*, by Marjorie Catlin Roehm, review, 58(1):44-45
- "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1853-1854," ed. John S. Richards, 30(3):301-37
- "Letters of Governor Isaac I. Stevens, 1857-1858," ed. Ronald Todd, 31(4):403-59
- "Letters of Hezekiah Johnson, 1838-1849," ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 37(1):15-30
- The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee*, ed. E. E. Rich, First Series: 1825-38, review, 34(2):213-15, Second Series: 1839-44, review, 36(2):167-69, Third Series: 1844-46, review, 37(3):261-64
- The Letters of José Señán, O.F.M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823*, ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 54(1):41
- Letters of Josiah Royce*, ed. John Clendenning, review, 63(2):69-70
- The Letters of Letitia Hargrave*, ed. Margaret Arnett MacLeon, review, 39(3):238-39
- Letters of Long Ago*, by Agnes Just Reid, 16(3):234, 2d ed., review, 28(2):220, rev. ed., review, 66(2):86-87
- The Letters of Narcissa Whitman*, by Narcissa Whitman, review, 78(1/2):64
- Letters of Stephen A. Douglas*, ed. Robert W. Johannsen, review, 53(3):124
- Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, with Related Documents, 1783-1854*, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 54(3):127-28, 2d ed., 2 vols., review, 71(4):189
- "Letters on the Northwest Fur Trade," by Samuel Eliot Morison, 11(3):174-77
- Lettuk, Stephen H., 1(3):140
- Leu, George E., *A Hoghead's Random Railroad Reminiscences*, review, 88(3):156
- Leuchtenburg, William E., *Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal, 1932-1940*, review, 55(2):93-94
- Levant* (ship), 21(4):266-67
- Levashev, Mikhail. *See* Levashov, Mikhail
- Levashov, Mikhail, 38(1):35, 44, 50, 56, 80-83, 38(2):109-20, 128, 147, 151, 102(4):182
- Levenda, Anthony, rev. of *Structural Human Ecology: New Essays in Risk, Energy, and Sustainability*, 105(2):101-102
- Levens, H. A., 18(4):264-65
- Levens, H. F., 16(3):163-72, 178
- Levens, Turner F., "When Sheridan Was in Oregon," 16(3):163-85
- Levertov, Denise, 97(4):188
- Levi, Steven C., *Committee of Vigilance: The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Law and Order Committee, 1916-1919—A Case Study of Official Hysteria*, review, 75(2):84
- Levin, N. Gordon, Jr., *Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution*, review, 60(2):112
- Levine, Daniel, *Varieties of Reform Thought*, review, 56(2):94-95
- Levine, Lawrence W., *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, review, 70(1):36; rev. of *Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933*, 55(4):186
- Levine, Raphael, 104(2):55, 65, 70
- Levinson, Robert E., *The Jews in the California Gold Rush*, review, 72(2):91
- Levitt, Paul M., *How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories*, review, 93(1):37-38
- Levy, Esther, 70(2):74
- Levy, Eugene, 103(4):181-82
- Levy, Melvin, *The Last Pioneers*, 29(3):237-39, review, 26(2):149
- Levy, Paul E., *River Queen: The Amazing Story of Tugboat Titan Lucille Johnstone*, review, 99(1):40-42
- LeWarne, Charles P., "The Aberdeen, Washington, Free Speech Fight of 1911-1912," 66(1):1-12; "Equality Colony: The Plan to Socialize Washington," 59(3):137-46; "Imogen Cunningham in Utopia," 74(2):88-89; "The Love Israel Family: An Urban Commune Becomes a Rural Commune," 89(2):65-76; "The Reverend William Ellery Copeland: A Christian Socialist in the Northwest," 81(1):2-10; "Vendovi Island: Father Divine's 'Peaceful Paradise of the Pacific,'" 75(1):2-12; "Vernon Carstensen, 1907-1992," 84(2):50; ed., "North Beach, a Pioneer Community," 70(1):2-7; *The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune*, review, 101(2):101-102; *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209; *Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915*, review, 67(4):174-75; *Washington: A Centennial History*, review, 80(1):32; *Washington State*, review, 77(4):150, 3d ed., review, 97(3):159-60; rev. of *All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life*, 58(1):49; rev. of *Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist*, 75(3):141-42; rev. of *Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality*, 75(2):89; rev. of *Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943*, 71(2):87; rev. of *The Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History*, rev. ed., 88(4):195; rev. of *Tracks, Trails, and Tales in Clallam County, State of Washington*, 76(2):76
- Lewes, Jane, 90(3):142, 149
- Lewes, John Lee, 28(4):408-409, 90(3):142, 149, 98(2):80
- Lewin, Rhoda G., rev. of *Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community*, 94(3):160
- Lewis, A. L., 32(1):19-29
- Lewis, A. W., 100(1):24, 31-32
- Lewis, Aurelia, 92(3):118-25
- Lewis, Clancey M., 92(3):115-26
- Lewis, David G., rev. of *The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon*, 102(2):100-101
- Lewis, David Rich, ed., *Native Americans and the Environment: Perspectives on the Ecological Indian*, review, 99(1):44
- Lewis, Dixon H., 52(1):8
- Lewis, Flannery, *Suns Go Down*, review, 28(4):426-27
- Lewis, Frank D., *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*, review, 102(4):195-97
- Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 89(1):9
- Lewis, George F., 53(1):4
- Lewis, Greg, rev. of *America Is in the Heart: A Personal History*, 106(1):39; rev. of *Nisei Daughter*, 105(3):148-49
- Lewis, Howard. *See* Howard Lewis house
- Lewis, Isaac Ives, 92(3):119
- Lewis, James G., *The Forest Service and the Greatest Good: A Centennial History*, review, 97(4):205
- Lewis, James Hamilton, 21(2):105, 88(2):78-79
- Lewis, Joe, 8(4):251, 253, 97(1):36
- Lewis, John R., 47(4):109
- Lewis, Joseph R., 14(2):92-94
- Lewis, Marvin, ed., *The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century*, review, 59(3):127
- Lewis, Meriwether
books about, 35(4):356
canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39
and Clark, William, 1(4):238-39, 242-47, 250
coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
essays on, 46(2):45
and influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
public image of, 57(1):1-7
works of: *The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, review, 8(2):153-54; *Journals of Lewis and Clark*, review, 45(4):132-33
See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
- Lewis, Oscar, *The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West*, review, 50(2):66-67; *George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist*, review, 46(2):59-60; *Sea Routes to the Gold Fields: The Migration by Water to*

- California in 1849-1852*, review, 40(3):260-61; *Silver Kings: The Lives and Times of Mackay, Fair, Flood and O'Brien, Lords of the Nevada Comstock Lode*, review, 39(3):240-41
- Lewis, Philip H., 29(2):154, 48(4):120
- Lewis, Robert M., 40(1):39-40
- Lewis, Sinclair, 53(3):112
works of: *Free Air*, 91(2):108-109
- Lewis, Sol H., "A History of the Railroads in Washington," 3(3):186-97
- Lewis, W. David, ed., *Economic Change in the Civil War Era*, review, 57(1):43-44
- Lewis, Wallace G., *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark: Early Commemorations and the Origins of the National Historic Trail*, review, 102(4):203
- Lewis, Wash., 11(2):116
- Lewis, William Stanley, 20(2):158, 91(2):86-93, 104(1):12-14, 17, 106(3):120, 122-31, 133-37
works of: "Archibald McDonald: Biography and Geneology," 9(2):93-102; "The Camel Pack Trains in the Mining Camps of the West," 19(4):271-84; "The First Militia Companies in Eastern Washington Territory," 11(4):243-49; "Francis Heron, Fur Trader: Other Herons," 11(1):29-34; "Hiram F. Smith," 10(3):168-70; "Information concerning the Establishment of Fort Colville," 16(2):102-107; "Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death," 17(1):5-13; "Oldest Pioneer Laid to Rest," 17(1):39-42; "Railroad Career of Mr. Fairweather," 10(2):100-101; "Some Notes and Observations on the Origin and Evolution of the Name Oregon as Applied to the River of the West," 17(3):218-22; ed., "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," 8(3):188-229; ed., "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," by John Work, 11(2):104-14; ed., "Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, 16(3):198-205; ed., "Reminiscences of Delia B. Sheffield," 15(1):49-62; ed., "Reminiscences of Joseph H. Boyd, an Argonaut of 1857," 15(4):243-62; *The Case of Spokane Garry*, 8(2):156, 106(3):128-29; *Early Days in Big Bend Country*, 17(4):302; ed., *The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 14(4):307-308, rpt., review, 97(4):211; ed., *Ranald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, review, 14(3):235-36, rpt., review, 83(3):115
- "Lewis and Clark: Exploring under the Influence of Alexander Mackenzie," by David L. Nicandri, 95(4):171-81
- Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06)*, by Roy E. Appleman with Robert G. Ferris, review, 68(3):143-44
- Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives*, ed. Kris Fresonke and Mark Spence, review, 96(3):161-63
- Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*, by John Bakeless, review, 39(2):167-68
- Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery* (film), by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149-50
- "Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After," by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8-12
- Lewis and Clark among the Indians*, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70
- Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu*, by Allen V. Pinkham and Steven R. Evans, review, 105(3):145-46
- Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition (1905), 36(1):16, 48(2):33-34, 58(1):9-10, 83(1):24, 86(1):54, 98(4):159-67, 100(1):4, 12-13, 24, 100(2):57, 74, 79, 101(3/4):112, 116, 145, 154
- Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152-54. *See also* Albany College
- Lewis and Clark College*, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 83(4):152-55
- Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967*, by Martha Frances Montague, review, 61(3):169
- Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1(4):238-46
centennial of, 1(3):113-14
and Colter, John, 26(3):192-93, 37(2):91-92, 94
on Columbia River, 19(1):78-79, 87(3):141-48
at Fort Clatsop, 38(3):217
Fourth of July celebrations of, 4(3):168-69, 35(3):217-18
on Indians: clothing of, 9(2):88; ecology of, 84(4):143; encounters with, 40(4):317-21, 87(3):141-48; population estimates, 54(4):162
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-81
journals of, 1(4):246-47, 22(4):295-311
at Palouse River, 62(2):70-71, 73
public image of, 57(1):1-7
route of, 57(1):8-12
and Sacagawea, 35(1):3-18, 58(1):1-13, 83(1):22-28
and Saugrain, Antoine Francois, 22(4):295-311
on sea otters, 31(4):376
trail marker for, 24(4):307
World Wide Web sites on, 93(2):110
See also names of individual expedition members
- Lewis and Clark Meet Oregon's Forests: Lessons from Dynamic Nature*, by Gail Wells and Dawn Anzinger, review, 93(2):97-98
- Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158
- Lewis and Clark Northwest Contest, 34(1):125
- "Lewis and Clark on the Columbia River: The Power of Landscape in the Exploration Experience," by William L. Lang, 87(3):141-48
- Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History*, by Paul A. Johnsgard, review, 95(3):151-52
- Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail*, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207-208
- Lewis and Clark's Mountain Wilds: A Site Guide to the Plants and Animals They Encountered in the Bitterroots*, by Sharon A. Ritter, review, 95(2):95-96
- Lewis County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Lewis County (Oreg. Terr.), 43(4):277-301
- Lewis County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(2):116-17, 13(1):12, 18(3):187-90
Big Bottom, settlement of, 24(4):250-57
centennial of, 36(4):369-71
coal industry in, 29(2):163, 165
migration of Appalachians to, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25
newspapers of, 13(3):186-87, 13(4):254, 14(4):289, 26(1):38-39, 26(2):143, 39(3):237
post offices of, 20(2):129-30
rural development of, 87(3):130-40
subdivision of, 21(1):23-30
- Lewis County (Wash.) Farm Bureau, 87(3):136, 138
- Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130-40
- Lewis County (Wash.) Veterans and Pioneers' Association, 5(4):320
- "Lewis County's Early History," by W. P. Bonney, 18(3):187-90
- "Lewis O. Saum, 1933-2014," by John M. Findlay, 105(3):136-40
- Lewis-Clark State College. *See* Lewiston State Normal School
- Lewis-Pacific Dairymen's Association, 87(3):135-36, 138
- Lewiston, Idaho, 7(2):131, 19(4):285-86, 87(1):11
and boundary with Wash., 40(2):106-23
as capital, 29(3):255-67, 32(4):354-60, 369, 36(4):341-46, 37(3):183-85, 68(1):3-5
and Columbia Terr., 44(2):80-87
and Snake River dams, 86(4):179, 181, 184
and Snake River railroad, 56(3):106-13
- Lewiston Commercial Club, 56(3):107-109

- Lewiston Golden Age, 40(2):112-13, 115
- Lewiston Morning Tribune, 95(1):14
- Lewiston State Normal School, 101(1):6
- Lewiston Tribune, 44(1):21, 102(4):172
- Lewisville, Idaho, 78(1/2):53-58
- Lewty, Peter J., *To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884*, review, 79(2):80
- Leyburn, James G., *Frontier Folkways*, review, 28(2):200-201
- L'Hau-at-scha-uk (To-anhooch Indian), 46(2):53-56
- Lhungen (Coast Salish language), 41(4):332-35
- Li, Yi, rev. of *The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The Pursuit of Identity and Power*, 92(2):93
- Liang, Eileen Kennedy, rev. of *American Indian Medicine*, 62(1):34
- Liapunova, Roza G., *Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century)*, review, 89(3):161-62
- Libbey, Edward D., 68(4):171-73
- Libbey, James K., *Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933*, review, 71(2):90
- Libbey, William, 69(2):51
- Libby, J. B., 42(4):312, 314-17
- Libby, O. G., 43(1):51, 56-57, 61-63
- Liberal League (Seattle), 39(2):104-105
- The Liberal Party in Alberta: A History of Politics in the Province of Alberta, 1905-1921*, by L. G. Thomas, review, 50(4):170
- Liberal Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
- liberalism
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69
and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):82-91
Smith, J. Allen, on, 46(3):67-71
- Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement*, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(3):176
- Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, by James W. Montgomery, review, 67(1):40-41
- Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, by James Montgomery, and *The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho*, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38
- Liberty, Margot, *Cheyenne Memories*, review, 60(3):165
- Liberty, Stephen, 94(1):36-38
- Liberty, Wash., 11(2):117, 78(3):118
- Liberty Bonds, 38(4):346, 350, 41(3):225-27
- liberty loans, 35(1):65-66
- Liberty Party, 80(4):139, 141-44
- Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750-1800*, by Mary Beth Norton, review, 73(2):90
- Librarian's Fifth Biennial Report*, by State Historical Society of Idaho, 8(3):232-33
- libraries
in early B.C., 11(1):35, 17(4):271-79, 24(3):204
and Dewey decimal classification for Pacific northwest history, 31(2):231-52
in early Oreg., 17(4):259-70
and manuscript preservation, 29(1):41-51
of McKinlay, Archibald, 25(1):23-36
and preservation of public records, 1(2):10-15
regional bibliographic centers, 41(1):30-42
resources in, 46(3):72-78
Russian, at Sitka, 29(2):201-204
in Wash. State, 45(3):95-101, 48(1):25-26, 51(3):132-35
in Wash. Terr., 17(4):246-58, 53(1):1-16
See also names of individual libraries
- "Libraries of the Northwest," by Edmond S. Meany, 17(4):243-45
- Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
- Library List, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition*, review, 16(4):303-305
- "The Library Movement in British Columbia," by J. Forsyth, 17(4):271-79
- "The Library of Archibald McKinlay, Oregon Fur Trader," by J. Orin Oliphant, 25(1):23-36
- Library of Congress, 2(2):129-31, 93(1):54
- The Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts 1932-33*, by J. F. Jameson, 25(4):305
- The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog*, ed. Julia King and Laila Miletic-Vejzovic, review, 96(1):52-53
- Liburg, Caedmon, ed., *Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805*, review, 90(2):96-97
- Lichtenberg, I. J., 92(2):86
- Liddle, Alan, 88(1):35
- Lieb, George, 61(4):187
- Lieberman, Joseph I., *The Scorpion and the Tarantula: The Struggle to Control Atomic Weapons, 1945-1949*, review, 63(2):68
- Lien, Carsten, ed., *Exploring the Olympic Mountains: Accounts of the Earliest Expeditions, 1878-1890*, review, 93(3):160-61; rev. of *American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, 90(2):92-93; rev. of *Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest*, 85(3):120; rev. of *Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage*, 90(2):92-93
- Liestman, Daniel, "Nineteenth-Century Chinese and the Environment of the Pacific Northwest," 90(1):17-29; "The Various Celestials among Our Town': Euro-American Response to Port Townsend's Chinese Colony," 85(3):93-104
- Lieutenant Castner's Alaskan Exploration, 1898: A Journey of Hardship and Suffering*, ed. Lyman L. Woodman, review, 76(2):78
- A Life Against Death*, by Kenhelm Winslow, 25(2):152
- The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, ed. T. D. Bonner and Bernard DeVoto, 23(1):69-70
- "The Life and Death of A. J. Bolon, 1826-1855," by Jo N. Miles, 97(1):31-38
- The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country*, by Charles H. Ambler, review, 10(1):69-70
- The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, by Glenda Riley, review, 88(4):196
- The Life and Legends of Calamity Jane*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 106(2):84
- Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee*, by Theresa Gay, review, 28(3):318-19
- The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America*, by Peter B. Waite, review, 54(2):83
- The Life and Times of James Willard Schultz (Apikuni)*, by Warren L. Hanna, review, 77(4):155
- "Life at a Fur Trading Post in British Columbia a Century Ago," by Walter N. Sage, 25(1):11-22
- "Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, ed. William S. Lewis and Jacob A. Meyers, 16(3):198-205
- Life in Alaska: The Reminiscences of a Kansas Woman, 1916-1919*, by May Wynne Lamb, ed. Dorothy Wynne Zimmerman, review, 80(3):112
- Life in California During a Residence of Several Years in That Territory*, by Alfred Robinson, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
- Life in Custer's Cavalry: Diaries and Letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-1868*, ed. Robert M. Utley, review, 70(4):187
- Life in Montana as Seen in Lonepine, a Small Community*, by Montana Study, review, 36(4):361-62
- Life in the Far West*, by George Frederick Ruxton, ed. LeRoy R. Hafen, review, 42(3):247-48
- Life in the Rocky Mountains: A Diary of Wanderings on the Source of the Rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830, to November, 1835*, by W. A. Ferris, review, 32(1):107-108
- Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872*, by Darlene Mucibabich, review, 70(2):92
- Life I've Been Living*, by Moses Cruikshank, 103(3):113

- The Life of Emily Carr*, by Paula Blanchard, review, 79(4):161
- The Life of Father de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873*, by E. Laveille, review, 7(3):247-48
- The Life of General Ely S. Parker*, by Arthur C. Parker, 11(1):69
- The Life of James J. Hill*, by Joseph Gilpin Pyle, review, 9(1):68-69
- The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898*, by Nolie Baker, 23(1):70
- The Life of Robert Toombs*, by Ulrich Bonnell Phillips, review, 5(1):63
- The Life of Stephen A. Douglas*, by William Gardner, review, 1(2):63-66
- Life on the Mississippi*, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-15
- The Lifeline of the Oregon Country: The Fraser-Columbia Brigade System, 1811-47*, by James R. Gibson, review, 90(2):103-104
- Liggett, Walter W., 99(1):21, 24-25
- Light, E. A., 23(1):50, 56-60
- Light, George D., 69(4):181-84
- Light, Mrs. E. A., 23(2):138-40
- Light on the Devils: Coming of Age on the Klamath*, by Louise Wagenknecht, review, 103(3):148-49
- Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia*, by Keith McLaren, review, 92(3):151-52
- “‘Lighted Fair Is Magic Landscape’: The AYP at Night,” by Tyler S. Sprague, 100(2):70-78
- lighthouses, need for, 7(1):21, 29, 30(3):333
- Lightner, Isaac, 51(3):107
- Lights and Shades of Pioneer Life on Puget Sound*, by George E. Blankenship, 16(2):155
- Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia’s Lighthouses and Their Keepers*, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155
- “‘Like putting birds in a cage’: Territory and the Troubled Life of a Spokane Oral History,” by Stacy Nation-Knapper, 106(3):120-38
- Liles, Debbie, rev. of *On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck*, 103(2):99-100
- Lilienthal, David, 53(2):72
- Lillard, Charles, ed., *Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Stikine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900*, review, 77(1):37
- Lillooet people, 33(4):381, 386
- Limbaugh, Ronald H., “The Carpetbag Image: Idaho Governors in Myth and Reality,” 60(2):77-83; *John Muir’s “Stickeen” and the Lessons of Nature*, review, 88(4):209; *Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho’s Territorial Governors, 1863-1890*, review, 75(1):42; rev. of *Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource History of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*, 82(4):154; rev. of *Individualism in Idaho: The Territorial Foundations*, 81(4):155
- Limbirt, Robert, 91(3):140
- Limerick, Patricia Nelson, *The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of the American West*, 85(2):50-58, review, 89(2):84-96; ed., *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *Skookum: An Oregon Pioneer Family’s History and Lore*, 80(2):74
- Limitation Order L-208, 80(2):62-71
- Lincoln* (revenue cutter), 66(4):146
- Lincoln, Abraham
and debates with Stephen A. Douglas, 2(4):317-26
and Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):319-26, 330-31
and Mont. Terr., 34(3):293-94, 296
and northwest politics, 51(3):110, 112, 52(1):16
and Wallace, William H., 49(2):73-75
works of: *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865*, review, 72(2):72-75
writings on, 44(3):108-109, 112, 72(2):72-75
- Lincoln, Wash., 22(3):189-90
- Lincoln and Adams County Pioneer and Historical Association (Wash.), 6(1):23, 7(1):48, 8(1):9-10, 9(1):19, 10(1):49, 10(3):237, 11(1):40
- Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era*, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 104(3):153-54
- Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by G. S. Boritt, review, 72(2):72-75
- Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics*, by David A. Nichols, review, 72(2):72-75
- Lincoln County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Lincoln County (Oreg.) Protective League, 69(3):122-24, 126
- Lincoln County (Wash.), 11(2):118
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
newspapers of, 13(3):184, 190, 14(4):273-74, 289, 18(1):34-35, 42, 44, 49-50, 54, 26(1):37, 41, 45, 26(2):131-32, 143
settlers of, 30(1):51-65, 86(1):29, 31-32
- Lincoln Steffens: A Biography*, by Justin Kaplan, review, 67(1):36-37
- Lincoln’s Last Day*, by John W. Starr, Jr., 14(1):72
- “Lincoln-Time Letters,” 16(4):265-72
- Lind, Wash., 11(2):118
- Lindberg, Wash., 11(2):118
- Lindbergh, Charles A., *The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh*, review, 63(3):125-26
- Lindblom, Erik, 73(1):10-11, 14
- Lindeberg, Jafet, 73(1):10-11, 14, 18
- Lindeman, Glen W., ed., *Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia’s Big Bend Country*, by Ron Anglin, review, 88(3):155
- Linden, Glenn M., *Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69*, review, 69(3):136-37; rev. of *Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, 61(1):56-57; rev. of *Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, 62(3):123
- Lindenberg (Russian American Company employee), 34(2):160-67
- Linderman, Frank Bird, 87(3):149-58
works of: *Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, review, 60(1):41
- Lindgard, Elmer W., 53(2):76
- Lindhart and Bernard, 76(4):138-39
- Lindholdt, Paul, rev. of *Loving Nature, Fearing the State: Environmentalism and Antigovernment Politics before Reagan*, 105(1):41-42
- Lindley, Clara Hill, 54(3):108
- Lindley, Harlow, *Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations*, 10(1):75-76
- Lindquist, Emory, *An Immigrant’s American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt*, review, 67(4):179-80
- Lindquist, G. E. E., *The Red Man in the United States*, 15(2):147-48
- Lindquist, Wendi A., rev. of *Chinookan Peoples of the Lower Columbia*, 106(1):38
- Lindsay, Brendan, rev. of *Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, 97(2):94-95
- Lindsay, James, 19(2):104-105
- Lindsay, John, 105(2):73, 75-77, 79-80, 82
- Lindsay, Ray, 100(3):152-53
- Lindsay, Vachel, 81(2):50, 53
- Lindseth, J. T., 75(3):104-106
- Lindsley, A. L., 2(2):180-81, 11(2):89-93
- Lindsley, Abbie Denny, 7(1):56
- Lindsley, George Llewellyn, 25(2):159
- Lines, Peter, 98(1):26-27
- Linewebber and Brown Packing Company, 82(1):23-24
- Linfield College, 46(1):8-9, 85(4):132-34, 136, 87(1):53
- Linford, Velma, *Wyoming: Frontier State*, review, 39(2):168-69; rev. of *Back Trailing on Open Range*, 42(2):174-75; rev. of *Prairie Schooner Detours*, 41(1):79-80
- Lingenfelter, Richard E., *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor*

- Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, review, 66(3):139-40; *Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, review, 76(2):71; ed., *Songs of the American West*, review, 60(2):83; ed., *The Songs of the Gold Rush*, review, 56(4):181-82
- Linguistic Families of California*, by Roland B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, 11(1):71
- Lingwall, J. Andrew, rev. of *An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change*, 91(2):105-106
- Link, Arthur S., ed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, Vol. 1: 1856-1880, review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 2: 1881-1884, review, 58(4):205-207, Vol. 3: 1884-1885, review, 59(3):168-69, Vol. 4: 1885, review, 60(2):111-12, Vol. 5: 1885-1888, review, 60(3):169, Vol. 6: 1888-1890, review, 61(2):120, Vol. 7: 1890-1892, review, 62(2):90-91, Vol. 9: 1894-1896, review, 63(4):177-78, Vol. 10: 1896-1898, review, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 11: 1898-1900, review, 65(4):184-86, Vol. 12: 1900-1902, review, 65(4):184-86
- Linklater, John, 7(3):192, 199, 31(3):327-30
- Linklater, Thomas, 10(3):207, 211, 215, 222-26, 11(1):61-62, 11(3):229, 12(2):138-40, 143, 147, 12(3):226, 12(4):302, 13(1):57, 13(2):133, 137, 139, 13(3):232, 13(4):293, 14(2):148, 15(1):66, 25(1):61
- Links to History, 91(3):114, 91(4):215, 92(2):108, 92(3):166, 92(4):218, 93(1):54, 93(2):110, 93(3):166, 93(4):215
- Linkton, Samuel, 24(1):15-16
- Linn, Lewis F., 4(2):125, 15(3):165, 178, 27(1):15-17, 28(4):352, 354-58
- Linn City, Oreg., 15(3):178, 182-84
- Linton, Ralph, ed., *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, review, 31(3):360-61
- The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young*, by Stanley P. Hirshson, review, 61(4):227-28
- Lionel H. Pries, Architect, Artist, Educator: From Arts and Crafts to Modern Architecture*, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, review, 100(1):39
- Lipin, Lawrence M., *Workers and the Wild: Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910-1930*, review, 99(1):43-44
- Lipow, Arthur, *Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement*, review, 75(1):42
- Lipp, Frederick, 69(3):114-15
- Lippmann, Walter, 59(4):208, 62(2):49, 51, 62(4):142-46, 148, 150
- Lippy, Thomas S., 92(2):60, 64-67
- Lipset, Seymour Martin, ed., *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, review, 66(1):41-42
- Lipson, E., *Europe in the Nineteenth Century; an Outline History*, review, 8(2):154
- liquor. See alcohol
- "Liquor Smuggling in Alaska, 1867-1899," by Roland L. De Lorme, 66(4):145-52
- Lisa, Manuel, 4(3):170-71, 6(1):4, 26(3):193-95, 35(3):218
- Lisabuela, Wash., 11(2):119
- Lisio, Donald J., *The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot*, review, 66(3):142
- List of Climatological Records in The National Archives*, review, 34(2):231
- "A List of Northwest Juveniles," by Augusta Anderson, 35(4):356-62
- List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska*, by Francis P. Farquhar and Mildred P. Ashley, 26(2):153-54
- A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States*, comp. Earl M. Rogers, review, 64(3):133
- List of References on the History of the West*, by Frederick Jackson Turner, 5(2):147-48, 6(1):71, rev. ed., by Frederick Jackson Turner and Frederick Merk, 14(2):154
- List of the Washington Manuscripts from the Year 1592 to 1775*, by John C. Fitzpatrick, 11(2):154
- A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade, 1820-1825*, 1934 ed., by F. W. Howay, 26(2):150, 1973 ed., by F. W. Howay, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 66(1):36
- Lister, Ernest E.
and agriculture, 34(4):341-43
and conservation, 48(3):96-97
and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):163, 170, 172
on the initiative and referendum, 36(1):36-37
on irrigation policy, 10(1):40-41, 45(2):52-54
on legislative reapportionment, 28(3):276-80
on minimum-wage legislation, 67(3):97, 99, 103-104, 107
during Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):95
and University of Washington, 50(3):99-100, 106, 99(4):188
and Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):26-27
and woman suffrage movement, 96(2):81
- Lister, Mary Ann, 96(2):81
- Lister, Richard B., 61(3):160-61
- Lisyanskii, Yuri Fedorovich, 7(3):209, 102(4):186-87
- Litchfield, Sue, "The Roslyn Cascade Coal Company Collection," 105(3):151-54
- Litchman, Mark, 65(4):168-69, 172-74, 68(2):81-82, 86
- Literary Industries*, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 59(1):1-7
- literature
and accuracy in historical novels, 1(3):101-108
criticism of, 61(1):22-30
Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 44(3):97-105, 53(3):102, 112
for young adults, 35(4):349-55, 360-62
See also regional literature
- "Literature and the Region," by Rufus A. Coleman, 39(4):312-18
- Litke, Frederic, *A Voyage around the World, 1826-1829*, Vol. 1: *To Russian America and Siberia*, review, 79(4):158
- Littell, Norman M., *My Roosevelt Years*, review, 79(4):160
- Little, Daniel, 5(1):26
- Little, Jesse, 6(4):247
- Little, Josiah, 40(1):17-18
- Little, Paul, ed., *The Pacific Northwest Pulpit*, review, 7(1):81-82
- Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People*, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 40(1):70
- Little Blue Book (1839), 27(1):8-21
- Little Brick Bar (Spokane), 95(1):18
- Little Dog (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108, 111-12, 114, 116, 118
- Little Ethiopia of the Pacific Northwest*, by Joseph W. Scott and Solomon A. Getahun, review, 105(3):149-50
- Little Falls Dam (Spokane River), 82(4):122-31, 106(3):121
- Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada*, by Edith Kingman Kern and Marian M. George, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
- Little Pioneers of the Fir-Tree Country*, by Mabel G. Cleland, 16(1):70
- Little Rock, Wash., 11(2):120
- A Little War of Destiny: The First Regiment of Oregon Mounted Volunteers and the Yakima Indian War of 1855-56*, by John C. Jackson, review, 88(4):205
- Littlefield, Maria C. Hastings, 4(1):38
- Littlejohn, James K., 6(1):14-15
- Litton, Gaston, ed., *Cherokee Cavaliers: Forty Years of Cherokee History as Told in the Correspondence of the Ridge-Watie-Boudinot Family*, review, 32(1):114-15
- Liveing, Edward G. D., *Attack; an infantry subaltern's impression of July 1st, 1916*, 9(3):236
- Livermore, Robert, *Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915*, review, 62(3):123-24
- Livermore, Seward W., rev. of *American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, 61(1):60-61
- "Liverpool, Gateway to Zion," by W. H. G.

- Armytage, 48(2):39-44
- Lives Lived West of the Divide: A Biographical Dictionary of Fur Traders Working West of the Rockies, 1793-1858*, by Bruce McIntyre Watson, review, 102(2):99-100
- The Lives of William Benton*, by Sidney Hyman, review, 64(1):41-42
- livestock industry
in Alaska, 69(4):151-52
archival materials related to, 90(1):54
in Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):120
in Inland Empire, 17(3):201, 208-209, 73(1):33-38, 95(4):196-97, 200-201
introduction of cattle into Pacific Northwest, 14(3):163-85
in Oreg., 23(1):3-17, 66(4):174-81, 79(1):2-9
on public lands, 54(1):18, 55(3):123-27, 61(1):38, 74(4):146-47, 149, 152, 91(3):139-46
in Wash.: 33(2):153-70, 41(1):7-15; Nile Valley, 55(3):119-27; San Juan Island, 98(2):55-63; Snoqualmie Pass, 38(3):194-213
- Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North*, by Hugh Brody, review, 83(2):73
- Living High, An Unconventional Autobiography*, by June Burn, review, 33(1):84
- The Living Tradition of Yup'ik Masks: Agayuliyararput, Our Way of Making Prayer*, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 89(1):35-36
- Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering*, ed. William Schneider, review, 100(2):95
- Livingston, David (coroner), 45(4):119, 77(4):128
- Livingston, David (settler), 5(1):23
- Livingston, Mark, 68(3):125-27
- Livingston, W. Ross, *Responsible Government in Nova Scotia*, review, 21(4):306-307
- Livingstone, La Rhett L., 37(3):212-15, 217, 223
- Livingstone, Lewis, 11(1):59-60
- Livingstone, Mont., 89(4):188-97
- Livingstone-Little, D. E., *An Economic History of North Idaho, 1800-1900*, review, 57(1):39-40
- Lizzie Colby (ship), 96(3):115
- Ljungmark, Lars, *Swedish Exodus*, review, 72(1):45
- Llama (ship). See *Lama*
- Llewellyn, K. N., *The Cheyenne Way; Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, review, 33(2):223-25
- Lloyd, Jane, 7(1):55
- Lloyd, Steve K., *Farallon: Shipwreck and Survival on the Alaska Shore*, review, 92(4):209
- Lloyd George, David, 50(3):109, 113
- local government. See municipal government
- local history
Centralia (Wash.) High School project on, 33(1):41-57
- Kirkendall, Richard, on, 81(3):83-86
- WPA projects in Wash., 30(4):387-98
- Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It*, by Donald Dean Parker, ed. Bertha E. Josephson, review, 36(2):176-77
- "The Location of Flathead Post," by Allan H. Smith, 48(2):47-54
- Lock, H. P., 1(3):140
- Locke, Jerome, 89(4):192-96, 199, 103(1):10
- Locke, John (philosopher), 52(3):112-13
- Locke, John (settler), 101(2):82
- Locke, Robinson, 68(4):165-67, 173
- Locke, Wash., 11(2):120
- Lockheed Corporation, 88(2):82, 85-86
- Lockley, Fred, 14(2):158, 67(2):68, 74(3):101-104
- works of: "Oregon Immigrants of 1844," 18(2):93-102; *Captain Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master*, 16(2):156; *More Power to You*, review, 26(3):235; *Oregon Folks*, 19(2):148-49; *Oregon Trail Blazer*, review, 21(3):232-33; *Oregon's Yesterdays*, 20(3):233; *To Oregon by Ox-Team in '47*, 15(2):146-47
- Lockwood, David, 64(4):138-46
- Lockwood, Frank C., *The Apache Indians*, review, 30(1):116-17
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, 2(1):6-7, 34(4):374-87
- works of: *One Hundred Years of Peace*, 5(1):62
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr., *As It Was: An Inside View of Politics and Power in the '50s and '60s*, review, 69(4):187
- Lodge, James, 32(3):279-80, 51(3):110-12, 51(4):171, 54(2):57
- Loehr, Rodney C., 48(4):127-28
- works of: ed., *Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950*, review, 44(2):92; rev. of *Our Living Forests: The Story of Their Preservation and Multiple Use*, 39(3):243-44
- Loew, Edgar Allen, *Electric Heating of Residences*, 15(1):71
- Loew, Marcus, 57(4):142-43
- Loewenberg, Robert J., "Creating a Provisional Government in Oregon: A Revision," 68(1):13-24; *Equality on the Oregon Frontier: Jason Lee and the Methodist Mission, 1834-43*, review, 69(1):35-36; rev. of *American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, 68(1):36-37
- Loewenheim, Francis L., ed., *The Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of History and Historians in American Foreign Policy*, review, 59(2):116-17
- Lofall, Wash., 11(2):120
- log cabin construction, 38(3):216, 223-32, 86(1):26-31
- Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy*, by Daniel G. Moore, review, 56(3):136
- "The Log of the *Caroline* (1799)," by Richard Jeffry Cleveland, ed. H. F. MacNair, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200
- The Log of the Princessa*, by Herbert Ingram Priestly, 11(3):233-34
- Log of the Union: John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796*, ed. Edmund Hayes, review, 73(3):140
- Logan, Eleanor, 64(3):124-25
- Logan, David, 44(3):108
- Logan, John, 64(3):124-25
- Logan, Jonathan, 43(4):290, 293
- Logan, Mary P., 3(4):298
- Logan, Robert, 98(1):24-25
- Logan, William, 97(4):192-94
- Logan County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202
- Loggers' Navy, 97(3):115-24
- A Logger's Odyssey*, by Sverre Nord, review, 35(2):180-81
- logging and lumber industries
during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15-16
camp conditions in, 75(4):150-51, 76(3):99-100, 82(4):132, 134-35, 97(3):116-17
and conservation, 51(2):49-56
fiction about, 35(4):353
forestry festivals of, 87(3):117-29
in Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):121-22
- Greeley, William B., on, 44(4):152-56
- historical resources on, 46(4):113-14, 48(4):127-33, 49(2):82-83, 51(3):136-38
- in Idaho, 66(3):115-22, 89(3):166
- on Indian reservations, 43(4):264
- in Inland Empire (1898-1930), 76(3):95-113
- labor organizing in: Aberdeen, Wash., free speech movement, 66(1):1-12; coastal B.C., 97(3):115-24; Everett (1916), 57(2):57-64; Vancouver Island loggers strike (1934), 80(3):82-90; women's auxiliaries, 100(3):134-45
- laborers in, 86(2):86; Finns, 93(3):140, 143; Japanese Canadians, 93(2):74-75; Japanese immigrants, 54(4):144-45, 91(1):41
- land speculation for, 39(4):260-66, 270-77, 282-83, 57(4):159-63, 168, 70(4):146-54
- and national forests, 46(1):12-13, 76(3):102-103, 84(1):22-27, 29
- and national parks, 91(3):139-46
- in Oreg., 94(1):53-54; changing nature of, 84(1):19-29; Coos Bay, 75(4):146-55
- photographs of, 44(2):65, 66(2):71-75, 74(1):18-27, 76(3):104-13, 78(4):158, 89(2):110, 90(1):54, 91(1):41

- price fixing in (1899-1914), 41(4):291-99
in Russian America, 7(4):284
trade associations of (1899-1914),
41(4):285-311
tugboats in, 42(4):302-23
in Wash.: 27(1):34-53, 39(3):216-17, 222-
29; Aberdeen, 47(1):9-14, 66(1):1-12;
and Appalachian migrants, 33(1):10-
13; Bellingham, 90(2):108-109; Everett,
57(2):57-64, 72(3):111, 91(1):3-6, 9-13;
Grays Harbor, 69(1):1-18, 70(1):2-7;
Kitsap County, 16(1):17-19, 24(3):208-
10, 57(4):158-71; Seattle, 42(4):272-
76, 51(2):57-62; Skamania County,
18(4):261-62
during WWI, 9(4):255-58, 34(4):341,
35(1):67-68, 82(4):132-39, 97(3):115
See also forest management; Forest
Service, U.S.; labor; *individual company
names*
logging sports, 87(3):122-27
Lok, Michael, 36(2):155-60, 164
Lokke, Carl L., *Klondike Saga: The Chronicle
of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company*,
review, 57(1):40
Lokken, Harold, 34(1):16
Lokken, Roy N., "The Martial Law
Controversy in Washington Territory,
1856," 43(2):91-119; "Stock Companies
at the Placer Mines: The Alaska Golden
Gate Mining Company," 49(3):89-98;
ed., "Frederick Jackson Turner's Letters
to Edmond S. Meany," 44(1):30-39; rev.
of *An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of
No. 9 Above*, 44(1):44-45
Lolo, Jean-Baptiste, 98(2):83, 88, 91
Lolo Trail, 57(1):10-11
Lomawaima, K. Tsianina, rev. of *Chiefly
Feasts: The Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*,
84(2):70-71
Lomax, Alfred L., *Pioneer Woolen Mills in
Oregon: History of Wool and the Woolen
Textile Industry in Oregon, 1811-1875*,
review, 33(4):444-45
Lomax, Allan, ed., *Lead Belly and His Songs*,
review, 28(3):332-33
Lomax, John A., ed., *Lead Belly and His Songs*,
review, 28(3):332-33
Lomen, Gudbrand J., 89(3):116-17
London, Jack, 74(3):102-104
works of: *Martin Eden*, 74(3):102
London, Joan, *So Shall Ye Reap*, review,
63(3):126
London Convention (1818). See Convention
of 1818
*London Correspondence Inward from Sir
George Simpson, 1841-42*, ed. Glyndwr
Williams, review, 65(4):189
London Merchant (steamer), 77(2):50-51
London Missionary Society, 27(4):324, 335-
37, 341, 36(2):100-14
Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, by Will James,
review, 22(1):62
Lone Eagle (racing canoe), 89(3):127, 130-31
*The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman
Victory of 1948*, by Irwin Ross, review,
60(1):52-53
Lonely Pedestrian: Francis Marion Streamer,
by Ann Briley, review, 78(3):113
Long, Albert, 13(3):167-80
Long, Carolyn N., *Religious Freedom and
Indian Rights: The Case of Oregon v.
Smith*, review, 93(4):204-205
Long, E. B., *The Saints and the Union: Utah
Territory during the Civil War*, review,
74(1):39
Long, George S., 70(4):149-53
Long, John W., Jr., "The Origin and
Development of the San Juan Island
Water Boundary Controversy,"
43(3):187-213
Long, Margaret, *The Shadow of the Arrow*,
review, 33(1):90-91
Long, Patrick T., ed., *Seeing and Being Seen:
Tourism in the American West*, review,
93(2):96
Long, R. A., *The Oregon Desert*, review,
56(1):39-40
Long, Stephen H., 28(4):342-43
Long, Thomas Jefferson, 33(4):429, 435-36
*A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values,
Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-
1992*, by Thomas R. Berger, review,
86(3):146
Long Beach, Wash., 11(2):120-21
*Long Day's Journey: The Steamboat and
Stagecoach Era in the Northern West*,
by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review,
92(1):53-54
Long Island State Park Commission, *Report*,
16(4):309
*The Long Journey to the Country of the
Hurons*, by Gabriel Sagard, ed. George
M. Wrong, review, 30(4):439-41
*A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences
of a Norwegian Immigrant*, by Birger
Osland, review, 36(4):357-59
Long Valley (Idaho), 86(1):26-27, 29-32
*A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of
an American Revolutionary*, by Al
Richmond, review, 65(2):91-92
Long-Bell Lumber Company, 25(2):156-57,
69(1):16-17
Longbranch, Wash., 11(2):121
The Longest Auto Race, by George Schuster,
with Tom Mahoney, review, 58(1):49-
50
Longinos Martinez, Jose, *Journal of Jose
Longinos Martinez: Notes and
Observations of the Naturalist of the
Botanical Expedition in Old and New
California and the South Coast, 1791-
1792*, review, 53(3):124-25
Longmate, Jack, rev. of *Seattle: The Life and
Times of an American City*, 72(3):141
Longmire, Charles, 55(3):120, 124, 126
Longmire, David, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43,
25(3):174-78, 52(4):146
works of: "First Immigrants to Cross the
Cascades," 8(1):22-28
Longmire, Elcaine, 7(1):55, 23(1):48-60,
23(2):138-43
Longmire, Elizabeth Lotz Treat, 8(1):27-28
Longmire, Elizabeth Pollard, 8(1):27
Longmire, Ellen, 6(1):14
Longmire, George, 55(3):122
Longmire, James
at Naches Pass, 24(4):250, 25(3):174-78
narrative of, 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50
overland journey of, 8(1):24-27
and Quiemuth (Nisqually leader),
13(4):279-81
resort of, 4(1):36, 90(1):32
and Washington Pioneer Association,
8(1):3
and Yakama people, 8(2):99-100
Longmire, John, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Tibatha, 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-43
Longmire, Virinda
obituary of, 4(1):36
overland journey of, 8(1):24-27, 23(1):47-
60, 23(2):138
and Quiemuth (Nisqually leader),
13(4):279-80
resort of, 90(1):32
longshoremen, 69(4):174-84, 86(1):38, 42,
91(3):150-57, 100(3):136, 141
Longstaff, F. V., *Notes on the History of the
Pacific Station from the Colonial Period
and the Early Period of Confederation
until the Regular Service Across Canada
of the C. P. R. in 1887*, 18(4):306
Longview, Wash., 11(2):121
Loo, Tina, *Making Law, Order, and Authority
in British Columbia, 1821-1871*, review,
87(1):47-48
"Looking at Oregon Territory through
Advertisements," by Edith Dobie,
18(2):103-109
*Looking at the Land of Promise: Pioneer Images
of the Pacific Northwest*, by William H.
Goetzmann, review, 82(1):37
Looking at Totem Poles, by Hilary Stewart,
review, 85(3):118
Looking Backward, by Edward Bellamy,
37(1):8-9, 81(1):6
*Looking Forward; or, the Story of an American
Farm*, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):5-6,
8-9, 60(4):184
*Looking Forward, The Story of the Upper
Skagit*, ed. Louis Jacobin, review,
4(2):130
Looking Glass (Young Looking Glass; Nez
Perce leader), 6(3):151, 45(1):1-2, 6,
49(4):132, 134
Looking West, by John D. Dorst, review,
91(2):99-100
Loomer, C. W., rev. of *Man and Land in the
United States*, 56(3):133

- Loomis, Albertine, *For Whom Are the Stars?* review, 69(1):18-19
- Loomis, Amanda, 39(3):211
- Loomis, E. G., 4(3):189
- Loomis, Erik, "Reforestation Cooperatives and Countercultural Work in Northwestern Forests, 1970-1985," 106(1):25-36
- Loomis, F. A., ed., *As Long as Life: The Memoirs of a Frontier Woman Doctor*, by Mary Canaga Rowland, review, 87(4):217
- Loomis, Louis Alfred, 5(1):26-27
- Loomis, Noel M., *Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History*, review, 60(4):230-31
- Loomis, Wash., 11(2):121
- Loon Creek (Idaho), 27(4):384-86
- Loon Lake, Wash., 11(2):121, 22(3):190
- Looney, Jesse, 41(2):96-97
- Looney, Ruby Bond, 41(2):96-97
- Loop Loop, Wash., 22(3):190
- Looters of the Public Domain*, by Stephen A. Douglas Puter, 39(4):268-69
- López de Haro, Gonzálo, 71(2):75
- Lopez Island (Wash.), 11(2):122, 37(3):189
- Lopp, Ellen, 101(3/4):131
- Lopp, William Thomas, 9(1):8-9, 10(3):174, 17(1):15, 26(2):92, 54(4):167-71, 173, 72(4):152, 155-56, 75(3):100-102, 106, 91(2):73-75, 81, 101(3/4):131-32
works of: *White Sox, The Story of the Reindeer in Alaska*, 16(4):306-308
- Lord, Alex, *Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, review, 84(2):70
- Lord, Alice, 71(4):178, 86(1):39
- Lord, C. J., 35(2):113
- Lord, Clifford, *Historical Atlas of the United States*, 35(2):170
- Lord, Elizabeth, *Historical Atlas of the United States*, 35(2):170
- Lord, Florence B., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Lord, Harry C., 71(2):52, 54-62
- Lord, J. Keast, 9(2):92, 53(1):20, 22
- Lord, Richard W., ed., *Confinement and Ethnicity: An Overview of World War II Japanese American Relocation Sites*, review, 94(4):210-11
- Lord Aberdeen. See Hamilton-Gordon, George
- Lord Aberdeen and the Americas*, by Wilbur Devereux Jones, review, 50(1):33-34
- Lord Nelson (Lach-ka-nam; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45
- Lord of Alaska. Baranov and the Russian Adventure*, by Hector Chevigny, review, 34(2):219-21
- Lord Selkirk of Red River*, by John Morgan Gray, review, 56(2):81
- Lord St. Vincent (Old Towlitz; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
- The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU*, by Bryan Waterman and Brian Kagel, review, 92(1):53
- Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians*, by Charles S. Graves, review, 21(1):67-68
- Loriot (ship), 11(2):86-87, 13(2):98-99, 14(3):179
- Lorne (tugboat), 42(4):317-19, 321
- Lorraine, M. J., *The Columbia Unveiled*, review, 16(1):63
- Loryea, A. M., 89(3):137-41
- Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City*, by Scott L. Bottles, review, 79(2):83
- Los Angeles Steamship Company, 40(3):179, 182, 187
- Los Angeles Transformed: Fletcher Bowron's Urban Reform Revival, 1938-1953*, by Tom Sitton, review, 97(1):49-50
- "The Loss of the *Tonquin*," by F. W. Howay, 13(2):83-92
- Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985*, by Ralph T. Coe, ed. Irene Gordon, review, 77(4):158
- The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico*, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 57(3):134
- Lost Creek, Wash., 11(2):122
- The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 85(2):61
- The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov*, by Hector Chevigny, review, 29(1):87-88
- Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, by Polly Miller and Leon Gordon Miller, review, 60(1):35
- Lost Mines and Treasures of the Pacific Northwest*, by Ruby El Hult, review, 49(1):45-46
- The Lost Reform: The Campaign for Compulsory Health Insurance in the United States from 1932 to 1943*, by Daniel S. Hirshfield, review, 63(1):35-36
- The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed*, by Richard O'Connor and Dale L. Walker, review, 60(2):113
- Lost Rivers Transportation Company, 85(1):22-23
- Lot (Whis-tel-po-sum; Spokane leader), 1(3):136-37
- Lot Whitcomb* (steamer), 7(1):52
- Lotchin, Roger W., *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, review, 66(2):86
- Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, ed., *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning*
- This Particular Nation*, by Gregory Mengarini, review, 70(1):44
- lotteries, 60(3):121-26
- Lottinville, Savoie, ed., *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, review, 64(3):129-30; ed., *Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, by Paul Wilhelm, review, 66(4):182-83
- Lotzgesell, Mrs. George, "Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness," 24(4):264-70
- Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement*, by Kenneth S. Stern, review, 86(2):94-95
- Loudon, W. J., *A Canadian Geologist*, 22(2):153-54
- Louis (Quiltanee; Spokane leader), 32(1):39-41
- Louis, Loretta, "History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a Mining Town," 32(1):61-78
- Louis Riel*, by George F. G. Stanley, review, 55(3):132
- "Louis Russell Glavis: A Postscript to the Ballinger-Pinshot Controversy," by James Lal Penick, Jr., 55(2):67-75
- "Louis Shotridge, Museum Man: A 1918 Visit to the Nass and Skeena Rivers," by Jonathan Dean, 89(4):202-10
- Louis Sloss and Company, 62(1):4, 68(3):121
- Louisa* (ship), 24(2):89
- Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin*, by William A. Read, 19(2):154
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904), 101(3/4):111, 113-14, 116, 141, 143-45, 156
- Louisson, M. See M. Louisson and Company
- Louisville, Mont., 26(4):264, 266, 272
- Lount (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
- Louter, David, *Windshield Wilderness: Cars, Roads, and Nature in Washington's National Parks*, review, 98(4):196-97; rev. of *Changing Tracks: Predators and Politics in Mt. McKinley National Park*, 93(4):201-202
- Lovatt, R., *Shoot Shoot Shoot: A History of the Victoria-Esquamalt Coast Artillery Defences, 1878-1956*, review, 86(3):142-43
- Love, Glen A., 102(2):61-65
works of: ed., *Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest*, review, 102(2):96; ed., *Northwest Perspectives: Essays on the Culture of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 71(1):40; rev. of *A Novelist in the Making: A Collection of Student Themes and the Novels Blix and Vandover and the Brute*, 63(3):123; rev. of *The Viewless Winds*, 82(3):109
- Love, Rhoda M., "The Final Cruise: Depression Era Teachers Journey

- North of the Arctic Circle," 96(4):188-97; "The Grand Old Man of Northwest Botany: Louis F. Henderson (1853-1942)," 91(4):183-99; "A Thousand-Mile Summer: The Henderson-Kirtley 1895 Reconnaissance of Central Idaho," 102(2):55-66; "Wilhelm Nikolaus Suksdorf (1850-1932), Pioneer Botanist of the Pacific Northwest," 89(4):171-87; rev. of *Flowers in the Snow: The Life of Isobel Wylie Hutchison*, 93(2):103-104
- Love, William, 95(3):122
- Love Israel. *See* Erdman, Paul
- Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
- "The Love Israel Family: An Urban Commune Becomes a Rural Commune," by Charles P. LeWarne, 89(2):65-76
- The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune*, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 101(2):101-102
- Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, 1(1):43, 49, 2(2):140, 44(3):109
- Lovin, Hugh T., "Arid Land Reclamation in Eastern Oregon during the Twentieth Century," 100(4):169-80; "The Carey Act in Idaho, 1895-1925: An Experiment in Free Enterprise Reclamation," 78(4):122-33; "Conservation, Irrigated Farming, and Yellowstone National Park's Cascade Corner," 93(1):13-25; "The Fall of Farmer-Labor Parties, 1936-1938," 62(1):16-26; "Federal Intervention and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," 94(2):59-68; "The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley," 89(4):188-201; "Idaho and the 'Reds,' 1919-1926," 69(3):107-15; "Idaho's White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," 83(1):12-21; "LaSalle Street Capitalists, Charles Hammett, and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," 98(1):29-38; "Moses Alexander and the Idaho Lumber Strike of 1917: The Wartime Ordeal of a Progressive," 66(3):115-22; "State-to-State Relations, Madison River Water, and Reclamation Politics in the 1930s," 103(1):3-12; rev. of *Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation*, 90(3):161; rev. of *Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, 61(4):236; rev. of *In Prison*, 69(4):185; rev. of *The Last Chance Canal Company*, 79(1):39; rev. of *The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*, 60(1):51; rev. of *Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War*, 60(1):51; rev. of *On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939*, 78(3):115; rev. of *Water, Land, and Law in the West: The Limits of Public Policy, 1850-1920*, 89(1):37-38
- Loving Nature, Fearing the State: Environmentalism and Antigovernment Politics before Reagan*, by Brian Allen Drake, review, 105(1):41-42
- Lovoll, Odd S., *The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People*, review, 76(2):75
- Low, C. A., 45(3):79
- Low, John N., 13(1):17-18
- Low Horn (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108-109, 111, 116
- Lowe, Augustus H., 37(1):51
- Lowe, David M., 83(2):49-51
works of: *Ku Klux Klan: The Invisible Empire*, review, 59(4):219-20
- Lowe, Jacob, 10(3):206, 209-12, 215, 219, 222-30
- Lowe, Thomas, 72(2):70
- Lowe, W. H., 8(3):202
- Lowell, A. C., 5(1):56
- Lowell, Sherman J., 76(1):8-9
- Lowell, Wash., 11(2):123
- Lowell School (Seattle), 83(4):133-35, 140, 143
- Lowenstein, Steven, *The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950*, review, 79(3):124
- Lowenstein, Tom, *Ancient Land, Sacred Whale: The Inuit Hunt and Its Rituals*, review, 86(3):139-40
- Lowenthal, David, ed., *Man and Nature*, by George Perkins Marsh, review, 58(1):41-42
- Lower, Arthur R. M., *Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada*, review, 50(4):168-69
- Lower, J. Arthur, *Ocean of Destiny: A Concise History of the North Pacific, 1500-1978*, review, 71(1):41
- Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, by Verne F. Ray, review, 30(4):444-47
- Lower Chinookan people. *See* Chinookan people; *names of individual groups*
- Lower Fort Garry*, by Robert Watson, 20(1):71-72
- Lower Granite Dam (Snake River), 86(4):179-87, 87(1):10-12
- Lower Snake River Project, 86(4):178-88
- Lower Spokane people. *See* Spokane people
- Lowery, Bob, 22(2):108
- Lowery, Woodbury, *A Descriptive List of Maps of the Spanish Possessions Within the Present Limits of the United States, 1520-1820*, review, 3(4):305-306
- Lowgap, Wash., 11(2):122
- Lowie, Robert H., *Robert H. Lowie, Ethnologist: A Personal Record*, review, 52(1):36-37
- Lowitt, Richard, "The New Deal: An Essay Review," 68(1):25-30; "Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign," 57(3):113-19; *George W. Norris: The Making of a Progressive, 1861-1912*, review, 55(4):184; *George W. Norris: The Triumph of a Progressive, 1933-1944*, review, 71(2):88; *The New Deal and the West*, review, 76(2):69; ed., *Politics in the Postwar American West*, review, 88(1):41; rev. of *The Conservation Fight: From Theodore Roosevelt to the Tennessee Valley Authority*, 51(1):35; rev. of *Dammed Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944-1980*, 74(2):92; rev. of *Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition*, 92(3):149-50; rev. of *Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan*, 64(1):42; rev. of *The Great Monkey Trial*, 59(4):219; rev. of *A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years, 1864-1949*, 78(1/2):62; rev. of *Land, Wood and Water*, 52(3):120; rev. of *Mencken*, 61(3):178-79; rev. of *The New Deal and American Indian Tribalism: The Administration of the Indian Reorganization Act, 1934-45*, 72(4):184; rev. of *Reclaiming the American West: An Historiography and Guide*, 73(4):187; rev. of *Senator Josiah William Bailey of North Carolina: A Political Biography*, 60(3):170-71; rev. of *The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's*, 64(3):132-33
- Lowman and Hanford, 67(2):66, 68
- Lowrie, J., 13(1):62
- Lowry, Thomas P., *Venerable Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 97(1):46-47
- Lowther, Barbara J., *A Bibliography of British Columbia: Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899*, review, 61(1):55-56
- Lowther, Lawrence, "History Teaching in the High School: A Brief Survey of Washington State," 59(3):147-52
- Loy, William G., ed., *Atlas of Oregon*, by Stuart Allan, Aileen R. Buckley, and James E. Meacham, review, 94(2):95-96; rev. of *Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms*, 77(3):114; rev. of *Washington: A Centennial Atlas*, 82(1):36
- Loyal House Field House (Seattle), 103(3):132
- Loyal League (Seattle), 95(2):73-74, 78-79
- Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, 69(3):109, 74(4):160-61, 76(3):100, 98(3):122
- Loyalty Review Board, 98(2):64
- Lozar, Patrick, rev. of *Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu*, 105(3):145-46; rev. of *Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities*, 106(4):199-200

- Lu kóosh (Makah Indian), 68(4):158-60
- Luark, Julius, 96(4):202
- Luark, Lucetta (Lucetta Garrison), 96(4):200
- Luark, Michael F., 33(3):369, 96(4):198-205
- Luark, Patterson Fletcher, 33(3):369, 96(4):198
- Luark, Rebecca Ann (née Leasure), 96(4):198, 201-202
- Lubetkin, M. John, *Jay Cooke's Gamble: The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Sioux, and the Panic of 1873*, review, 97(4):210
- Lubick, George, rev. of *Necessary Work: Discovering Old Forests, New Outlooks, and Community on the H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest, 1948-2000*, 100(1):41-42
- Lubove, Roy, *The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935*, review, 60(1):49-50
- Lucas, Henry Stephen, *Netherlanders in America: Dutch Immigration to the United States and Canada, 1789-1950*, review, 47(2):63; *The Renaissance and the Reformation*, review, 26(1):66-67; ed., *Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings*, review, 47(3):93-94; rev. of *Commerce and Society: A Short History of Trade and its Effects on Civilization*, 28(4):431-32; rev. of *Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, 20(2):146-47; rev. of *The Mingling of the Races*, 25(3):231; rev. of *The Rise of Rome*, 24(2):154-55
- Lucas, J. B., 35(3):229-30
- Lucas, LeRoy, *The Shoshoneans: The People of the Basin-Plateau*, review, 58(4):210
- Lucas, Lydia A., comp., *Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society: Guide No. 3*, review, 70(3):141
- Lucas, W. H., 82(3):92-100
- Lucas, Wash., 11(2):123
- Lucerne, Wash., 11(2):123
- Luch, Sara, 91(2):84-85
- Luchetti, Cathy, *Women of the West*, review, 74(4):180
- Lucia, Ellis, *The Conscience of a City: Fifty Years of City Club Service in Portland*, review, 59(2):99; *Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry*, review, 57(3):127; *Klondike Kate: The Life and Legend of Kitty Rockwell, The Queen of the Yukon*, review, 54(3):131; *The Saga of Ben Holladay*, review, 51(4):184-85; *Tough Men, Tough Country*, review, 55(4):179
- Lucid, Robert F., ed., *The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr.*, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., review, 60(3):167-68
- Lucier, Etienne, 15(3):171, 24(3):186-87, 221, 230-31, 24(4):286-88
- Luckingham, Brad, rev. of *Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder*, 84(1):36
- Ludditt, Fred W., *Barkerville Days*, review, 61(4):224-25
- Ludington, R. S., 16(1):21
- Ludlow, James P., 14(2):92
- Luebke, Frederick C., *Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I*, review, 67(3):112; rev. of *Ethnicity Challenged: The Upper Midwest Norwegian-American Experience in World War I*, 73(3):136; rev. of *The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie*, 61(4):226-27
- Lueg, Henry, 41(3):234-53
- Lugenbeel, Pinkney (Pinkney Lougenbeel), 2(1):31, 3(1):79-80, 37(1):38, 45-46, 49
- Luke, Wing, 100(3):108, 117
- Lukens, Fred E., 48(3):102
- Lumber and Politics: The Career of Mark E. Reed*, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 72(2):91, 73(1):45
- Lumber and Sawmill Workers Union. *See* Lumber Workers Industrial Union
- lumber industry. *See* logging and lumber industries
- Lumber Workers Industrial Union, 66(1):2-3, 80(3):84-90, 97(3):115-24, 100(3):136-37
- "Lumbering and Logging in the Puget Sound Region in Territorial Days," by Iva L. Buchanan, 27(1):34-53
- The Lumberman's Frontier: Three Centuries of Land Use, Society, and Change in America's Forests*, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 102(2):92-93
- Lumbermen's Information Bureau, 41(4):297
- Lumbermen's Protective Association, 103(1):15
- Lummi Indian Reservation, 6(2):111-12, 114-15, 37(1):42-43, 48, 56
- The Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington*, by Bernhard J. Stern, 25(4):303-304
- Lummi people, 1(2):31-32, 11(2):123, 33(4):392, 398-99, 41(4):330-35, 54(4):161, 96(2):89
- Luna Park (Seattle), 100(1):72
- Lunt, W. E., *History of England*, review, 20(1):64-65
- Luomala, Katherine, *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, review, 61(3):155
- Lupton, Lancaster P., 28(4):351
- The Lure of Alaska*, by Harry A. Franck, review, 31(1):105-106
- Lurie, Nancy, 46(2):45
- Lushootseed, 1(2):32-35
- Lusk, High K., 26(3):215
- "Lute Pease of the *Pacific Monthly*," by Jane Apostol, 74(3):98-105
- Lutenski, Emily, rev. of *No-No Boy*, 105(4):193-94
- Lutheran Church, archives of, 28(4):392-93, 402, 30(4):421-22, 425, 428, 432, 435
- Luttig, John C., 58(1):3-6
- works of: *Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri, 1812-1813*, 58(1):3-5, review, 12(2):149
- Lutz, John Sutton, *Makúk: A New History of Aboriginal-White Relations*, review, 101(1):42; ed., *Myth and Memory: Stories of Indigenous-European Contact*, review, 101(1):38
- Lutz, Ralph Haswell, "Tributes to Professor Meany," 26(3):174-75
- Lux, Charles, 66(4):176
- Lvov, Ivan, 95(2):66
- Lyall, David, 38(3):245, 255, 259, 53(1):20-22
- Lydia* (ship), 13(1):31, 21(3):179-80
- Lying on the Eastern Slope: James Townsend's Comic Journalism on the Mining Frontier*, by Richard A. Dwyer and Richard E. Lingenfelter, review, 76(2):71
- Lyle, J. T. S., 75(1):37-38
- Lyle, James Oliver, 14(4):258-59
- Lyle, Roy, 54(3):93-96, 98, 100-103
- Lyle, Wash., 11(2):124, 14(4):259, 261
- Lyman, Francis M., 86(4):157-59
- Lyman, George D., *Ralston's Ring: California Plunders the Comstock Lode*, review, 29(3):319-20
- Lyman, Horace (father), 79(1):28, 31-32
- Lyman, Horace S. (son), 4(2):113, 14(2):118
- Lyman, Theodore, 19(1):3, 10
- Lyman, Wash., 11(2):124, 33(1):10
- Lyman, William Denison, 11(3):237
- works of: "Some Observations upon the Negative Testimony and the General Spirit and Methods of Bourne and Marshall in Dealing with the Whitman Question," 7(2):99-122; *The Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce*, 29(3):240-41, review, 3(4):308; *The Congregational Home Missionary Associations of the Northwest*, 8(2):156; *Gray Memorial Celebration*, 8(1):68-69; *Indian Myths of the Northwest*, 7(3):254-55; rev. of *Early History of Idaho*, 5(2):142-43
- Lynch, Thomas, 31(3):292-344
- Lynch, Timothy G., rev. of *From Boats to Board Feet: The Wilson Family of the Pacific Coast*, 100(2):92-93; rev. of *Legacy in Wood: The Wahl Family Boat Builders*, 100(2):92-93; rev. of *Tales from the Galley: Stories of the Working Waterfront*, review, 100(2):92-93
- lynching, 77(2):56, 94(2):83-92, 106(4):183-96
- Lynching and Vigilantism in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, comp. Norton H. Moses, review, 89(3):153
- Lynden, Wash., 11(2):124
- Lynn, Kenneth S., *The Air-Line to Seattle: Studies in Literary and Historical Writing about America*, review, 75(2):83; *William Dean Howells: An*

- American Life*, review, 64(1):35
- Lyon, Caleb, 29(3):258, 260-63, 267, 36(4):343-44, 346, 44(2):82-83, 60(2):78, 80-81, 61(4):193-200
- Lyon, E. Wilson, *The Man Who Sold Louisiana; The Career of François Barbé-Marbois*, review, 34(2):223-24
- Lyon, Hastings, *The Constitution and the Men Who Made It*, 28(2):212
- Lyon, Hylan B., 2(3):238, 240, 37(3):212-13, 218-19, 222, 228
- Lyon, J. M., 17(3):212
- Lyon, William H., *The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860*, review, 57(1):41-42; rev. of *Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman*, 72(1):41
- Lyons, B. J., *Thrills and Spills of a Cowboy Rancher*, review, 50(4):165-66
- Lyons, Bill, 21(4):276-80
- Lyons, Cicely, *Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry*, review, 62(3):126
- Lyons, Dick, 21(4):276-80
- Lyons, Esther, 94(3):115-29
- Lyons, Haze, 106(4):187, 194
- Lyons, John, 7(3):187-98
- Lyons, Letitia Mary, *Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848)*, review, 32(2):215-16
- Lyons, Richard Bickerton Pemell, 43(3):210-11
- Lyons, Wendi, "Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Papers to Document the Alaska Conservation Movement," 96(3):164-65
- Lyons Ferry (Wash.), 65(3):123, 127-29
- The Lyric Singer: A Biography of Ella Higginson*, by Dorothy Koert, review, 77(2):73
- Lysle, John Wilson, 34(1):67-86
- Lytle, Scott H., rev. of *The Age of the Democratic Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760-1800*, review, 51(4):189-90
- Lytton, E. B., 5(1):47-49, 23(2):98, 101
- Lytton Anglican Mission (B.C.), 75(2):73-74, 76
- M**
- M. Furuya Company, 101(3/4):153
- M. L. Wilson and the Campaign for the Domestic Allotment, by William D. Rowley, review, 62(1):44-45
- M. Louission and Company, 45(3):78-80
- Ma, L. Eve Armentrout, *Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution*, review, 82(1):36
- Mabana, Wash., 11(2):127
- Maben, Manly, *Vanport*, review, 79(2):81
- Mabton, Wash., 11(2):127
- MacArthur, Dougall, *The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple Country*, review, 35(4):366
- Macarthur, Walter, *Last Days of Sail on the West Coast*, 21(2):148
- Macassar (ship), 17(2):125, 127
- Macbride, Thomas Huston, 25(2):156
- works of: *In Cabins and Sod-Houses*, 20(1):75
- MacCaughey, Charles W., 77(2):44
- MacColl, E. Kimbark, *The Growth of a City: Power and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1915 to 1950*, review, 73(1):42; *Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913*, review, 80(3):114; *The Shaping of a City: Business and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1885-1915*, review, 69(4):190; rev. of *Seattle in the 20th Century*, Vol. 1: *Seattle, 1900-1920: From Boomtown, Urban Turbulence, to Restoration*, 84(1):32; rev. of *U.S. National Bank of Oregon and U.S. Bancorp, 1891-1984*, 76(3):117; rev. of *We Claimed This Land: Portland's Pioneer Settlers*, 81(4):153
- MacDonald, Archibald. See McDonald, Archibald
- MacDonald, Claude, 64(4):165-66
- MacDonald, Donald, 105(4):185-86
- Macdonald, John A., 31(2):185, 50(3):108-14, 63(3):93-94, 103
- MacDonald, Kenneth, 89(1):6, 8-9
- MacDonald, Norbert, *Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle and Vancouver*, review, 79(3):119; rev. of *Empire and Nations: Essays in Honour of Frederic H. Soward*, 62(2):93; rev. of *The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History*, 71(1):44; rev. of *Vancouver: From Milltown to Metropolis*, 53(2):84
- MacDonald, Ranald, 9(2):97-98, 16(1):39-40, 98(2):87
- grave of, 45(3):90
- in Japan, 36(4):319-21, 326-30, 48(1):13-16, 73(1):20, 28
- papers of, 91(2):86, 88, 92
- posthumous book of, 12(2):157-59
- remembered, 13(2):113, 116-17, 16(3):186-95
- works of: *Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, 1923 ed., review, 14(3):235-36, 1990 ed., review, 83(3):115
- MacDonald, William, *Documentary Source Book of American History, 1606-1926*, 18(4):306-307; ed., *The Oregon Trail by Francis Parkman*, 12(2):153
- MacDougall, J. B., 96(1):17-18
- Mace, Mariana, rev. of *A Legacy of Arctic Art*, 88(4):200-201
- Maceachern, John, "Elwood Evans, Lawyer-Historian," 52(1):15-23
- MacFarlane, Leslie, 92(2):109
- Macfarlane, Robert S., 79(4):143, 146
- Macgregor, Frances Cooke, *Twentieth Century Indians*, review, 33(1):103
- MacGregor, Greg, *Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail*, review, 96(4):207-208
- MacGregor, Wayne C., Jr., *Through These Portals: A Pacific War Saga*, review, 95(1):46
- Machias, Wash., 11(2):127
- Machin, Edwin, 17(4):275-77
- Machray, Robert, 49(2):55-60
- Macias, Jennifer, rev. of *The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance*, 103(4):194-95; rev. of *Framing Chief Leschi: Narratives and the Politics of Historical Justice*, 106(2):94-95; rev. of *Roots and Reflections: South Asians in the Pacific Northwest*, 105(2):97
- Mack, Dwayne A., "Crusade for Equality: Spokane's Civil Rights Movement during the Early 1960s," 95(1):16-25; *Black Spokane: The Civil Rights Struggle in the Inland Northwest*, review, 105(4):192-93
- Mack, Russell V., 78(3):91-92
- Mack, W. B., 66(1):8-9
- MacKay, Donald, *Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story*, review, 75(2):83
- MacKay, Douglas, *The Honourable Company. A History of the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 28(1):93-95
- Mackenzie, Alexander (explorer), 18(4):313-14, 19(1):23-24, 19(4):250-51, 40(4):317, 319-21, 51(2):67
- climatic observations of, 99(2):66-72
- influence of, on William Clark and Meriwether Lewis, 95(4):171-81
- plagiarism of works of, 23(2):83-87
- works of: *Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793*, review, 23(2):154; *Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789*, review, 59(1):49-50; *Voyages From Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, Through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, In the years 1789 and 1793*, 95(4):171-72, 174, 176-80
- MacKenzie, Alexander (North West

- Company/HBC clerk), 5(3):196-98, 13(3):202-204, 21(4):248, 29(1):10-11, 42(4):331
- Mackenzie, Ian, 93(2):69-74, 76
- Mackenzie, J. Ross, comp., "Narrative of James Sweeney," 12(3):202-10
- Mackenzie and His Voyageurs*, by Arthur P. Woollacott, 19(2):152
- Mackenzie of Canada*, by M. S. Wade, 19(1):71-72
- Mackenzie's Rock, 18(4):313-14
- Mackey, Bill, rev. of *The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, 90(3):164-65
- Mackey, Harold, *The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook of the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, review, 67(1):9
- Mackey, Mike, *Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming's Concentration Camp*, review, 93(1):45-46; *Henry A. Coffeen: A Life in Wyoming Politics*, review, 104(4):201; *Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard*, review, 97(3):150-51; ed., *Guilt by Association: Essays on Japanese Settlement, Internment, and Relocation in the Rocky Mountain West*, review, 93(1):39-41; ed., *A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement*, review, 95(2):101-102; ed., *Remembering Heart Mountain: Essays on Japanese American Internment in Wyoming*, review, 91(1):51; rev. of *A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes*, 96(1):53; rev. of *Imprisoned Apart: The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple*, 90(2):93-94; rev. of *Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850*, 87(2):100-101; rev. of *Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary*, 96(3):152-53; rev. of *Tragedy of the Wakh-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su-el-lil, Eyewitness; Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child, Eyewitness*, 88(1):43; rev. of *When the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II*, 88(2):101
- Mackie, Ransom A., *Education During Adolescence*, 12(1):75
- Mackie, Richard Somerset, *Island Timber: A Social History of the Comox Logging Company, Vancouver Island*, review, 93(3):154-55; *Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains*, review, 100(4):199-200; ed., *Home Truths: Highlights from B.C. History*, review, 105(1):38-39
- Mackintosh, Margaret, *Government Intervention in Labor Disputes in Canada*, 15(2):150
- MacKirdy, K. A., rev. of *American Capital and Canadian Resources*, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada*, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *The Birth of Western Canada: A History of the Riel Rebellions*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *Canada. Tomorrow's Giant*, 49(1):43-44; rev. of *Canada and "Imperial Defense": A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867-1919*, 59(3):146; rev. of *Canada in Cartoon: A Pictorial History of the Confederation Years, 1867-1967*, 59(3):146; rev. of *Canada's Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway*, 50(2):64-65; rev. of *The Canadian Identity*, 54(1):43-44; rev. of *Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada*, 50(4):168-69; rev. of *Contemporary Canada*, 51(1):39-40; rev. of *In Search of Canadian Liberalism*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864-1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America*, 54(2):83; rev. of *PGE—Railway to the North*, 55(2):91-92; rev. of *Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth*, 51(3):140-41; rev. of *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, 52(4):164-66; rev. of *A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years*, 55(3):132-33
- Macklem, Patrick, *Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada*, review, 93(3):158
- MacLaren, I. S., *Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930*, review, 97(4):204-205; ed., *Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed*, review, 100(1):47-48; ed., *The Ladies, the Gwich'in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926*, by Clara Vyvyan, review, 91(1):49-50
- Maclauries (pseud.), 23(2):83-87
- "Maclauries' Travels Through America: A Pirated Account of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Voyages," by F. W. Howay, 23(2):83-87
- MacLean, Laughlin, 84(1):11-12
- Maclean, Norman, *A River Runs Through It and Other Stories*, 71(4):150, review, 68(1):45-46
- MacLennan, Donald, 68(4):186
- Macleod, Julia H., rev. of *A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts*, 52(3):125-26
- MacLeod, Margaret Arnett, ed., *The Letters of Letitia Hargrave*, review, 39(3):238-39
- Macleod, R. C., ed., *Swords and Ploughshares: War and Agriculture in Western Canada*, review, 86(3):118-20; rev. of *Alex Lord's British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36*, 84(2):70
- MacMillan, Donald, *Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924*, review, 92(2):103-104
- Macmillan, Harold, 49(3):118-19
- MacMinn, George R., *The Theater of the Golden Era in California*, review, 33(1):91-93
- MacNair, Harley F., ed., "The Log of the *Caroline* (1799)," by Richard Jeffry Cleveland, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200; *The Real Conflict Between Japan and China: An Analysis of Opposing Ideologies*, review, 30(3):362-63
- MacNair, Peter, 97(2):60, 63-64
- MacNaughton, E. B., 89(1):16-17
- Macomb, John, 32(1):20-52
- MacParland, James, 58(1):32, 59(1):23-24, 27-29
- MacPhee, Donald A., "The Centralia Incident and the Pamphleteers," 62(3):110-16
- MacRae, Donald, "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," 17(3):163-67
- Macready, Glen, 86(2):66
- Mactavish, Dugald, 16(2):88, 19(3):214-19, 224-26
- Macy, Preston, 95(3):123
- Macy Board. See Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board
- Madame Damnable. See Conklin, Mary Ann
- Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, by George Martin, review, 68(3):111-12
- Madden, Alice, 93(1):6, 8
- Madden, Ryan, "'The Government's Industry': Alaska Natives and Pribilof Sealing during World War II," 91(4):202-209
- Maddex, Jack P., Jr., rev. of *Jefferson Davis*, 70(4):187
- Maddocks, Henry C., 6(1):16
- Maddocks, M. R., 8(1):6
- Maddocks, Moses B., 97(3):142-43
- Maddow, Ben, *A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917*, review, 71(2):91
- Maddox, Robert James, *William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy*, review, 62(1):42
- Maddux, Percy, *City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon*, review, 44(1):44
- Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed*

- the World*, by Hill Williams, review, 102(4):199-200
- Madenwald, Abbie Morgan, *Arctic Schoolteacher: Kulukak, Alaska, 1931-1933*, review, 85(2):72
- Madison, B. J., 7(4):318
- Madison, Donald L., rev. of *To Serve the Greatest Number: A History of Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound*, 89(4):214-15
- Madison, Helene, 87(1):17-19, 27
- Madison, James, 53(1):35
- Madison County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205, 103(1):3
- Madison County (Mont.), 31(2):195-96, 201
- Madison Park (Seattle), 103(4):169-70
- Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):3-4, 6-11
- Madison Square Garden Rodeo (New York), 83(4):123-24, 126
- Madison Street Cable Line (Seattle), 87(4):177
- Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States*, by Sol Barzman, 92(4):187-88
- Madsen, Betty M., *North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail*, review, 91(2):105
- Madsen, Brigham D., *Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian*, review, 90(4):208-209; *The Bannock of Idaho*, review, 49(3):124-25; *Glory Hunter: A Biography of Patrick Edward Connor*, review, 83(1):32; *North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Mule Skinners on the Montana Trail*, review, 91(2):105
- Madsen, David, rev. of *Creating the People's University: Washington State University, 1890-1990*, 82(2):77; rev. of *Henry Davidson Sheldon and the University of Oregon, 1874-1948: A Biographical Essay with Selected Letters*, 71(3):142
- Madsen, Orla, 84(3):91-94
- Mae, Wash., 11(2):127
- Magden, Ronald E., "The Schuddakopf Case, 1954-1958: Tacoma Public Schools and Anticommunism," 89(1):4-11
- Magee, Bernard, 21(2):83-94
- Magee, James, 6(1):54-55, 11(1):26, 12(1):40-43, 46-47
- Magee, John B., 89(1):6, 9
- Magee, Joseph, 29(1):55-56
- The Magestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest*, by Eric Thane, review, 42(2):173-74
- Magic* (tugboat), 42(4):316-19, 321-22
- Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice*, by Donald M. Hines, review, 86(2):91-92
- Magie, Michael, rev. of *Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range*, 86(3):143-44
- Magill, Dave, 68(4):177-79
- Magliari, Michael, rev. of *Dream a Little: Land and Social Justice in Modern America*, 93(3):161-62; rev. of *Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good*, 93(3):161-62; rev. of *The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*, 85(2):61; rev. of *Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952*, 84(3):112; rev. of *Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace*, 86(2):96
- Magnaghi, Russell M., rev. of *The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912*, 72(2):85
- Magnificent Derelicts: A Celebration of Older Buildings*, by Ronald Woodall, review, 69(1):42
- The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies*, by Janet Robertson, review, 82(3):111
- Magnuson, Harry F., 95(3):121
- Magnuson, Richard G., *Coeur d'Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho*, review, 61(1):21
- Magnuson, Warren G.
and Forward Thrust bond proposal, 105(2):65
and Hanford Site, 104(2):76
and Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):186
and liquor control, 100(4):163
and military contracts, 85(4):137-48
and Native rights, 101(1):24
and professional baseball in Seattle, 100(3):128, 130-31
and Ray, Dixy Lee, 93(2):82, 89-91
- Magnusson, Carl Edward, 53(2):67
works of: "Hydro-Electric Power in Washington," 19(2):90-98; *Hydroelectric Power in Washington. A Brief on Proposed Grand Coulee Dams*, 26(2):153
- Magnusson, Elva Cooper, "Natches Pass," 25(3):171-81
- Magpie's Nest*, by Jason Bolles, 35(2):184
- Magruder, Lloyd, 20(1):42-44
- Magruder, Theophilus, 15(4):281-82
- Maguire, H. N., 29(3):272-73
- Mahan, John H., 30(1):39
- Mahar, Franklyn D., "The Politics of Power: The Oregon Test for Partnership," 65(1):29-37
- Mahi, Iosepa, 14(4):295, 297
- Mahi, Maria Kewau, 14(4):295, 297-98
- Mahlberg, Blanche Billings, "Edward J. Allen, Pioneer and Roadbuilder," 44(4):157-60; rev. of *The Trail to Oregon*, 46(2):61-62
- Mahon, Christopher, 15(2):128, 101(2):79
- Mahoney, Eleanor, rev. of *Gambling on Ore: The Nature of Metal Mining in the United States, 1860-1910*, 105(1):33
- Mahoney, Leo J., rev. of *History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District*, 88(1):48; rev. of *Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century*, 89(4):212-13
- Mahony, Michael, *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, review, 94(3):159-60
- The Maid of Manalay* (comic opera), by Harry Girard and Alden Joseph Blethen, Jr., 81(2):60-61, 65-66
- Maiken, Peter T., *Night Trains: The Pullman System in the Golden Years of American Rail Travel*, review, 82(1):34-35
- mail service. See postal service
- Mails, Thomas E., *Fools Crow*, review, 71(3):133; *The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, review, 64(4):178
- Main, Jackson T., rev. of *Political and Social Thought of Charles A. Beard*, 54(4):180; rev. of *The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815*, 68(1):33
- Main Currents in American Thought*, by Vernon Louis Parrington, 29(3):250-51, 53(3):100-13, 68(3):113-19, 72(1):20-21, 24-27, 3 vols., review, 22(1):64, Vol. 1: *The Colonial Mind, 1620-1800*, Vol. 2: *The Romantic Revolution in America, 1800-1860*, review, 18(3):233-35
- "Main Street on the Irrigation Frontier: Sub-Urban Community Building in the Yakima Valley, 1900-1910," by W. Thomas White, 77(3):94-103
- Maitak, Maikel, 96(3):119
- Maitland, Frederic William, 2(4):368
- Major, Daniel, 47(4):109
- Major, Guy, 68(4):170-71, 173
- Major Crimes Act (1885), 86(1):19
- Major J. Divine. See Baker, George
- Major Reno Vindicated*, by W. A. Graham and E. A. Brininstool, 27(1):92
- Major Tompkins* (steamer), 42(4):302-303, 45(3):74-78
- A Majority of One: Legislative Life*, by George W. Scott, review, 95(1):40
- A Majority of Scoundrels: An Informal History of the Rocky Mountain Fur Company*, by Don Berry, review, 53(2):81-82
- Majors, Harry M., *Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, review, 71(1):42; ed., *Exploring Washington*, review, 68(3):130; ed., *Mount Baker: A Chronicle of Its Historic Eruptions and First Ascent*, review, 71(2):88; rev. of *Place Names of Washington*, 77(4):149-50; rev. of *The Plains and the Rockies: A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, 4th ed., 74(2):90
- Mak, James, *Western River Transportation:*

- The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860*, review, 69(2):87
- "A Makah Epic Journey: Oral History and Documentary Sources," by Eric Blinman, Elizabeth Colson, and Robert Heizer, 68(4):153-63
- Makah Indian Agency, 37(1):41, 43, 48-50, 56
- Makah Indian Reservation, 11(2):128, 37(1):43, 56, 38(3):262, 42(3):236-37, 87(4):180-93
- The Makah Indians: A Study of an Indian Tribe in Modern American Society*, by Elizabeth Colson, 45(1):36-37
- Makah people, 11(4):250, 41(3):190-92
- art of, 61(4):212-16, 80(2):61
- canoes of, 46(2):33, 38
- changes in culture and society of, 43(4):262-72
- as depicted by James Madison Alden, 69(1):31-33
- dogfish oil production and trade by, 59(2):100-101
- education of, 43(4):262-63, 267-68
- and fishing, 43(4):264-67, 87(4):189-91
- oral narratives of, 68(4):153-63
- and Quileute people, 20(3):181-83
- and sea otters, 31(4):377-81
- and treaty council, 104(1):21-37
- use of photography by, 80(2):55, 61
- and Vancouver, George, 51(1):3-5
- villages of, 53(4):151, 74(3):106-107, 110-13, 84(2):78
- whaling traditions of, 33(1):65-69
- See also Treaty of Neah Bay
- Makarii, Hieromonk, 63(2):43-45, 50
- Makarova, Raisa V., *Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, review, 68(3):150
- Make Prayers to the Raven: A Koyukon View of the Northern Forest*, by Richard K. Nelson, 103(3):111, review, 74(4):179
- Maki, John McGilvrey, *Inner Asian Frontiers of China*, 32(4):467-69
- Making Law, Order, and Authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871*, by Tina Loo, review, 87(1):47-48
- Making Native Space: Colonialism, Resistance, and Reserves in British Columbia*, by Cole Harris, review, 95(1):38-39
- The Making of a History: Walter Prescott Webb and "The Great Plains,"* by Gregory M. Tobin, review, 70(1):19
- The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate*, by Marvin E. Stromer, review, 61(3):181
- The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years with the National Parks*, by Lemuel A. Garrison, review, 77(2):73
- The Making of a Sailor*, by Frederick Pease Harlow, 29(3):248-49
- The Making of an American Community: A Case Study of Democracy in a Frontier County*, by Merle Curti et al., review, 50(3):119-20
- The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations*, by William Toll, review, 75(1):41
- The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography*, by Samuel N. Dicken and Emily F. Dicken, review, 73(1):43
- The Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, by Donna J. Kessler, review, 89(1):45
- The Making of the Diplomatic Mind: The Training, Outlook, and Style of United States Foreign Service Officers, 1908-1931*, by Robert D. Schulzinger, review, 69(3):139
- "The Making of the English People," by Albert E. Egge, 2(4):294-302
- The Making of the Labor Bureaucrat: Union Leadership in the United States, 1870-1920*, by Warren R. Van Tine, review, 66(2):93-94
- The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History*, by Bruce M. Stave, review, 71(1):44
- Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis*, by Joseph E. Taylor III, review, 92(2):95-96
- Making Seafood Sustainable: American Experiences in Global Perspective*, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 103(3):142-43
- Making the Voyageur World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade*, by Carolyn Podruchny, review, 98(3):146-47
- Maksutov, Dmitrii, 3(1):86, 88-89, 62(1):1-3, 5-6, 68(3):120-22
- Makúk: *A New History of Aboriginal-White Relations*, by John Sutton Lutz, review, 101(1):42
- Malad, Idaho, 28(2):147
- Malaga, Wash., 22(3):190
- Malamud, Bernard, 97(4):185-86
- Malaspina, Alejandro, 54(4):150-53, 155-57, 71(2):74-75, 80(1):30, 80(3):118
- Malaspina in California*, by Donald C. Cutter, review, 52(3):118-19
- Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff*, by Robert B. David, review, 23(3):229-30
- Malden, Wash., 11(2):128
- Malheur County (Oreg.), 90(3):126, 128-29, 136, 100(4):171, 174-75
- Malheur Indian Reservation, 26(1):18-19
- Malheur irrigation project, 100(4):171-72, 174-75
- Malheur National Forest, 76(3):102-103, 84(1):19-29
- Malheur Railroad Company, 84(1):24-27
- Malheur River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 175-76, 178
- Malietao I (Samoan king), 27(4):320, 324-36, 342, 68(2):55-58
- Malin, James C., *Indian Policy and Westward Expansion*, 13(2):151; *The United States After the World War*, 21(4):307-308
- Mallett, Derek R., rev. of *Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, review, 97(1):47-48
- Mallett, Elsie Scott, 88(3):107, 109-10, 116-45
- Mallickan, Diane, ed., *The Nez Perce Nation Divided: Firsthand Accounts of Events Leading to the 1863 Treaty*, review, 95(2):98-99
- Mallory, F., 2(1):31
- Mallory, J. C., 11(2):90-91
- Malloy, Mary, "Boston Men" on the Northwest Coast: *The American Maritime Fur Trade, 1788-1844*, review, 92(1):47
- Malone, Dumas, *The Interpretation of History*, review, 34(4):418-20
- Malone, Joseph J., *Pine Trees and Politics: The Naval Stores and Forest Policy in Colonial New England, 1691-1775*, review, 56(4):180-81; *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60
- Malone, Michael P., "Montana Politics at the Crossroads, 1932-1933," 69(1):20-29; *The American West: A Twentieth-Century History*, review, 81(1):33; *The Battle for Butte: Mining and Politics on the Northern Frontier, 1864-1906*, review, 73(4):190; *C. Ben Ross and the New Deal in Idaho*, review, 62(1):33-34; *James J. Hill: Empire Builder of the Northwest*, review, 89(1):43-44; *Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, review, 68(4):191-92; ed., *Historians and the American West*, review, 76(1):32-33; rev. of *All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39*, 61(1):61; rev. of *The Brains Trust*, 60(3):170; rev. of *Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, 79(2):77; rev. of *Nature's Yellowstone*, 66(3):140; rev. of *Not in Precious Metals Alone: A Manuscript History of Montana*, 69(3):140; rev. of *This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind*, 70(4):180
- Maloney, Alice Bay, ed., *Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, review, 36(4):347-49
- Maloney, Maurice, 2(1):30-31, 4(4):288-89, 13(4):275-77, 17(4):297-98, 20(3):190-91, 95(1):30, 104(2):89
- Maloney, W. H., 35(1):67
- Malott, Mary F., 16(4):313
- Maltby, Wash., 11(2):128
- Mama's Bank Account*, by Kathryn Forbes, review, 35(1):86
- Mammals and Birds of Mount Rainier National Park*, by Walter P. Taylor and William T. Shaw, 18(4):305-306

- Mammoth Hot Springs, 74(1):2, 6-7, 10
- Man, Land, and the Forest Environment*, by Marion Clawson, review, 69(4):168
- Man and Land in the United States*, by Marion Clawson, review, 56(3):133
- Man and Learning in Modern Society: Papers and Addresses Delivered at the Inauguration of Charles E. Odegaard as President of the University of Washington, November 6 and 7, 1958*, review, 51(3):143
- Man and Nature*, by George Perkins Marsh, ed. David Lowenthal, review, 58(1):41-42
- Man and the Stars*, by Herbert H. Gowen, 25(4):305
- The Man From Oregon: The Odyssey of a Pioneer Sky Pilot*, by Charles E. Schaeffer, review, 38(2):175-76
- Man in Glacier*, by C. W. Buchholtz, review, 69(1):41-42
- A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont*, by Herbert Bashford and Harr Wagner, review, 22(2):150-52
- The Man Who Sold Louisiana; The Career of François Barbé-Marbois*, by E. Wilson Lyon, review, 34(2):223-24
- The Management of Land and Related Water Resources in Oregon: A Case Study in Administrative Federalism*, by Charles McKinley, review, 58(4):219-20
- Manby, Thomas, 6(1):56
- Manchuria (China), 35(4):306, 318, 320, 36(1):23-26
- Mancke, Elizabeth, rev. of *Duff Pattullo of British Columbia*, 83(3):114-15
- Mandan and Hidatsa Music*, by Frances Densmore, 15(2):152
- Mandan people, 35(2):136, 43(1):51-53, 56, 58, 63
- Mandau (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- Mandeville, François, *This Is What They Say*, review, 101(1):47
- Mandich, Steve, *Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, review, 93(2):100
- Manette, Wash., 11(2):128
- Maney, Goerig, 47(2):38
- Maney, Rydstrom, 47(2):38
- Mangam, William D., *The Clarks, An American Phenomenon*, review, 33(2):220-21
- Mangum, Garth L., *The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*, review, 85(2):72-73
- Mangum, Willie P., 52(1):11-12
- Mangun, Kimberley, "A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady's Program for Race Relations in Oregon, 1912-1936," 96(2):69-75; *A Force for Change: Beatrice Morrow Cannady and the Struggle for Civil Rights in Oregon, 1912-1936*, review, 101(3/4):166-67
- Mangusso, Mary Childers, "The Nome Gold Conspiracy," 73(1):10-19; ed., *An Alaska Anthology: Interpreting the Past*, 103(3):119; ed., *Interpreting Alaska's History: An Anthology*, 103(3):118-19; rev. of *Alaskan John G. Brady: Missionary, Businessman, Judge, and Governor, 1878-1918*, 75(1):43; rev. of *A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants*, 68(3):150; rev. of *Empire's Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934*, 98(2):100-101; rev. of *The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin's Last Report, 1862*, 72(4):189; rev. of *Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham*, 71(2):88; rev. of *Nome, "City of the Golden Beaches,"* 76(2):74; rev. of *Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799*, 68(3):150
- Manhattan Engineer District, 95(2):82-83, 96(3):124-25
- Manhattan Malting Company, 47(4):118-19
- Manhattan Project, 85(1):6-14, 95(2):82-83, 101(2):88-89, 104(3):122, 124-32
- Maniant (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
- manifest destiny, 41(2):125-30, 160-61, 52(1):2-6
- Manifest Destiny*, by Albert K. Weinberg, 52(1):3
- Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, by Frederick Merk, review, 55(3):134
- The Manila Galleon*, by William Lyle Schurz, review, 30(4):451-52
- Manila Literary and Debating Society, 57(1):19-20
- Manley, John H., 70(1):10, 19
- Manly, Merle W., ed., *Mazama*, 1924 ed., 16(1):68-69, 1925 ed., 17(2):149-50, 1928 ed., 20(1):76
- Mann, John W. W., "No More Out': The Deep Creek Colony of Spokane Indians, 1878-1888," 98(4):169-82; "Slough-Keetcha: Spokane Garry in History and Memory," 104(1):3-20; *Sacajawea's People: The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country*, review, 97(2):104-105
- Mann, Louis, 104(4):182-83
- Mann, Ralph, rev. of *Company Town: Potlatch, Idaho, and the Potlatch Lumber Company*, 79(2):75; rev. of *The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies*, 82(3):111; rev. of *Settlers' Children: Growing Up on the Great Plains*, 83(4):157
- Mann-Elkins Act (1910), 45(1):22, 25
- Manners, William, *TR and Will: A Friendship That Split the Republican Party*, review, 62(2):90
- Mannheim, Karl, 52(3):113-14
- Manning, Clarence A., *Russian Influence on Early America*, review, 45(3):103
- Manning, Harvey, *The Key to Our Environment: Cool, Clear Water*, review, 63(4):174-75; *The North Cascades*, review, 56(2):56; rev. of *Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works*, 64(2):93-94
- Manning, Nina, 6(4):235, 237
- Manning, Thomas G., 44(4):147
- works of: rev. of *Grove Karl Gilbert: A Great Engine of Research*, 73(4):185
- Manore, Jean L., ed., *The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, review, 98(3):148-49
- Manring, B. F., *Conquest of the Coeur d'Alene, Spokane and Palouse Indians*, review, 3(2):159
- Manring, Nicholas J., "Elberton, Washington, 1900-1910: The Photographs of Archie E. Irwin," 69(4):169-73
- Manning, W. C., 37(1):47
- Man's Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania*, by Peter Bellwood, review, 72(4):190
- Man's Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America*, by Frank Graham, Jr., review, 63(4):175
- Mansfield, E. D., 22(3):164, 168
- Mansfield, Glen, 95(1):19-20
- Mansfield, Harold, *Vision: A Saga of the Sky*, 86(3):107-108
- Mansfield, John, 40(2):141, 144
- Mansfield, Mike, 97(1):7
- Mansfield, Norma Bicknell, *Keeper of the Wolves*, review, 26(1):69
- Mansfield, Wash., 11(2):129
- Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, ed. Robert W. Frazer, review, 55(3):130
- Manson, Janet M., *Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941*, review, 83(2):74
- Manson, Marsden, 49(2):50
- Manson, Wash., 11(2):129
- The Mantle of Elias: The Story of Fathers Blanchet and Demers in Early Oregon*, by M. Leona Nichols, review, 33(2):215-16
- Manuel, George, *The Fourth World: An Indian Reality*, review, 66(3):138-39
- Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade*, by Richard Edward Oglesby, review, 55(2):88
- "The Manufacture of Aluminum Products in the State of Washington," by Theodore Herman, 43(3):214-25
- Manufacturers' Association of Washington, 92(3):120, 123
- Manuscripts Collections of the Minnesota*

- Historical Society: Guide No. 3*, comp. Lydia A. Lucas, review, 70(3):141
- Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection*, ed. M. A. Burton, 8(1):68
- Manuscripts in Libraries of the Pacific Northwest*, by Charles W. Smith, 22(2):152
- Manville, Adaline, 7(1):52
- Manweller, Mathew, *The Right Opinion: A Heretic's Voice from the Ivory Tower*, review, 99(2):95-96; rev. of *An Election for the Ages: Rossi vs. Gregoire, 2004*, 102(1):43-44
- "Many Tender Ties": *Women in Fur-Trade Society in Western Canada, 1670-1870*, by Sylvia Van Kirk, review, 73(3):135
- Many Wests: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity*, ed. David M. Wrobel and Michael C. Steiner, review, 90(2):100-101
- Manypenny, George, 104(2):81-85, 87-89, 92-95, 105(3):110-11
- Manzanar Relocation Center, 90(3):128-29, 132-33
- Manziona, Joseph, "I Am Looking to the North for My Life": *Sitting Bull, 1876-1881*, review, 83(1):37
- Mapes, Carl H., "Teaching Regional Geography in the Pacific Northwest," 35(2):165-68; ed., *Historic Oregon Country*, review, 35(1):84-85; ed., *Historic Pacific Northwest*, review, 35(1):84-85
- Mapes, Lynda V., *Breaking Ground: The Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe and the Unearthing of Tse-whit-zen Village*, review, 100(4):197-98
- Maple, Eli B., 3(4):300
- Maple Valley, Wash., 11(2):129
- Maplecreek, Wash., 11(2):129
- Mapleton, Idaho, 28(2):143
- The Mapmaker's Eye: David Thompson on the Columbia Plateau*, by Jack Nisbet, review, 97(2):96-97
- Mapper of Mountains: M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies, 1902-1930*, by I. S. MacLaren, with Eric Higgs and Gabrielle Zezulka-Mailloux, review, 97(4):204-205
- Mapping Identity: The Creation of the Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation, 1805-1902*, by Laura Woodworth-Ney, review, 96(4):212-13
- Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Commission*, ed. George F. G. Stanley, review, 63(4):167-68
- maps
by Anson, George, 20(1):24-25
of Bering Strait, first, 22(2):114-16
by Biddle, Nicholas, showing Colter's route (1814), 26(3):195-96
of California and Utah (1852), 11(3):239
of Coquille River area (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108
digital collection of, at Washington State University, 93(2):106-107
by Exploring Expedition, U.S., 80(1):22, 24-25, 28-31
of Fort Vancouver (1854), 12(4):311
geological, of Wash., 19(4):246-47
of George Vancouver's exploration of Puget Sound (1792), 44(3):115-28
by Goethals, George W., 62(4):129-41
of Indian wars, 22(1):79-80
on Kamchatka expeditions, 86(1):3, 5, 9-13
and legislative redistricting in Wash. (1955-57), 93(4):182
at Oregon Historical Society, 26(4):307
of Pacific Ocean, 48(4):145
by Parker, Samuel, of Oreg. Terr., 56(4):161, 163
and Peter Pond's exploration of western Canada, 42(4):324-29
relating to Pacific Northwest history, 38(3):261-72, 42(3):242-46
by Russian fur trade expeditions, 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55
of San Juan Islands, 73(4):156-64
of Snake River Valley, 37(2):87-108
of Spanish expeditions, 54(4):150-57
- Maps and Memes: Redrawing Culture, Place, and Identity in Indigenous Communities*, by Gwilym Lucas Eades, review, 106(4):199-200
- "Maps and Their Use in Pacific Northwest History," by Otis W. Freeman, 42(3):242-46
- Maquinna (Nootka leader), 5(4):303-306, 308, 6(1):51-54, 61, 64, 6(2):86, 169, 11(1):21, 65(4):159, 161-62
and attack on the *Boston*, 17(4):280-87
and Spaniards, relations with, 8(3):163-64, 71(2):75
and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):110-11, 113, 117-19
- Mar, Helen, 1(1):40
- Mar, Paul, coordinator, *Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering*, review, 64(2):94
- Marble, Manton, 31(3):292-305
- Marble, Wash., 11(2):129
- Marburg, Theodore, *Development of the League of Nations Idea*, 23(4):307-308; ed., *Taft Papers on League of Nations*, 12(2):154-55
- Marcaccio, Michael D., *The Hapgoods: Three Earnest Brothers*, review, 70(3):141
- Marcattilio-McCracken, Ry, rev. of *Power for the People: A History of Seattle City Light*, 105(1):34-35; rev. of *Puget Sound Whales for Sale: The Fight to End Orca Hunting*, 106(2):92-93; rev. of *The Wired Northwest: The History of Electric Power, 1870s-1970s*, 105(1):34-35
- Marcellus, Wash., 11(2):129
- The March Inland: Origins of the ILWU Warehouse Division, 1934-1938*, by Harvey Schwartz, review, 72(1):42
- The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union*, by James Truslow Adams, review, 24(1):63-64
- The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster*, by James H. Bradley, ed. Edgar I. Stewart, review, 53(2):82-83
- March of the Volunteers: Soldiering with Lewis and Clark*, by Constance Bordwell, review, 52(4):159
- Marchand, Ernest, *Frank Norris, A Study*, review, 34(1):120-21
- Marchand, Etienne, 11(1):6, 9-12, 18-20
- Marchand, Roland, *Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920-1940*, review, 77(2):58
- Marches of the Dragoons in the Mississippi Valley*, by Louis Pelzer, 9(2):156-57
- Marching! Marching!* by Claire Weatherwax, 29(3):245-46
- Marcus, Robert D., *Grand Old Party: Political Structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896*, review, 64(1):34
- Marcus, Wash., 11(2):130
- Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 66(2):84-85
- Marcus Whitman, Crusader*, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, Pt. 1: 1802-1839, review, 28(1):89-91, Pt. 2: 1839 to 1843, review, 30(1):109-10, Pt. 3: 1843 to 1847, review, 33(1):71
- Marcus Whitman, M.D.: Pioneer and Martyr*, by Clifford M. Drury, review, 29(2):205-207
- Marcus Whitman, Pathfinder and Patriot*, by Myron Eells, review, 3(2):154-57
- Marcy, William L., 43(2):108, 110, 116-17, 43(3):205-207, 211, 47(4):99, 49(2):69, 95(1):28
- Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account of the Gold Rush over the Southern Route*, by Grant Foreman, review, 30(4):443-44
- Marden, John, 16(3):174-75
- Marengo, Wash., 11(2):130
- Margaret* (fur trade ship), 6(1):54-55, 59, 6(2):85, 11(1):23, 25-26, 12(1):40-43, 46-47
- Margaret* (navy ship), 7(1):22, 34
- Margrave, M., 18(1):62-65
- Margulies, Herbert F., *The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin, 1890-1920*, review, 60(2):109-10; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, review, 81(4):156

- Margulies, Sylvia R., *The Pilgrimage to Russia: The Soviet Union and the Treatment of Foreigners, 1924-1937*, review, 61(4):220-21
- Marias Pass (Mont.), 41(1):22-23, 56(2):82-83, 85
- Marin, Francisco de Paula, 30(3):296
- Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound*, by Tony Angell and Kenneth C. Balcomb III, review, 75(4):184
- "Marine Disasters of the Alaska Route," by C. L. Andrews, 7(1):21-37
- marine engineering, 85(2):78, 90(1):3-16
- The Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America and the American Whale Fishery*, by Charles Scammon, 100(4):182
- Mariner* (ship), 73(1):24-25
- Marion, Francis, 15(2):120-21
- Marion County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 117-18
- Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, by F. Jack Hurley, review, 81(1):33
- Mariposa* (liner), 7(1):28, 37
- "The Maritime Activities of the North West Company, 1813 to 1821," by Marion O'Neil, 21(4):243-67
- Maritime Commission, U.S., 96(1):4
- maritime fur trade, 6(1):57-68
- and Cape Disappointment, 14(4):266-68
- development of, 1(3):115-20
- in Hawaiian Islands, 12(3):169-201, 30(3):275-99
- North West Company in, 21(4):243-67
- ships involved in, 18(1):11-20, 19(4):294-95; *Atahualpa*, 19(1):3-12; *Caroline*, 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200; *Columbia Rediviva*, 12(1):8-50; *Eleanora*, 16(2):114-21; *Forester*, 23(4):261-85; *Hope*, 11(1):3-28; *Jefferson*, 21(2):83-94; *Lady Washington*, attack on, 20(2):114-23; *Otter*, 21(3):179-88
- and Tsimshian people, 57(1):13-17
- and Wickaninnish (Clayoquot leader), 70(3):110-20
- See also fur trade; sealing; names of individual traders; names of individual trading companies
- maritime history, resources on, 4(1):57-59, 65(2):79-84
- Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860*, by Samuel Eliot Morison, 13(1):70-71
- A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980*, by James H. Hitchman, review, 82(2):73
- Maritime Memories of Puget Sound*, by Joe Williamson and Jim Gibbs, review, 69(3):141
- Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938*, by Otilie Markholt, review, 91(2):96-97
- Maritime Trade of Western United States*, by Eliot Grinnell Mears, review, 27(3):276
- Maritime Workers Industrial Union, 106(2):72
- Mark, Joan T., ed., *With the Nez Percés: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, by E. Jane Gay, review, 73(3):137
- Mark, Stephen R., "Round the Rhapsody in Blue: Documenting Historic Rim Drive at Crater Lake National Park," 95(2):108-109; *Preserving the Living Past: John C. Merriam's Legacy in the State and National Parks*, review, 99(1):39-40
- "Mark Allison Matthews: Seattle's Minister Rediscovered," by Dale Soden, 74(2):50-58
- Mark Jefferson, Geographer*, by Geoffrey J. Martin, review, 61(2):111-12
- Mark Twain, the Man and His Work*, by Edward Wagenknecht, review, 27(2):187-89
- "Mark Twain and Frontier Folklore," by Leah A. Strong, 58(3):113-18
- Mark Twain and John Bull: The British Connection*, by Howard G. Baetzhold, review, 62(4):156-57
- "Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895," by Ruth A. Burnet, 42(3):187-202
- Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, ed. Lewis Leary, review, 61(3):171
- Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom*, ed. Walter Blair, review, 61(3):171
- Mark Twain's Letters from Hawaii*, ed. A. Grove Day, review, 57(4):189-90
- Mark Twain's Letters to His Publishers, 1867-1894*, ed. Hamlin Hill, 59(1):45-47
- Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts*, ed. William M. Gibson, review, 61(3):171
- Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques*, ed. Franklin R. Rogers, 59(1):45-47
- Mark Twain's Which Was the Dream? and Other Symbolic Writings on the Later Years*, ed., John S. Tuckey, 59(1):45-47
- "Marker for Camp Montgomery," by W. P. Bonney, 22(4):293-94
- Markeson, Clara E., 55(1):14
- Market Sketchbook*, by Victor Steinbrueck, 99(3):122, review, 61(1):30
- Markham, Edwin, *California the Wonderful, With Glimpses of Oregon and Washington*, 6(2):127
- Markholt, Otilie, *Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938*, review, 91(2):96-97
- "Marking Historical Sites," by William P. Bonney, 15(2):119-22
- "Marking the Washington-Idaho Boundary," by Rollin J. Reeves, 2(4):285-89
- Markowitz, Norman D., *The Rise and Fall of the People's Century: Henry A. Wallace and American Liberalism, 1941-1948*, review, 65(1):44-45
- Marlatt, Daphne, ed., *Steveston Recollected: A Japanese-Canadian History*, review, 68(4):195
- Marlatt, J. P., 38(4):327
- Marley, Bert W., ed., *The Idaho Heritage: A Collection of Historical Essays*, review, 66(1):40
- Marooned in Crater Lake*, by Alfred Powers, 22(1):71-72
- Marple, Elliot, *The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation*, review, 64(3):133-34
- Marquam, Thomas, 66(4):151-52
- Marquett, Jack, 54(3):89-90
- Marquette's Explorations: The Narratives Reexamined*, by Raphael N. Hamilton, review, 63(3):121-22
- The Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands*, by Donald Dresden, review, 62(1):38-39
- Marr, Carolyn J., "Taken Pictures: On Interpreting Native American Photographs of the Southern Northwest Coast," 80(2):52-61; "Washington Coastal Indian Villages, 1907: The Photographs of Albert Henry Barnes," 74(3):106-13; *Portrait in Time: Photographs of the Makah by Samuel G. Morse, 1896-1903*, review, 79(2):78; rev. of *Witch of Kodakery: The Photography of Myra Albert Wiggins, 1869-1956*, 90(1):42-43
- Marr, David, rev. of *An American Vision: Far Western Landscape and National Culture, 1820-1920*, 83(2):77; rev. of *Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type*, 82(1):33
- Marr, Helen, 20(3):198-200
- marriage, between Native peoples and whites, 90(3):140-53, 96(2):95-101, 97(3):139-47, 99(2):73-91
- Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant*, by Sidney Hyman, review, 70(2):84
- Marriott, Elsie Frankland, *Bainbridge through Bifocals*, review, 32(4):451
- Marris, Alexander, rev. of *Rising Tides and Tailwinds: The Story of the Port of Seattle, 1911-2011*, 103(4):194
- Marsak, Leonard, 89(1):13, 15, 17
- Marschner, Janice, *Oregon 1859: A Snapshot in Time*, review, 100(1):48
- Marsden, Susan, *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, review, 91(1):45
- Marsh, Arthur L., 60(3):127-34
- Marsh, B. D., rev. of *British Columbia: Land of Promises*, 97(4):207-208; rev. of *Vanishing British Columbia*, 97(2):97-98
- Marsh, E. P., 49(4):168

- Marsh, George F., 89(3):116-18
- Marsh, George Perkins, 53(1):41
works of: *Man and Nature*, review, 58(1):41-42
- Marsh, James B., 82(1):8, 10, 14
- Marsh, Kevin R., *Drawing Lines in the Forest: Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 99(2):92-93; rev. of *The Forest Service and the Greatest Good: A Centennial History*, 97(4):205; rev. of *Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade*, 93(4):209-10; rev. of *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, 96(4):218
- Marsh, Sidney Harper, 79(2):66, 68-69, 72
- Marsh, Walter, 1(1):40
- Marshall, Bob, 96(3):164
- Marshall, Burgess, 55(2):73
- Marshall, Carrie, *Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, review, 47(1):29; comp., *Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808*, review, 52(4):160
- Marshall, Daniel, rev. of *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, 96(1):48-49
- Marshall, Herbert, *Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, review, 28(1):103-107
- Marshall, Hugh D., 34(1):62-63, 68
- Marshall, James Stirrat, *Adventure in Two Hemispheres, Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage*, review, 47(1):29; comp., *Pacific Voyages: Selections from Scots Magazine, 1771-1808*, review, 52(4):160
- Marshall, John, 53(3):106
- Marshall, Joseph M., III, *The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History*, review, 96(3):156-57
- Marshall, Josiah (father), 11(3):174, 12(3):176-77, 183-85
- Marshall, Josiah Thompson (son), 12(3):197
- Marshall, Michael W., *Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day*, review, 82(3):112
- Marshall, Thomas Maitland, *The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783*, 12(3):237-38; *A History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819-1841*, 6(2):126-27; *The Miners' Laws of Colorado*, 11(4):306-307
- Marshall, Wash., 11(2):130, 22(3):190-91
- Marshall, William Isaac, 2(3):198-99, 207, 3(1):6, 7(2):99-122, 10(2):84, 64(2):57-69, 70(3):126
works of: *Acquisition of Oregon and the Long Suppressed Evidence about Marcus Whitman*, 23(2):132, 64(2):57-69, review, 3(2):154-57
- Marshall and Wildes (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-201
- Marshfield, Oreg. See Coos Bay, Oreg.
- Marshfield Sun, 106(4):202
- Marshfield Sun Printing Museum, 106(4):202-203
"Marshfield Sun Printing Museum Newspaper Repository," by Lionel Youst, 106(4):202-203
- Marshland, Steve, 106(4):192-93
- Marston, Gilman, 60(2):78-79
- Marston v. Humes, 28(1):43-49, 30(1):30
"The Mart A. Howard Klondike Collection," by Mary W. Avery, 50(2):53-62
- Martel, Charles, *American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress*, 11(2):154
- Marti, Werner H., *Messenger of Destiny: The California Adventures, 1846-47, of Archibald H. Gillespie, U.S. Marine Corps*, review, 52(4):161
- martial law
in Coeur d'Alene mining district (1890s), 58(1):15-30, 78(3):85, 87-89
in Seattle (1886), 20(3):210-11, 39(2):123-26, 95(2):70, 73
in Wash. Terr. (1885-86), 14(1):76, 17(1):23, 25(3):229-30, 27(3):195-218, 34(1):30, 35, 37, 42(1):6-7, 12-13, 43(2):91-119, 81(1):27-28, 88(4):179, 95(1):26-30
"The Martial Law Controversy in Washington Territory, 1856," by Roy N. Lokken, 43(2):91-119
"Martial Law in Washington Territory," by Samuel F. Cohn, 27(3):195-218
- Martig, Ralph Richard, *The Hudson's Bay Company Claims, 1846-1869*, 25(4):310
- Martin (captain of Hamilton), 11(3):174-77
- Martin, Albro, *James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest*, review, 69(1):38-39; *Railroads Triumphant: The Growth, Rejection, and Rebirth of a Vital American Force*, review, 83(3):110
- Martin, Calvin Luther, *In the Spirit of the Earth: Rethinking History and Time*, review, 84(2):65
- Martin, Charles E., 49(3):108, 110, 114
works of: ed., *The Pacific Area*, review, 20(2):145-46; rev. of *The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy*, 27(4):396-97; rev. of *Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30-July 14, 1925*, 18(2):141-44
- Martin, Charles H., 100(4):175
- Martin, Clarence D., 33(1):34-38, 39(1):35-37, 59(2):95-96, 98, 81(3):91-92, 97(2):109, 99(1):30-31, 100(4):162-63
- Martin, David F., *An Enduring Legacy: Women Painters of Washington, 1930-2005*, review, 103(4):197-98
- Martin, Ethel, 64(3):124, 126
- Martin, Geoffrey J., *Mark Jefferson, Geographer*, review, 61(2):111-12
- Martin, George, *Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins*, review, 68(3):111-12
- Martin, Glenn, 95(3):142-43
- Martin, H., 15(4):286-87
- Martin, Harvey A., 6(1):18
- Martin, Howard H., ed., *The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation*, review, 45(4):131-32
- Martin, Irene, *Beach of Heaven: A History of Wahkiakum County*, review, 90(2):99-100; *Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters*, review, 87(1):50-51; rev. of *The Entangling Net: Alaska's Commercial Fishing Women Tell Their Lives*, 89(3):157-58
- Martin, James Kirby, *Drinking in America: A History*, review, 75(4):185
- Martin, Jim, *A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor*, review, 84(2):62
- Martin, John Bartlow, *Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, review, 70(4):189; *Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, review, 69(1):42-43
- Martin, Joseph, 16(3):200-201
- Martin, Lawrence, comp., *Noteworthy Maps*, 22(1):73-74
- Martin, Lois, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
- Martin, M. P., 84(4):137-39
- Martin, Paul, 93(2):72
- Martin, Paul S., *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology*, review, 38(2):171-72
- Martin, Percy A., *The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, 15(1):74
- Martin, Samuel, 14(4):260
- Martin, W. J., 15(4):279-82
- Martin, Wash., 11(2):130-31
- Martin, Wilbur, 64(3):123-24, 126
- Martin, William, 1(1):45
- Martin Aircraft Company, and William Boeing, 95(3):140-44, 103(2):85
- Martin Eden, by Jack London, 74(3):102
- Martinez, Esteban José, 8(3):165-67, 12(4):247-53, 258-59, 261, 16(2):114-15, 35(3):216, 65(4):158, 70(3):112
- Martinson, Arthur D., rev. of *Green Timber: On the Flood Tide to Fortune in the Great Northwest*, 60(2):107-108; rev. of *Sunrise to Paradise: The Story of Mount Rainier National Park*, 91(1):49; rev. of *Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods*, 60(2):107-108; rev. of *Washington State on the Air*, 85(3):122
- Martyn, Thomas, 41(4):356
- Marvin, M. H., 67(3):107-108
- Marx, Leo, ed., *The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change*, review, 80(3):112

- Mary* (fur trade ship), 17(4):281, 286
Mary (steamer on Columbia River), 14(2):122-23, 14(4):253-54, 16(3):165, 167, 18(4):257, 264, 18(1):30, 19(2):99, 105, 19(3):197
Mary, Queen of Scots, 3(2):124-30
Mary Ann (steamer), 2(3):233-34
Mary Dare (ship), 14(2):148, 14(3):223-29, 232-34, 14(4):300, 302-303, 15(2):134, 15(4):297, 41(2):119
 "Mary Desha, Alaskan Schoolteacher of 1888," by James C. Klotter and Freda Campbell Klotter, 71(2):78-86
Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West, by Darlis A. Miller, review, 95(2):97-98
Mary Immaculate School (Idaho), 106(4):173, 176, 180-81
Mary Moody (steamer), 19(4):282, 20(1):36-37, 56(4):172-73, 72(2):77, 80, 82-83
 "Mary Queen of Scots in the Light of Recent Historical Investigations," by Oliver H. Richardson, 3(2):124-30
Mary Richardson Walker: Her Book, by Ruth Karr McKee, review, 37(3):260-61
Mary Taylor (ship), 15(3):217
 "Mary Williamson Avery (1907-1975)," by Herman J. Deutsch, 66(4):189-90
 Maryhill, Wash., 11(2):131
 Maryknoll School (Seattle), 86(2):101
 Marysville, Wash., 11(2):131
 Masaoki, Shinmi, 16(1):8-16, 32(2):138-60
 Masland, John W., rev. of *The Philippines; A Study in National Development*, 33(4):458-60
 Mason, Allen Chase, 36(1):7-8
 Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy 1910, and Its Meaning for Today*, review, 32(3):334-36
 Mason, Charles H., 8(4):294-96, 299-301, 9(1):64-66, 19(2):126-28, 36(1):70-73, 36(3):251-54, 46(2):53-54, 97(1):35, 104(2):86-88
 Mason, Courtney W., *Spirits of the Rockies: Reasserting an Indigenous Presence in Banff National Park*, review, 106(2):95-96
 Mason, David T., *Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of David T. Mason, 1907-1950*, review, 44(2):92
 Mason, Edwin L., 49(4):135, 140
 Mason, Glenn, *The Arts and Crafts Movement in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 99(3):141-42
 Mason, J. Alden, rev. of *Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*, 54(1):39-40
 Mason, James "Tate," 103(4):164-68
 Mason, Philip P., ed., *After Tippecanoe: Some Aspects of the War of 1812*, review, 55(3):131-32
 Mason County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(2):131, 13(3):184, 14(3):199, 21(1):26-27, 26(1):63, 26(2):137
 Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117-29
Mass Destruction: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet, by Timothy J. LeCain, review, 102(1):46-47
 Massa, Ann, *Vachel Lindsay: Fieldworker for the American Dream*, review, 62(3):120-21
Massachusetts (steamer), 10(3):217, 11(3):222, 18(4):289-98, 31(4):405, 428-29, 33(3):306, 313, 327-29, 345, 48(1):12, 67(1):16-20, 98(1):23-25
Massachusetts, 1(3):176-78, 29(1):29, 33, 36-37, 48(4):117
 Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Society. *See* New England Emigrant Aid Society
Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 7(1):83, 12(2):150-51, 13(4):305-306
Massachusetts rule. See Prudent Man rule
 "A Massacre on the Frontier," by Joel Graham, 2(3):233-36
 Massacre Rocks ambush (1862), 32(3):297-301
Massacred for Gold: The Chinese in Hells Canyon, by R. Gregory Nokes, review, 101(3/4):167-68
 Massar, Robert J., 81(1):38
 Massart, Clarence, 100(3):113-14
The Masses, 50(3):83, 85-87
 Massey, William, 50(3):112
 Massie, Thalia, 58(3):151-54
 Massie, Thomas, 58(3):151-54
The Massie Case, by Peter Packer and Bob Thomas, essay review, 58(3):151-54
Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific, by Daniel Conner and Lorraine Miller, review, 71(1):44
The Mastering of Mexico, by Kate Stephens, 7(2):173-74
Masters of the Wilderness, by Charles Bert Reed, review, 5(4):314
 Masterson, James (settler), 5(1):26
 Masterson, James R., "Bering's Successors, 1745-1780: Contributions of Peter Simon Pallas to the History of Russian Exploration toward Alaska," 38(1):35-83, 38(2):109-55; "The Records of the Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1853-1874," 37(1):31-57
 Masumoto, David Mas, *Country Voices: The Oral History of a Japanese American Family Farm Community*, review, 79(3):124
 Matanuska Valley (Alaska), 40(4):327-40, 59(2):60-61, 73(2):67-77
 Matanuska Valley Farmers Cooperative, 40(4):337-39
 Math, Barbara, *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, review, 90(2):89-90
 Mather, Cotton, 53(3):107, 109
 Mather, Increase, 53(3):103, 107, 111
 Mather, R. E., *Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, review, 79(2):77
 Mather, Stephen T., 64(1):21-22, 29, 89(4):193-96, 93(1):14-21
 Mathes, Jerry D., II, *Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire*, review, 105(4):201-202
 Mathes, Valerie Sherer, "Wickanninish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," 70(3):110-20
 Matheson, J. A., 96(3):115
 Matheson, J. D., 31(3):282-83
 Mathewes, Rolf W., ed., *Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loon to the Time of the Iron People*, review, 98(3):149-50
 Mathews, Fred, 91(2):62, 66-67
 Mathews, Richard, *The Yukon*, review, 60(4):224
 Mathews, Sandra K., ed., *Women on the North American Plains*, review, 105(2):100-101
 Mathison, Charles Mitchell, 73(1):24-25
Matilda (ship), 5(4):301-302, 6(1):58, 6(2):86
 Matilsky, Barbara, *Show of Hands: Northwest Women Artists, 1880-2010*, review, 103(4):197-98
 Matson, P., ed., *Covenant Frontiers: Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Africa*, review, 33(3):365-66
 Matsudaira, John, 91(1):34-35
 Matsura, Frank D., 93(2):106-107
 Matsushita, Iwao, 88(4):167-68, 96(1):25, 97(4):185
A Matter of Conscience: Essays on the World War II Heart Mountain Draft Resistance Movement, ed. Mike Mackey, review, 95(2):101-102
Matter of Heff (1905), 5(1):13-14, 17
 Mattes, Merrill J., "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1807-1829," 37(2):87-108; "Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1830-1840," 39(1):3-32; *The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie*, review, 61(4):226-27; *Indians, Infants and Infantry: Andrew and Elizabeth Burt on the Frontier*, review, 52(3):119-20; rev. of *The Blackfeet: Raiders on the Northwestern Plains*, 50(1):34-35; rev. of *History of the Catholic Church in Nebraska*, Vol. 1: *The Church on the Northern Plains, 1838-1874*, 58(4):216, Vol. 2: *The Church on the Fading Frontier, 1864-1910*, 58(4):216, Vol. 3: *Catholic*

- Chapters in Nebraska Immigration, 1870-1900*, 58(4):216; rev. of *Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade*, 55(2):88; rev. of *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1824-25 and 1825-26*, 44(2):89-90; rev. of *The Rockies*, 60(4):226-27; rev. of *Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive*, 1949 ed., 41(2):173-74
- Matthews, Albert, "Some Notes upon Captain Robert Gray," 21(1):8-12
- Matthews, George C., 52(4):135
- Matthews, Henry, *Kirtland Cutter: Architect in the Land of Promise*, review, 90(4):209-10; rev. of *Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland's Architect*, 100(2):89-90; rev. of *Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect*, 92(3):150-51; rev. of *The Stimson Legacy: Architecture in the Urban West*, 84(3):116
- Matthews, Jody, rev. of *Pacific Northwest Cheese: A History*, 106(2):91-92
- Matthews, Mark Allison
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):31
and Law and Order League (Seattle), 49(4):170
memorial to, 33(2):243
and minimum-wage legislation in Wash., 67(3):103-104
ministry of, 74(2):50-58, 81(1):2-3
and prohibition movement, 54(3):92, 94, 101-103, 56(1):6, 8-9, 16
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):148
and Municipal League of Seattle, 66(1):18, 20-22
and reform in Seattle, 76(1):23, 25, 27
during Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):91, 96
- Matthews, Oliver, 85(1):46
- Matthews, Schelle, 35(3):229-31
- Matthews, William P., "The Oregon Pioneer," 2(3):250-53
- Matthews, William Wallace, 98(1):7, 13
- Matthias, Franklin (settler), 97(3):139-45
- Matthias, Franklin T. (engineer), 85(1):8, 12-13, 96(3):125-26
- Matthieu, Francis Xavier, 6(3):162-67
- Mattoon, Anna, 45(3):95-96
- Mattoon, Elizabeth Trullinger, 7(1):51
- Matusow, Allen J., *Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years*, review, 59(3):171-72
- Matusow, Harvey, 83(2):68
- Maud, Ralph, ed., *The Salish People: The Local Contribution of Charles Hill-Tout*, 4 vols., review, 73(1):45
- Maud, Wash., 11(2):132
- Mauga (Samoan leader), 68(2):50, 52-53
- Maudner, Elwood R., "Building on Sawdust," 51(2):57-62; "For the History of Logging," 46(4):113-14; "Writing the History of Forest Industries," 48(4):127-33
- Maveety, Elaine A., ed., *Pacific Northwest Women, 1815-1925: Lives, Memories, and Writings*, review, 88(3):154
- Mawer, Muriel, 45(2):48
- Max Brand: *The Big "Westerner,"* by Robert Easton, review, 62(3):120
- Maxey, Carl, 95(1):10, 16, 20-21, 103(2):61
- Maxey, Daniel, 47(1):27
- Maximilian, Alexander Philip, 61(2):95
- Maxon, Hamilton J. G., 1(1):45, 49, 27(3):199, 28(1):10-13, 32(3):256, 43(2):94-97, 100, 110, 112, 104(2):87-88
- Maxwell, Henry, 22(1):45-49
- Maxwell, James E., *Supplementary Analysis of the External Trade of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 34(3):310-11
- Maxwell, Robert S., *This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present*, review, 78(1/2):60; rev. of *The Birth of Forestry in America: Biltmore Forest School, 1898-1913*, 67(1):40; rev. of *Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company*, 67(4):175-76; rev. of *Robert M. La Follette and the Insurgent Spirit*, 69(1):40
- May, Dean L., *Three Frontiers: Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900*, review, 87(2):102; rev. of *An Enduring Legacy: The Story of Basques in Idaho*, 92(3):163; rev. of *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, 88(4):198-99
- May, Ernest R., "Lessons" of the Past: *The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, review, 65(4):193-94
- May, Glenn Anthony, *Social Engineering in the Philippines: The Aims, Execution, and Impact of American Colonial Policy, 1900-1913*, review, 72(4):190
- May, Henry F., *The Enlightenment in America*, review, 69(3):135
- May, M. Allan, *Snohomish County: An Illustrated History*, review, 97(4):208-209
- May, Percy, 55(4):153
- May, Rachel A., rev. of *César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit*, 88(3):151-52; rev. of *A Long and Terrible Shadow: White Values, Native Rights in the Americas, 1492-1992*, 86(3):146
- May, Robert E., *Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*, review, 66(1):38-39; rev. of *The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861*, 67(2):88-89
- May, Stephen J., *Zane Grey: Romancing the West*, review, 90(2):91-92
- May, Walter, 91(3):152-54, 158
- May, William, 73(4):160-62
- "May Arkwright Hutton," by Benjamin H. Kizer, 57(2):49-56
- May Dacre* (ship), 7(3):220-21, 227-28, 24(1):40, 44, 39(2):99-100
- Mayer, Arno J., *Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking: Containment and Counterrevolution at Versailles, 1918-1919*, review, 60(4):234
- Mayer, Carol E., ed., *The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia*, review, 102(4):201
- Mayer, Frank Blackwell, *With Pen and Pencil on the Frontier in 1851*, 23(4):305
- Mayer, Harold M., *Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis*, review, 62(1):26
- Mayer, Heather, rev. of *Up-Coast: Forests and Industry on British Columbia's North Coast, 1870-2005*, 98(2):99-100
- Mayer, Melanie J., "The Mystery of Esther Lyons, the 'Klondike Girl,'" 94(3):115-29; *Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898 Gold Rush*, review, 81(2):77
- Mayfield, Wash., 11(2):133
- Mayhew, Isabel, ed., *Charles W. Smith's Pacific Northwest Americana: A Check List of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the History of the Pacific Northwest*, 3d ed., review, 42(2):167-68
- Maynadier, Henry E., 29(2):139
- Maynard, Catherine T., 17(4):254-55, 22(4):245, 269-70
- Maynard, David S., 13(1):8-13, 17-18, 13(2):133, 22(4):244-45, 247-48, 252, 270, 37(1):48, 42(4):272-73, 275
works of: "Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850," 1(1):50-62
- Mayne, Richard C., 34(2):132
- Mayo, Al, 22(2):105, 107, 109, 32(2):198-202
- Mayock, Thomas J., *Joseph Schafer, Student of Agriculture*, review, 35(1):78-79
- Mays, Milton A., "Henry James in Seattle," 59(4):186-89
- Mayse, Susan, *Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin*, review, 82(4):157
- Mayview, Wash., 11(2):133
- Mazama* (magazine), 75(4):166-68, 1913 ed., review, 5(2):149, 1914 ed., review, 6(1):72, 1917 ed., review, 9(1):72-73, 1920 ed., review, 12(1):74-75, 1921 ed., review, 13(2):145-46, 1922 ed., review, 14(1):73-74, 1923 ed., review, 15(1):72, 1924 ed., review, 16(1):68-69, 1925 ed., review, 17(2):149-50, 1928 ed., review, 20(1):76, 1929 ed., review, 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., review, 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., review, 23(1):70-71, 1934 ed., review, 26(1):69
- Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters*, comp. Doug Devin, review, 90(2):97
- Mazama, Wash., 11(2):133
- Mazamas (mountaineering club), 44(4):147, 46(4):110, 112, 51(2):50, 75(4):166-68, 170

- Mazella, Andrew, 33(2):131-32, 135
- McAbee, Jesse Clark, *Rails to Paradise: The History of the Tacoma Eastern Railroad, 1890-1919*, review, 99(3):147-48
- McAdam, Wash., 11(2):124
- McAdoo, William Gibbs, 55(1):2, 4-6
- McAdow, P. W., 31(3):255, 270-73, 276
- McAllister, Charles, 55(3):123-25
- McAllister, George, 23(2):144-45
- McAllister, James, 7(2):139, 8(1):28, 10(3):217, 12(1):69, 13(4):276-77, 281, 15(2):120-21, 23(2):144-45, 104(2):83, 86, 89
- McAllister, Martha S., 15(2):120-21
- McAllister, Parker, *Washington's Yesterdays*, review, 45(1):34
- McAllister, Ward, 106(1):6
- McAllister, William, 7(1):41-43
- McAndrews, Kristin, *Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West*, review, 99(3):139-40
- McArdle, L. D., 28(3):269-77, 298-99
- McArthur, Doug, *Playgrounds to the Pros: An Illustrated History of Sports in Tacoma—Pierce County*, review, 97(2):106-107
- McArthur, Lewis A., "Early Washington Post Offices," 20(2):129-33; *Oregon Geographic Names*, 19(2):147-48, 2d ed., review, 36(2):169-70
- McArthur, Neil, 30(4):399-400, 404, 414
- McArthur, Scott, *The Enemy Never Came: The Civil War in the Pacific Northwest*, review, 104(1):42-43
- McArthur, W. P., 11(3):228, 11(4):294
- McBean, William, 31(3):342-44, 33(1):63-64
- McBeath, Gerald A., ed., *Alaska State Government and Politics*, review, 79(1):45
- McBeath, Jerry, *The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State*, review, 99(4):200
- McBeth, Kate C., 5(4):296-98
works of: *The Nez Perces Since Lewis and Clark*, review, 3(1):92-93
- McBeth, Susan L., 5(4):296-98
- McBride, Ella, 75(4):169, 96(1):25-26, 33
- McBride, Henry, 1(2):5, 7, 34(3):264, 35(2):111-18
- McBride, J. S., 77(3):105-108, 110, 112
- McBride, John R., 36(4):345-46
- McBride, Richard, 27(2):158, 58(2):91, 93, 95, 94(4):171-72
- McBroom, Fred, 103(4):184-87
- McCabe, James O., *The San Juan Water Boundary Question*, review, 56(4):177
- McCafferty, John, 66(4):150
- McCaffrey, Frank, 51(2):84
works of: *Campus Memories*, 24(3):235
- McCague, James, *Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad*, review, 56(3):132-33
- McCain, John, 97(1):6-7
- McCaleb Walter F., *The Conquest of the West*, review, 39(2):170-71
- McCall, Tom, 105(2):73-78, 80-81, 83
- McCallum, George E., *New Techniques in Railroad Ratemaking*, review, 60(4):229-30
- McCandless, Lincoln L., 62(1):7-8, 11, 13
- McCann, Michael, 98(1):26
- McCann, Patrick, 98(1):24
- McCarl, Ray, 57(3):113-14
- McCarran-Walter Act. *See* Immigration and Nationality Act (1952)
- McCarrol, Bonnie, 83(4):126
- McCarson, W. F., 18(1):62-65
- McCarthy, Joe (baseball player), 82(3):95, 98-99
- McCarthy, Max R., *The Last Chance Canal Company*, review, 79(1):39
- McCarthyism
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63, 68-69
at Reed College, 89(1):12-20, 91(3):159
at *Seattle Times*, 89(1):21-32
in Tacoma Public Schools, 89(1):4-11
at University of Washington, 70(1):10-19, 88(4):185-94, 89(1):21-32, 92(1):34-35
- McCartin, Joseph A., ed., *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, abr. ed., review, 93(1):44-45
- McCarty, Clara A., 8(2):123
- McCarty, John D., 1(3):126-27, 37(4):310-12, 38(1):3-7, 17, 39(3):200, 206, 42(3):234
- McCarty, Thomas, 98(2):55-59, 62
- McCarver, Morton M., 7(1):53, 15(1):25, 36(4):333
- McCarver, Virginia. *See* Prosch, Virginia
- McCarver
McCarver and Tacoma, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 1(1):82
- McCausland, Ezekiel, 13(2):120-21
- McCautland, E. J., 50(3):101
- McCaw, Samuel, 5(1):55-56, 18(3):202-203, 37(1):48, 43(2):95, 101, 105-106
- McChesney, H. V., ed., *Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1923*, 14(4):310
- McChesney, John, 57(2):59-60, 62
- McChord Air Force Base, 102(1):7
- McClay, George, 12(3):171
- McCleary, Wash., 11(2):125
- McClellan, Catharine, rev. of *Eskimo Prehistory*, 61(4):225; rev. of *Eskimos of the Nushagak River: An Ethnographic History*, 59(4):227; rev. of *Pathfinders in the North Pacific*, 50(2):63-64; rev. of *The Social Economy of the Tlingit Indians*, 66(1):37
- McClellan, George B.
at Camp Washington, 7(1):3-20
and Kamiakin, 19(2):123, 99(4):163-64
and military roads, 2(2):118-21, 12(4):275, 25(3):179, 30(4):275-76
and Pacific railroad survey, 8(3):196-97, 10(1):4-5, 7-8, 15, 14(4):255, 15(1):56, 59, 25(3):179, 30(3):304-307, 314, 322, 32(1):3-60, 47(4):102-103, 48(1):2, 97(1):31-32
and San Juan boundary dispute, 23(4):296-97
works of: *The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan*, 8(3):233
- McClellan, Helen Livingston, *McClellan-Mynderse and Allied Families; Genealogical and Biographical*, 24(3):234-35
- McClellan, Robert (fur trader), 15(2):123, 37(2):97-98
- McClellan, Robert, *The Heathen Chinese: A Study of American Attitudes toward China, 1890-1905*, review, 63(4):177
- McClellan-Mynderse and Allied Families; *Genealogical and Biographical*, by Helen Livingston McClellan, 24(3):234-35
- McClelland, John M., Jr., "Terror on Tower Avenue," 57(2):65-72; R. A. Long's *Planned City: The Story of Longview*, review, 69(2):92; *Wobbly War: The Centralia Story*, review, 79(2):79; ed., *A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, by Phoebe Goodell Judson, review, 58(3):161-62; rev. of *The Centralia Tragedy of 1919: Elmer Smith and the Wobblies*, 85(4):160; rev. of *Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, 58(2):105; rev. of *The Willapa Country: History Report*, 56(3):133-34
- McClelland and Jones, 103(3):135
- McClements, Elinor (Ellen) C., 56(3):115, 121-24
works of: *Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements*, review, 58(3):165
- McClintock, Brooks, 84(3):106-107
- McClintock, James I., *Nature's Kindred Spirits: Aldo Leopold, Joseph Wood Krutch, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard, and Gary Snyder*, review, 86(3):145-46
- McClintock, Megan, rev. of *The Struggle for Social Justice in British Columbia: Helena Gutteridge, the Unknown Reformer*, 85(1):42; rev. of *The Torchbearers: Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890-1930*, 88(1):48-49
- McClintock, P. B., 84(3):106-107
- McClintock, Thomas C., "J. Allen Smith, A Pacific Northwest Progressive," 53(2):49-59; "James Saules, Peter Burnett, and the Oregon Black Exclusion Law of June 1844," 86(3):121-30; rev. of *Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story*, 88(1):47-48; rev. of *Oregon East, Oregon West: Travels and Memoirs*

- by Theodor Kirchhoff, 1863-1872, 79(4):164
- McClure, Arthur F., *The Truman Administration and the Problems of Postwar Labor, 1945-1948*, review, 61(3):181
- McClure, Leonard, 23(2):118-19
- McClure, Worth, 88(1):22-23
- McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers, by Harold S. Wilson, review, 63(4):178-79
- McCullom, Jason, rev. of Henry A. Coffeen: A Life in Wyoming Politics, 104(4):201
- McCullum, Mary E., *Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, review, 71(3):132
- McCullum, Richard C., *Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, review, 71(1):42; *Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, review, 71(3):132
- McCombs, James, 8(1):6
- McConaghy, Lorraine, "The Old Navy in the Pacific West: Naval Discipline in Seattle, 1855-1856," 98(1):18-28; "The Seattle Times's Cold War Pulitzer Prize," 89(1):21-32; "Wartime Boomtown: Kirkland, Washington, a Small Town during World War II," 80(2):42-51; *Free Boy: A True Story of Slave and Master*, review, 104(3):151-52; *New Land, North of the Columbia: Historic Documents That Tell the Story of Washington State from Territory to Today*, review, 103(1):39; *Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West*, review, 101(1):33-34; rev. of *Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, 86(3):146-47
- McConaha, George (son), 16(2):122-25
- McConaha, George N. (father), 13(1):17-18, 16(2):122-24
- McConnell, Grant, *Stehekin, a Valley in Time*, review, 80(2):73
- McConnell, Les, "The Treaty Rights of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs," 97(4):190-201
- McConnell, William J., 33(3):285, 287-93, 76(2):42, 44-45
works of: *Early History of Idaho*, review, 5(2):142-43; *Frontier Law, A Story of Vigilante Days*, 17(1):71
- McConville, Edward, 27(2):170
- McCorkle, W. A. L., 13(1):17-18
- McCormack, A. Ross, *Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919*, review, 70(2):92
- McCormick, Dell J., *Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe*, review, 28(2):221-22; *Tall Timber Tales; More Paul Bunyan Stories*, review, 31(1):98-99
- McCormick, Thomas J., *Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic History*, review, 65(1):38-39
- McCormick, Wash., 11(2):125
- McCormick Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187
- McCornack, Ellen Condon, *Thomas Condon, Pioneer Geologist of Oregon*, review, 19(4):296-97
- McCown, F. O., 37(1):47
- McCoy, Donald R., "Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor," 57(3):120-26; *Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era*, review, 51(1):40-41; *Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President*, review, 59(3):169; *Landon of Kansas*, review, 59(2):107; *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, review, 65(2):89; rev. of *Alfalfa Bill Murray*, 60(2):115; rev. of *City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s*, 63(1):35
- McCoy, Genevieve, "'Mount Tacoma' vs. 'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the Mountain," 77(4):139-49; rev. of *Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman*, 84(1):34; rev. of *National Park, City Playground: Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century*, 99(1):34-35
- McCoy, Ron, rev. of *Peoples of the Plateau: The Indian Photographs of Lee Moorhouse, 1896-1915*, 98(4):197-98
- McCoy, W. H., 20(2):91
- McCracken, Harold, *Iglaome the Lone Hunter*, 21(3):236
- McCredie, Wash., 11(2):125
- McCredie, George W., 14(4):260
- McCreery, H. C., 27(2):175
- McCroskey, R. C., 95(4):201
- McCue, Frances, *The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo*, review, 102(1):45-46
- McCuish, John, 97(3):119-23
- McCulloch, Walter F., *Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger Terms*, review, 50(2):71
- McCulloch, Ernest, 49(1):12, 15-16
- McCullom sawmill and logging camp (Oreg.), 96(4):182-83, 185
- McCullough, C. B. (Conde Balcom), 82(1):8-19
- McCullough, David, *Mornings on Horseback*, review, 73(1):29-30
- McCullough, George, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-36
- McCurdy, James G., *By Juan de Fuca's Strait. Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent*, review, 30(1):112-13
- McCurdy, Samuel, 20(2):90
- McDaniel (McDaniell), William, 3(2):140-43
- McDermott, Alice. See Alice McDermott Foundation
- McDermott, Edith F., 20(2):100
- McDermott, George T., 78(1/2):6-9
- McDermott, Jim, 93(2):90-91
- McDermott, John Francis, ed., "Hospitality at the Punch Bowl: An Astorian's Recollections of an Evening with Count Baranoff," 48(2):55-58; ed., *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, review, 32(2):222-23
- McDermott, John J., ed., *Basic Writings of Josiah Royce*, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70
- McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
- McDermott, Michael J. Charles "Sandy," 82(3):98
- McDermott, Paul D., *Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, review, 102(3):144
- McDonald, Alexander, 9(2):99
- McDonald, Allen, 9(2):99, 16(3):189-92
- McDonald, Angus, 42(2):138-46
correspondence of, 16(2):108-109, 101(2):76-77
family of, 9(2):99, 13(2):107-14, 90(3):142-43, 145, 149-50
on Flathead Post, 33(3):263
at Fort Colville, 11(4):244-45, 16(2):84, 93-97, 17(1):7-8, 38(4):254-55, 291, 97(1):28
at Fort Connah, 30(4):400-401, 413-14
at Fort Nisqually, 101(2):73-74
recollections of, by John V. Campbell, 7(3):194, 196, 198-99
reminders of, 8(3):188-229
works of: "Life at Old Fort Colville," 16(3):198-205
- McDonald, Angus Michel, 9(2):102
- McDonald, Annawiskum, 6(3):187, 191, 193, 196, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- McDonald, Archibald, 1(4):258-60, 264-66, 2(2):161-63, 5(4):284-85, 6(1):26-36, 8(2):108-10, 113, 8(3):189, 10(3):205, 13(2):109-11, 13(3):206, 208, 16(3):186-88, 192, 194, 25(1):12-14, 18-21, 28(4):408-409, 29(1):7, 48(1):13-14
correspondence of, 2(3):254-57
family of, 9(2):93-102, 90(3):142-44
at Fort Colville, 16(1):39-41, 22(1):47-49, 67(1):2-5
at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):85, 87
and Heron, Francis, 11(1):29-30
works of: *This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald's Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844*, review, 93(3):151-53
- McDonald, Arthur, *History as a Science*, 17(4):308
- McDonald, Benjamin, 9(2):101
works of: "Narrative," 16(3):186-97
- McDonald, Catherine Baptiste, 13(2):107-

- 108, 114, 42(2):139-40, 143, 146
- McDonald, Christopher C., 15(2):120-21
- McDonald, Dan, 70(1):31
- McDonald, Donald, 9(2):100, 16(3):186, 17(3):200, 48(3):71
- McDonald, Duncan, 30(4):414, 33(3):253, 42(2):145
- McDonald, Elizabeth, ed., *Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana*, 15(1):73
- McDonald, Finan, 5(2):106, 5(3):181-82, 5(4):258, 6(1): 29, 36, 46, 48, 8(3):184-86, 9(2):103-104, 9(3):169, 172-73, 11(2):97-103, 11(3):163-71, 13(3):196-208, 21(1):4-5, 23(1):18, 24, 23(2):88, 23(3):174-75, 29(1):6
- on Barnes, Jane, 42(4):331-32
- and Thompson, David, 6(1):5-9, 33(3):260, 262
- McDonald, Forrest, *Insull*, review, 54(4):174-76
- McDonald, George, 8(4):258-59
- McDonald, Helene, 96(2):97
- McDonald, J. T., 22(4):279-83
- McDonald, James, 9(2):100
- McDonald, Jane Klyne, 9(2):97-99, 98(2):87
- McDonald, John (North West Company), 21(4):248-50, 71(3):127-29
- McDonald, John Fulton (settler), 8(1):34
- McDonald, Joseph, 9(2):101
- McDonald, Joseph Lane, 12(2):83-90
- McDonald, Lois Halliday, *Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, review, 72(3):140
- McDonald, Lucile, *Coast Country: A History of Southwest Washington*, review, 58(2):105; *A Foot in the Door: The Reminiscences of Lucile McDonald*, review, 88(2):99-100; *The Lake Washington Story: A Pictorial History*, review, 73(4):189; *Swan Among the Indians: Life of James G. Swan, 1818-1900*, review, 65(3):148; *Washington's Yesterdays*, review, 45(1):34; rev. of *Charley's Heaven*, 49(3):125
- McDonald, Maryanne, 9(2):99-100
- McDonald, Norbert, "The Business Leaders of Seattle, 1880-1910," 50(1):1-13
- McDonald, Randal. See MacDonald, Randal
- McDonald, Rita, "The Initiation of the McNary-Haugen Movement in Montana and the Pacific Northwest," 71(2):63-71; "Montana's First Commercial Coal Mine," 47(1):23-28
- McDonald, Robert A. J., ed., *British Columbia: Historical Readings*, review, 73(3):139
- McDonald, Robert T., 36(1):93
- McDonald, Samuel, 9(2):100
- McDonald, T. H., ed., *Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789*, by Alexander Mackenzie, review, 59(1):49-50
- McDonald, Verlaine Stoner, *The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana*, review, 102(2):94-95
- McDonald of Oregon*, by Eva Emery Dye, review, 1(2):66-70
- McDonnell, Janet A., *The Dispossession of the American Indian, 1887-1934*, review, 83(3):116
- McDonough, Matthew, rev. of *In Pursuit of Alaska: An Anthology of Travelers' Tales, 1879-1909*, 104(4):195-96
- McDougall, Duncan, 5(3):192-94, 21(1):13, 21(4):256-58, 260, 264, 31(2):162-65, 98(1):7-8, 10-11, 13
- works of: *Annals of Astoria: The Headquarters Log of the Pacific Fur Company on the Columbia River, 1811-1813*, review, 92(3):155-56
- McDougall, John, 90(3):144, 149, 151
- McDougall, N. A., "Indomitable John: The Story of John Hart Scranton and His Puget Sound Steamers," 45(3):73-84; rev. of *QRD? Snohomish*, 46(2):62
- McDougall, Walt, 84(3):84-88
- McDouglas, Duncan, 48(2):57
- McDowell, Irvin, 1(1):66-67, 47(2):35, 49(4):131-45
- McDowell, Jim, *José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788*, review, 91(1):46-47
- McDuffie, George H., 52(1):8, 53(1):39, 42
- McEachern, Daniel, 58(1):25
- McElderry, Stuart, "Building a West Coast Ghetto: African-American Housing in Portland, 1910-1960," 92(3):137-48; rev. of *Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment*, 95(1):37-38
- McElroy, Harry B., 11(1):77, 19(2):157-58, 23(1):78-79, 23(4):301, 24(1):71
- McElroy, Matt J., 18(2):158-59, 22(4):279
- McElroy, Robert McNutt, *The Winning of the Far West*, review, 6(2):122-23
- McElroy, Thornton Fleming, 54(2):54-65
- on food, 90(2):70
- and mail service, 6(2):108
- as newspaper publisher, 13(4):256-57, 51(3):105-106, 79(4):155-56
- papers of, 10(3):235-36
- as public printer, 51(3):114, 51(4):171-77, 79(4):151
- McFadden, Dan, 12(3):209
- McFadden, Obediah B., 32(3):259-61, 266, 36(3):250-51, 257, 49(1):38, 51(4):176-77, 83(3):106-107, 95(1):31
- McFarland, Amanda, 11(2):91-93
- McFarland, Clara, 14(4):256
- McFarland, Cornelius, 14(4):253, 256
- McFarland, Ephraim, 14(4):260
- McFarland, Gerald W., *Mugwumps, Morals, and Politics, 1884-1920*, review, 68(1):38-39
- McFarland, Isaac, 14(4):253, 256, 18(4):255
- McFarland, J. Horace, 93(1):17-18
- McFarland, William O. J., 67(4):137-49
- McFarland Price Ede, Susanna Maria Slover, 67(4):137-50
- McFarlin, C. S., 31(3):282-83
- McFarling, Lloyd, 47(2):43
- McFeat, Tom, ed., *Indians of the North Pacific Coast*, review, 58(1):46
- McField, John, 43(2):92-109
- McFitridge, James, 31(3):300-301
- McGarry, Edward, 28(2):139-40
- McGay, Isaac, 26(3):215, 217
- McGeary, M. Nelson, *Gifford Pinchot: Forester-Politician*, review, 52(2):68
- McGee, James A., 44(4):180
- McGee, Matthew, 67(4):145-46
- McGee, William J., 57(2):74, 76, 101(3/4):111, 114
- McGeen (missionary), 3(4):278-80
- McGees, Wash., 11(2):125
- McGill, Henry M. 36(3):250-51
- on nontreaty Indians, 4(4):288-89
- and Pickett, George E., 1(1):74
- and public printers, 51(3):111, 51(4):171
- and Wash. capital, location of, 32(3):259-64, 266, 281
- McGillivray, Simon, 7(1):64, 23(1):35-36, 29(1):7
- McGillivray, William, 23(1):35-36
- McGillycuddy, Agent; *A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy*, by Julia B. McGillycuddy, review, 33(2):228
- McGillycuddy, Julia B., *McGillycuddy, Agent; A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy*, review, 33(2):228
- McGilvra, John J., 8(1):5, 59(2):81, 83-86
- McGinley v. Cleary, 102(1):35
- McGinnis, Janice Dickin, ed., *Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931*, by Mary P. Jackson, review, 89(1):36-37
- McGlinn, John, 37(1):48
- McGloin, John Bernard, *Eloquent Indian: The Life of James Bouchard, California Jesuit*, review, 41(4):359-60; rev. of *Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier*, 57(2):83
- McGoldrick, James P., 76(3):99
- McGoldrick, James P., II, *The Spokane Aviation Story, 1910-1941*, review, 100(1):46-47
- McGovern, P. F., 91(2):62-63
- McGowan, James P., rev. of *A Common Humanity: Kansas Populism and the Battle for Justice and Equality, 1854-1903*, 96(3):156
- McGowan, Joseph A., rev. of *The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933*, 50(1):35-36

- McGowan, Patrick J., 4(1):40
- McGowan, Thomas, 102(1):38
- McGowans, Wash., 11(2):125-26
- McGrane, Reginald Charles, *William Allen, a Study in Western Democracy*, 17(2):150-51
- McGrath, Russell, 89(1):22, 24, 26, 28, 30
- McGraw, John H., 1(2):5, 7-8
and AYP, 101(3/4):159
during anti-Chinese riots (1885-86), 20(3):208-10, 212, 39(2):108, 111, 113, 120-23, 126, 81(1):25-28
on 1896 election, 39(4):305
- Meany, Edmond, on, 51(4):169
- and Republican Party politics, 35(2):101 and Seattle canal, 59(2):77-81, 84
- statue of, 4(4):297
- and Wash. capital, location of, 32(4):428-29, 73(1):2, 6-7, 9
- and women voters, 95(2):78
- McGregor, Alexander C., "The Economic Impact of the Mullan Road on Walla Walla, 1860-1883," 65(3):118-29; "Industry on the Farm: McGregor Land and Livestock and the Transformation of the Columbia Plateau Wheat Belt Since 1930," 73(1):31-38; *Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau*, review, 75(2):87; *Harvest Heritage: Agricultural Origins and Heirloom Crops of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 105(4):195-96; rev. of *Eastern Washington's Vanished Gristmills and the Men Who Ran Them*, 71(3):139; rev. of *This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today*, 65(4):191-92; rev. of *A View of the Methow from Moccasin Lake Ranch*, 97(2):90-91
- McGregor, D. A., *They Gave Royal Assent*, review, 60(3):164-65
- McGregor, John, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, Maurice, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, Pete, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, Sherman, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor, William, 73(1):31-38
- McGregor Land and Livestock Company, 73(1):31-38
- McGuckin, James Maria, 72(3):104
- McGuire, J. A., *In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands*, review, 12(4):305-306
- McIlwraith, T. F., *The Bella Coola Indians*, review, 41(4):358-59; rev. of *The Wolf and the Raven*, 40(3):258
- McInerney, James, 45(4):118-24, 59(2):89-91, 94
- McInnes, Thomas Robert, 102(2):81
- McInnis Mills, Wash., 11(2):126
- McIntosh, Clarence F., ed., *The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970*, review, 63(2):72-73
- McIntosh, Peter, 49(2):79
- McIntyre, Charlie, 31(4):386
- McIntyre, John D., 10(1):21-22, 84(1):9-10
- McJimsey, George T., rev. of *White House Witness, 1942-1945*, 68(1):39
- McKaig, Ray, 44(1):22, 56(1):19-20, 76(1):2, 7, 9-10
- McKay (former HBC employee/farmer), 3(3):234, 239-40
- McKay, Alexander, 13(2):86-89, 91, 31(2):162-65
- McKay, Allis, 39(4):316-18
works of: *Northwest Harvest*, 48(3):72, 74-75; *They Came to a River*, review, 33(1):82-84
- McKay, C. (HBC employee), 5(2):85-86, 5(4):258, 269, 273-74, 280, 282
- McKay, Charles (settler), 10(1):46
works of: "History of San Juan Island," 2(4):290-93
- McKay, Charles L. (naturalist), 86(2):77-81
- McKay, Charles Richard (businessman), 11(1):64
- McKay, Donald, 97(4):194-95
- McKay, Douglas (James Douglas), 49(3):120, 55(2):56, 60, 62, 64-66, 65(1):30-34, 36-37
works of: "The Importance of Technical Studies," 49(3):103-105
- McKay, Evelyn C., *Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*, 20(2):152
- McKay, Floyd J., "After Cool Deliberation: Reed College, Oregon Editors, and the Red Scare of 1954," 89(1):12-20; *An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change*, review, 91(2):105-106; rev. of *Henry M. Jackson: A Life in Politics*, 92(2):106-107
- McKay, George F., rev. of *Lead Belly and His Songs*, 28(3):332-33
- McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes, 24(3):221, 24(4):288-90
- McKay, Joseph William, 10(3):227-28, 29(2):152
- McKay, Kathryn, rev. of *Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley*, 101(3/4):163-64
- McKay, Kenneth, 91(2):64-66
- McKay, Rollin H., 90(1):54
- McKay, Susan, *The Courage Our Stories Tell: The Daily Lives and Maternal Child Health Care of Japanese American Women at Heart Mountain*, review, 94(4):208-209
- McKay, Thomas, 1(1):45, 49, 3(3):198-228, 6(1):26-30, 6(4):260, 7(3):224-27, 229-30, 13(3):202, 205-206, 22(2):141-43, 24(3):221, 24(4):290-92, 47(2):58-59, 98(1):7, 12, 14-15
- McKay, William Cameron, 97(1):21, 99(4):159, 165-67, 169
- McKay Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):177
- McKay Reservoir (Oreg.), 100(4):177
- McKean, Hobart, 83(2):64, 68
- McKean, Olive. See Mucha, Olive McKean
- McKee, Bates, *Cascadia: The Geologic Evolution of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 64(2):88-89; rev. of *Scenic Geology of the Pacific Northwest*, 54(3):129-30
- McKee, Charlotte Haller, 43(2):158-61
- McKee, John, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
- McKee, Joseph, 26(3):215, 221
- McKee, Ruth Karr, 4(3):201-202, 45(2):49
works of: *Mary Richardson Walker: Her Book*, review, 37(3):260-61
- McKeehan, David, 95(4):179
- McKeehan, Susan, interviewer, *James M. Dolliver: An Oral History*, review, 93(1):46-47
- McKelvey, Susan Delano, *Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850*, review, 48(1):28-29
- McKenna, J. A. J., 28(2):159-60
- McKenna, Joseph, 39(4):266-67
- McKenna, Marian C., *Borah*, 53(4):159-60
- McKenna, Robert, 103(3):109-10
- McKenney, T. J., 104(2):95
- McKenney, Thomas L., *The Indian Tribes of North America*, review, 25(4):303
- McKenney, Margaret, *Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest*, review, 46(4):126-27
- McKenney, Thomas J., 37(1):33, 35, 55
- McKenzie, Alexander (businessman), 73(1):12-18, 99(1):18
- McKenzie, Christina McDonald, 8(3):193, 206-207, 209, 219-20
- McKenzie, Colin, 35(3):225-28, 231
- McKenzie, Donald, 8(2):105-106, 13(3):202-204, 19(3):199-200, 21(1):5-6, 28(4):405, 408, 31(2):161-79, 37(2):98-100, 96(2):96, 98(1):7, 11
- McKenzie, George, 90(3):143
- McKenzie, James, 13(2):114-15, 16(2):108-109
- McKenzie, Kenneth, 13(4):312
- McKenzie, R. D., *Community Forces: A Study of the Non-Partisan Municipal Elections in Seattle*, 15(4):302-303
- McKenzie, Robert Tracy, rev. of *Damned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*, 82(3):116; rev. of *The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas*, 81(2):75
- McKenzie, Vernon, *War in Europe, 1940?* 26(1):72; ed., *Behind the Headlines*, 23(1):70
- McKenzie, William A., *Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway's "Famously Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes*, review, 82(1):34-35
- McKeown, Martha Ferguson, 87(1):53
works of: *Alaska Silver*, review, 44(1):45; *Come to Our Salmon Feast*, review,

- 50(4):161; *The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story*, review, 40(4):349-50
- McKibben, David B., 2(1):30, 32, 49(2):70
- McKim, Mead and White (architects), 85(3):112
- McKinlay, Archibald, 8(3):210, 25(1):23-36, 43(1):32-33, 39-40
- McKinlay, David, 5(1):25
- McKinlay, Sarah J. Ogden, 8(3):210, 25(2):129
- McKinley, Bryan, and the People, by Paul W. Glad, review, 55(4):182-83
- McKinley, Charles, 44(4):151, 77(1):8
works of: *The Management of Land and Related Water Resources in Oregon: A Case Study in Administrative Federalism*, review, 58(4):219-20; *Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest: Federal Management of Natural Resources in the Columbia River Valley*, review, 43(4):302-303
- McKinley, William, 44(4):146, 99(1):30-31, 101(3/4):111
- McKinley Tariff Act (1890), 63(3):94-95
- McKinney, Amy L., rev. of *This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada*, 97(4):206
- McKinney, Robert, rev. of *A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails*, 47(1):29-30
- McKinney, Sam, *Reach of Tide, Ring of History: A Columbia River Voyage*, review, 79(3):123; rev. of *Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters*, 87(1):50-51
- McKinney, Samuel B., 104(2):55, 57-63, 66-68, 70
- McKnight, John, 48(4):122, 124
- McLane, Louis, 21(1):37-46, 43(3):190-99, 209, 66(4):154, 156-60
- McLaren, Keith, *Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia*, review, 92(3):151-52
- McLatchy, Patrick H., rev. of *Chechacos All: The Pioneering of Skagit*, 66(2):88-89
- McLaughlin, Castle, *Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection*, review, 96(4):207-208
- McLaughlin, Edward D., 30(1):35-36
- McLaughlin, James, *My Friend the Indian*, 17(4):303
- McLean, D. H. A., 26(3):205-10, 213-14
- McLean, Harry, 101(3/4):120
- McLean, Henry Alberts, 53(3):90, 101(3/4):154
- McLean, John J., 86(2):78
- McLean, Mildred Evans, "Recollections of Deep River," 70(3):98-109
- McLellan, Roy Davidson, *The Geology of the San Juan Islands*, 19(2):147
- McLennan, Bill, *The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations*, review, 93(2):94-95
- McLennan, Donald, 21(4):256, 258, 260-61
- McLeod, Alex, 101(2):81-82
- McLeod, Alexander Roderick, 1(2):16-29, 3(3):198-228, 5(3):176-77, 29(1):11, 39(3):196-97, 40(4):284-85, 82(3):101-105, 107-108
- McLeod, C. H., 70(3):133-36
- McLeod, Jack, *The North Cascades Highway: A Roadside Guide to America's Alps*, review, 106(2):87-88
- McLeod, John, 2(2):161-63, 165-67, 5(2):83, 85-87, 96, 101-103, 5(4):284, 10(3):217, 220-20, 225, 11(1):59, 12(4):300, 13(1):58-59, 13(2):134-35, 15(2):132-33, 137, 16(1):37, 98(2): 82, 84-85, 87, 101(2):75-76, 79, 81
correspondence of, 1(4):262-66, 2(1):40-43, 2(3):259-60, 29(1):7, 15
and martial law in Wash. Terr. (1856), 43(2):92-116
wife of, 96(2):97-99
- McLeod, Malcolm, 16(3):194, 48(1):15, 98(2):84, 87
- McLerran, Jennifer, "The Kateri Craftwork Cooperative among Plateau Native Women: An Indian New Deal Enterprise," 106(4):169-82
- McLoughlin, David, 3(1):78-79, 19(3):184, 22(3):204-205
- McLoughlin, John, 5(3):165, 174, 176, 195-206, 7(2):137, 8(2):107, 28(4):406-409, 39(2):83, 85-86, 88-102, 39(3):192, 42(3):231-33, 47(2):58-60, 48(1):14, 52(1):25-32, 61(2):88, 90, 73(1):21
attempt to preserve house of, 1(2):36-42
on cattle at Fort Vancouver, 14(3):166-70, 175, 79
and Clallum Expedition, 1(2):16-17, 20
correspondence and journals of, 2(1):40-41, 2(2):165-68, 29(1):11-14, 29(3):227-29, 33(1):59-61
and Exploring Expedition, U.S., 16(3):217-21, 16(4):291, 295, 298-301, 17(2):134, 80(1):25
and Fort Nisqually, 101(2):73-74
on Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):29-30
honoring memory of, 2(1):50
and missionaries, 1(1):25-27, 2(2):133, 139, 2(3):261-62, 6(4):256-57, 261, 24(1):56, 37(4):303-307, 42(3):231-33, 61(2):88, 90, 67(1):2-3, 93(4):191-92
and Moore, Robert, 15(3):172, 176, 183-84
and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, formation of, 24(1):6-7
and relations with Indians, 2(2):141
and relations with American fur traders, 40(4):274-93
and settlers, help to, 2(3):253, 7(2):139-40, 8(4):254-55, 11(3):179, 15(3):208-209, 17(1):43-44, 53, 60-64, 48(3):77-78, 81, 64(2):60-61, 68(1):14-15, 21-22
and shipwrecked Japanese sailors (1834), 36(4):320-22
- and Simpson, George, 24(4):258-63
and Tolmie, William Fraser, 23(3):212-15
treatment of guests by, 3(1):63-77, 16(2):110
works of: *John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, review, 65(2):86-87; *The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee*, First Series: 1825-38, review, 34(2):213-15, Second Series: 1839-44, review, 36(2):167-69, Third Series: 1844-46, review, 37(3):261-64; *The Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin Written at Fort Vancouver 1829-32*, review, 41(1):66-67
and Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):33-34, 47
- McLoughlin, John, Jr., 5(3):199-200, 24(4):258, 263
- McLoughlin, Marguerite McKay, 37(4):306-307
- McLoughlin, William G., *Cherokee Renaissance in the New Republic*, review, 78(3):108
The McLoughlin Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin, Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An account of their personal lives and of their parents, relatives and children; in Canada's Quebec Province, in Paris, France, and in the West of the Hudson's Bay Company, ed. Burt Brown Barker, review, 50(4):162-63
- McLoughlin Institute (Oregon City, Oreg.), 2(1):50
- McMahon, Edward, 35(3):205
works of: "James Bryce—A Tribute," 13(2):105-106; "Professor Meany as I Knew Him," 26(3):165-67; "Some Evidence of the Influence of Politics on the Efficiency of the Army, 1861-5," 1(1):63-70; "Stephen A. Douglas: A Study of the Attempt to Settle the Question of Slavery in the Territories by the Application of Popular Sovereignty—1850-1860," 2(3):209-32, 2(4):309-32; rev. of *Alexander H. Stevens*, 2(4):363-65; rev. of *The American Civil War*, 29(1):94-98; rev. of *American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917*, 28(3):327-29; rev. of *An American History*, 5(1):60-61; rev. of *American History and Government*, 5(1):60-61; rev. of *The Annexation of Russian America to the United States*, 29(1):86; rev. of *Borah of Idaho*, 27(3):261-64; rev. of *Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation, 1606-1646*, 2(4):362-63; rev. of *The Brothers' War*, 2(1):46-48; rev. of *Building a State, 1889-1939*, 32(3):326-27; rev. of *The Civil War and Reconstruction*, 29(1):94-98; rev. of *The Coal Mine Workers—A Study in Labor Organization*, 1(3):169-70; rev. of *The*

- Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce*, 3(4):308; rev. of *Condensed Popular History of the United States of America*, 16(3):230-31; rev. of *Confederate Mississippi. The People and Policies of a Cotton State in Wartime*, 34(3):322-24; rev. of *The Constitution in School and College*, 26(4):304; rev. of *Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940*, 33(2):234-35; rev. of *Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California*, 2(2):169-70; rev. of *The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner*, 30(3):354-56; rev. of *Economic Beginnings of the Far West*, 4(2):127-28; rev. of *The Electoral System of the United States*, 1(2):70-73; rev. of *The Fat Years and the Lean*, 32(1):120-21; rev. of *Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor*, 31(1):111-14; rev. of *The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government*, 22(2):150; rev. of *Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914*, 6(3):203-205; rev. of *Historiography and Urbanization. Essays in American History in Honor of W. Stull Holt*, 33(1):105-107; rev. of *A History of Economic Progress in the United States*, 17(4):300-301; rev. of *A History of the Pacific Northwest*, 9(2):154; rev. of *History of the State of Washington*, 3(4):307; rev. of *A History of the United States*, Vol. 5: *The Period of Transition, 1815-1848*, 13(2):143; rev. of *History of the United States of America*, 18(2):147; rev. of *The Incredible Era: The Life and Times of Warren Gamaliel Harding*, 31(2):225-27; rev. of *An Introduction to the English Historians*, 1(4):278-79; rev. of *Jefferson Davis*, 2(3):268-70; rev. of *King Philip's War*, 1(4):279-80; rev. of *The Life and Diary of John Floyd, Governor of Virginia, an Apostle of Secession, and the Father of Oregon Country*, 10(1):69-70; rev. of *The Life of Stephen A. Douglas*, 1(2):63-66; rev. of *The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union*, 24(1):63-64; rev. of *The Middle Group of American Historians*, 8(2):154; rev. of *National Governments and the World War*, 10(2):153-54; rev. of *The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898*, 28(1):107-108; rev. of *Our Constitutions, National and State*, 16(3):229-30; rev. of *Our Promised Land*, 30(2):219-21; rev. of *Our Times, the United States, 1900-1925*, 27(2):183-84; rev. of *Outpost of Empire: The Story of the Founding of San Francisco*, 23(1):65-66; rev. of *A Political and Social History of the United States*, Vol. 1, 17(3):233-34, Vol. 2, 17(3):233-34; rev. of *Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875*, 9(3):232; rev. of *Quaint and Historic Forts of North America*, 7(3):251; rev. of *Recent History of the United States*, 13(2):143-44; rev. of *The Riverside History of the United States*, 6(3):207-208; rev. of *Robert Lucas*, 2(2):170-71; rev. of *The Romance of the Rails*, 21(3):230; rev. of *Samuel Freeman Miller*, 2(2):171-74; rev. of *A Short History of the United States*, 5(1):60-61; rev. of *Since Yesterday*, 31(4):472-75; rev. of *The Social Foundations of Education*, 27(1):89-90; rev. of *The Star of the West: The Romance of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 26(3):235; rev. of *Stephen A. Douglas: A Study in American Politics*, 2(4):365-67; rev. of *The Story of the Pony Express*, 5(1):57; rev. of *Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa*, 8(1):66-67; rev. of *The True History of the Civil War*, 1(2):77-80; rev. of *The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871*, 5(4):315; rev. of *The United States of America*, Vol. 2: *From the Civil War*, 16(1):66-67; rev. of *The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain*, 1(4):277-78; rev. of *Whitman—An Unfinished Story*, 26(3):228-32; rev. of *The Winning of the Far West*, 6(2):122-23; rev. of *With Sherman to the Sea. The Journal of Theodore F. Upson*, 34(3):322-24
- McMahon, Theresa, 35(3):205, 51(1):47-48, 67(3):103-104
- McMannon, Timothy J., rev. of *Warren G. Magnuson and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century America*, 89(4):211-12
- McManus, H. G., 96(1):25
- McManus, Sheila, ed., *One Step over the Line: Toward a History of Women in the North American West*, review, 100(1):42-43
- McMaster, John Bach, 35(3):203-204
- McMaster, Lindsey, *Working Girls in the West: Representations of Wage-Earning Women*, review, 100(4):201-202
- McMath, Robert C., Jr., *Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*, review, 68(1):45
- McMicken, Helen Parker, 33(3):370
- McMicken, W., 63(4):130-31, 134, 136-40
- McMicking, Thomas, *Overland from Canada to British Columbia*, review, 74(2):93
- McMillan, Arch, 6(2):108
- McMillan, James (HBC employee), 3(3):198-228, 9(2):88, 11(3):163-64, 13(3):202-203, 23(2):88-93, 28(4):406, 409 at Flathead Post, 33(3):255-56, 262 at Fort Langley, 25(1):14-15, 17-19 at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):85 at Fort Kamloops, 29(1):7 and Thompson, David, 6(1):5-9
- McMillan, James (newspaper editor), 80(3):103, 105-108, 110
- McMillan, Malcolm, 39(2):105, 107, 127, 129, 88(4):177-78, 180
- McMillan River, navigation of, 80(2):78
- McMillen, Christian, rev. of *Arts of Diplomacy: Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection*, 96(4):207-208; rev. of *Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 96(4): 207-208; rev. of *Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer's Trail*, 96(4): 207-208; rev. of *Scenes of Visionary Enchantment: Reflections on Lewis and Clark*, 96(4): 207-208
- McMillin, Lee, 91(4):204
- McMillin, Thomas H., 7(1):53
- McMullen, C. B., 96(3):117
- McMullin, Fayette
 appointment of, as governor, 24(4):311
 correspondence of, 1(2):51-56, 58-61, 9(1):65-67, 20(2):143-44, 36(1):73-78, 36(3):249-50
 on divorce, 5(2):121
 and Leschi, 95(1):31-32, 34
 portrait of, 1(2):5-7
 and Wash. capital, location of, 32(3):251
 and westward migration, 1(1):72-73
- McMurray, Wash., 11(2):126
- McMurry, Donald L., *Coxey's Army: A Study of the Industrial Army Movement of 1894*, review, 60(1):47-48
- McMurtrie, Douglas C., 47(3):86
 works of: "A Record of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876," 34(1):27-31; "Some Additional Washington Imprints, 1853-1876," 34(1):32-38; "Was There a Printing Press in Washington in 1844?" 24(3):193-94; ed., "Washington Newspapers, 1852-1890, Inclusive: A Supplement to Professor Meany's List," 26(1):34-64, 26(2):129-43; *Oregon Imprints, 1847-1870*, review, 41(2):170-71; *The Pacific Typographical Society and the California Gold Rush of 1849*, 20(1):70
- McNab, David, rev. of *Contact and Conflict: Indian-European Relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890*, 70(1):41; rev. of *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*, 69(3):140-41; rev. of *The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken*, 68(4):197
- McNamee, Mary Dominica, *Willamette Interlude*, review, 51(2):88
- McNary, Charles L., 51(2):49, 53(2):71,

- 71(2):70-71, 82(3):83-84, 100(4):174.
See also McNary-Haugen bills
- McNary, W., 26(3):222
- McNary Dam, 100(4):177
- McNary of Oregon: *A Political Biography*, by Steve Neal, review, 77(4):152
- McNary-Haugen bills, 38(4):346, 349-50, 41(3):229, 71(2):63-71
- McNatt, Nellie. See Wallis, Nellie
- McNaught, James, 1(1):73, 95(2):75
- McNaught, Joseph, 95(2):75
- McNaught, Kenneth, *A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth*, review, 51(3):140-41; comp., *A Source-Book of Canadian History*, review, 52(4):164-66
- McNaughton, A. G. L., 49(3):118, 120, 88(2):60
- McNear, James, 19(4):281
- McNeil, Donald R., ed., *The American Collector*, review, 48(3):110-11
- McNeil, John, 36(3):215-16, 219-20
- McNeil Island (Wash.), 11(2):126
- McNeill, Hobart W., 37(3):241-57, 48(4):124-25
- McNeill, William Henry, 7(1):61-62, 8(3):219, 10(3):216-17, 11(1):62-63, 11(2):136, 15(1):66, 15(2):126, 16(2):137-39, 17(2):141, 21(3):225, 39(2):98
- McNeilly, Mildred Masterson, *Heaven Is Too High*, review, 35(4):369-70
- McNelis, Sarah, *Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinze*, review, 61(4):231-32
- McNemee, A. J., "Brother Mack," *the Frontier Preacher*, 16(1):67-68
- McNenly, Linda Scarangella, *Native Performers in Wild West Shows: From Buffalo Bill to Euro Disney*, review, 104(1):48-49
- McNichols, Ray, 78(1/2):21
- McNickle, D'Arcy, *Indians and Other Americans*, review, 50(4):161; *Native American Tribalism: Indian Survivals and Renewals*, review, 65(3):109
- McNicol, Donald M., *The Amerindians*, review, 29(2):213-14
- McNutt, David, 27(4):377
- McNutt and Phillips, 27(2):174
- McParland, James. See MacParland, James
- McPeake, John "Noisy," 105(4):175, 179, 186
- McPhail, John, 11(4):294, 302, 12(2):137-39, 12(3):224-25, 227, 12(4):300-303, 13(1):57-66, 13(2):131-34, 137, 140-41, 13(3):225, 231, 13(4):296, 14(2):146, 14(3):223-33, 14(4):301-306, 15(1):63-66, 15(2):126-42, 15(3):215-24, 15(4):293, 295, 297
- McPherson, Murdoch F., 27(2):175
works of: "Reminiscences," Pt. 1, 27(3):243-60, Pt. 2, 27(4):369-39
- McQuaid, Hugh, 29(3):273-74
- McQuesten, Leroy N. (Jack), 22(2):105, 107, 109-10, 32(2):199-202
- McRae, Donald, 49(4):162-68, 172, 57(2):58-60, 62-63, 71(2):50-51, 54-58, 60, 62, 91(1):11-13
- McRae, Murdo William, rev. of *Season of Mercy*, 92(2):92; rev. of *West of Paradise*, 92(2):92
- McReavy, John, 32(4):428-29, 73(1):6-7
- McReynolds, James C., 51(1):27
- McSeveney, Samuel T., rev. of *From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896*, 61(2):117-18; rev. of *Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography*, 60(4):237
- McTavish, Alexander, 21(4):248
- McTavish, Donald, 21(1):17, 21(4):248-49, 252-54, 42(4):330-32
- McTavish, George Simpson, 21(1):18-19
- McTavish, James Chisholm, 21(4):248, 256
- McTavish, John George, 9(4):284-86, 10(1):17-18, 13(3):202, 21(1):4, 21(4):248
- McVety, W. J. A., 66(3):119
- McWhirk's Ferry. See Lyons Ferry (Wash.)
- McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 6(3):218, 49(4):134, 84(2):78, 102(2):67-78
works of: "Chief Sluskin's True Narrative," 8(2):96-101; *Adventures in Geyserland*, 26(3):236; *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, From 1768 to 1795*, 6(4):279; *The Crime Against the Yakimas*, 102(2):69, review, 4(4):292-93; *The Continued Crime against the Yakimas*, 102(2):69; *The Discards*, 102(2):69; *Hear Me, My Chiefs*, 102(2):67-68, 70-76, review, 44(1):41; *Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum; Prelude to the Yakima Indian War, 1855-56. . . .* 1937 ed., 34(3):330, 1994 ed., review, 88(1):43; *Yellow Wolf: His Own Story*, 102(2):68-69, 73-74, review, 32(3):324-26
- McWhorter, Virgil, 102(2):67-71, 73-78
- McWilliams, Carey, *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, review, 31(1):106-108; rev. of *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, 64(3):126-27
- McWilliams, Frank S., 75(1):35-38, 40
- M'Duffe, John, *The Oregon Crisis*, 30(1):76
- Meacham, Alfred B., 36(3):222, 97(4):195-96
- Meacham, James E., *Atlas of Oregon*, review, 94(2):95-96
- Meacham, Walter, *Bonneville The Bold*, 26(2):150
- Mead, Albert E., 34(3):264, 266, 35(2):114-16 and Chadwick, Stephen J., 104(3):109
on saloon reform, 56(1):4-5
at Steptoe Memorial Park dedication, 2(4):344-45, 347, 350
and Washington State Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Committee, 100(2):81
and Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):23-26
- works of: "Collecting Portraits of Washington's Governors," 1(2):5-9
- Mead, Elwood, 54(1):10-11, 13, 15-16, 18, 61(3):137-43, 145-46, 94(2):65-66
- Mead, Wash., 11(2):133
- Meade, Richard W., 68(2):50
- Meade River (Alaska), 88(1):3-12
- Meadow Creek, Wash., 11(2):133
- Meadow Lake, Wash., 11(2):133-34
- Meadowdale, Wash., 11(2):133
- Meagher, Thomas Francis, 33(3):277, 34(3):295, 44(2):85
- Meagherville, Wash., 11(2):134
- The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR*, by Paul L. Murphy, review, 65(1):46
- Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 61(2):116-17
- Meany, Edmond S., 1(3):164-67, 6(3):178, 12(4):285, 99(3):109
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):4, 6-8, 12, 20, 100(2):101
bibliography of, 26(3):176-91
as collector of Pacific northwest Americana, 30(1):67, 70-71
death of, 26(3):238
as historian, 51(4):159-70, 68(3):106
and history of science, 92(1):29-32, 38
influences on, 70(3):128-29
interviews of Wash. coastal Indians by, 74(3):106-107, 109-10
and Kipling, Rudyard, 97(3):126-27
on literature, 71(4):48, 97(4):180
manuscript donation to University of Washington Libraries by, 21(1):74-75
and naming of: Elliott Bay, 45(1):29-30; Mount Meany, 25(3):220-21; Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159-61
and newspapers of Wash. Terr., listing of, 39(3):233
and Peace Portal, 12(4):285
and Seattle Historical Society, 43(2):158-59
and *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, 14(3):188
and state anthem, 51(2):80-85
and State Council of Defense (Wash.), 9(1):23
tributes to, 26(3):163-75, 26(4):310, 27(4):404, 28(3):336
and Turner, Frederick Jackson, 44(1):30-39, 82(2):59-69, 97(3):126-27
and University of Washington, 46(3):65-71, 48(2):38, 50(3):101-102, 105-106, 90(2):59, 64-65, 92(1):29-39, 99(4):181-92
and *Washington Historical Quarterly*, 43(4):258, 53(3):92, 70(3):121-30, 90(1):30, 33
works of: "Captain William Hale

- Fauntleroy, a Neglected Character in Northwestern History," 18(4):289-300; "Chief Patkanim," 15(3):187-98; "Clarence Booth Bagley," 23(2):131-32; "The Columbia River Historical Expedition," 18(1):3-4; "The Congress—Captain Cook Falsehood," 20(2):137-41; "The Cowlitz Convention: Inception of Washington Territory," 13(1):3-19; "Doctor Saugrain Helped Lewis and Clark," 22(4):295-311; "Dropping the 'H' from Port Townsend," 24(1):49-52; "Early Records of the University," 8(2):114-23; "Finding a Photograph of Marcus Whitman," 24(2):130-32; "First American Settlement on Puget Sound," 7(2):136-43; "Grand Coulee in History," 15(2):86-92; "Henry Villard's Aid to Education," 25(2):83-92; "History and Science," 19(2):83-89; "History of Science in the State of Washington," 19(3):163-64; "Judge Thomas Burke," 17(1):3-4; "Last Survivor of the Oregon Mission of 1840," 2(1):12-23; "Libraries of the Northwest," 17(4):243-45; "The Name of Mount Robson, a Puzzle," 19(1):20-30; "Name of Mount Saint Helens," 15(2):124-25; "Origin of Washington Geographic Names," 9(1):26-62, 9(2):107-28, 9(3):197-207, 9(4):288-95, 10(1):53-56, 10(2):102-109, 10(3):190-204, 11(1):44-58, 11(2):115-35, 11(3):203-17, 11(4):274-93, 12(1):59-67, 12(2):115-36, 12(3):211-18, 12(4):288-99, 13(1):32-56, 13(2):122-30, 13(3):212-24, 13(4):284-92, 14(1):40-62, 14(2):127-44, 14(3):210-22, 14(4):308-309; "The Pioneer Association of the State of Washington," 8(1):3-6; "A Pioneer Professor's Grave in China," 22(3):210-12; "Richard Dickerson Gholson," 8(3):180-82; "Secret Aid for Oregon Missions," 15(3):211-14; "The Story of Three Olympic Peaks," 4(3):182-86; "Three Diplomats Prominent in the Oregon Question," 5(3):207-14; "The Ulster County Gazette," 22(1):26-31; "Vancouver's Centennial," 16(2):110-13; "Washington Geographic Names," 8(4):265-90; "Western Spruce and the War," 9(4):255-58; "The Widow of Captain Robert Gray," 20(3):192-95; ed., "Diary of Wilkes in the Northwest," 16(1):49-61, 16(2):137-45, 16(3):206-23, 16(4):290-301, 17(1):43-65, 17(2):129-44, 17(3):223-29; ed., "Fauntleroy and Davidson," 19(1):37-44; ed., "Governor Stevens' Famous Pardon of Himself," 25(3):229-30; ed., "Narrative of James Longmire, a Pioneer of 1853," 23(1):47-60, 23(2):138-50; ed., "New Log of the Columbia," by John Boit, 12(1):3-50; ed., "A New Vancouver Journal," 6(1):50-68; ed., "Newspapers of Washington Territory," 13(3):181-95, 13(4):251-68, 14(1):21-29, 14(2):100-107, 14(3):186-200, 14(4):269-90; *Governors of Washington, Territorial and State*, 7(1):80; *History of the State of Washington*, 1909 ed., review, 3(4):307, 1924 ed., review, 15(3):230; *Our Constitutions, National and State*, review, 16(3):229-30; *United States History for Schools*, review, 3(2):158-59; *Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound*, review, 1(3):162-64; ed., *Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration*, review, 8(1):63-65; rev. of *Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications of*, 4(2):128-29; rev. of *Alaska, Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity*, 11(1):66-67; rev. of *Autobiography of John Ball*, 17(2):145-46; rev. of *The Bozeman Trail*, 14(1):67-68; rev. of *Breaking New Ground*, 39(4):319-20; rev. of *Chief Joseph's Own Story*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Climax of a World Quest*, 19(1):65; rev. of *David Thompson's Narrative of His Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812*, 7(4):322-24; rev. of *The Development of Japan*, 9(3):231-32; rev. of *The Discovery of Marias Pass*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography*, 10(1):73-74; rev. of *The Emergence of Modern America, 1865-1878*, 19(2):145-47; rev. of *The First Americans, 1607-1690*, 19(2):144-47; rev. of *The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917*, 9(2):153-54; rev. of *Fort Union and Its Neighbors on the Upper Missouri*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition to the Northwest Coast in 1775*, 22(1):62-64; rev. of *Frémont, the West's Greatest Adventurer*, 19(3):231-32; rev. of *Fremont and '49*, 6(1):70-71; rev. of *The Frontier in American History*, 12(1):73; rev. of *A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, 6(2):124-25; rev. of *Guide to the Study and Reading of American History*, 4(1):48; rev. of *Henry Suzzallo, 1875-1933*, 25(4):302-303; rev. of *Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925*, 20(1):68-69; rev. of *History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918*, 10(2):153; rev. of *A History of American Life*, 19(2):144-47; rev. of *A History of C. Brewer and Company, Limited, One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian Islands, 1826-1926*, 19(2):142-43; rev. of *History of Oregon*, 14(1):64-65; rev. of *History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*, 7(3):249-51; rev. of *History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, 13(1):67; rev. of *An Important Visit, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, 1805*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History*, 19(4):302-304; rev. of *John Charles Frémont*, 22(2):150-52; rev. of *John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *John Jacob Astor, Business Man*, 23(2):154-55; rev. of *The Journal of John Work, A Chief-trader of the Hudson's Bay Company*, 14(4):307-308; rev. of *The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806*, 8(2):153-54; rev. of *Ka-mi-akin, The Last Hero of the Yakimas*, 8(4):308-309; rev. of *Library List, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *The Life of James J. Hill*, 9(1):68-69; rev. of *Main Currents in American Thought, Vol. 1: The Colonial Mind, 1620-1800, Vol. 2: The Romantic Revolution in America, 1800-1860*, 18(3):233-35; rev. of *A Man Unafraid. The Story of John Charles Frémont*, 22(2):150-52; rev. of *Masters of the Wilderness*, 5(4):314; rev. of *Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings*, 8(1):65-66; rev. of *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, 14(2):151-52; rev. of *Mirrors of Seattle*, 15(1):70; rev. of *The Narrative of Samuel Hancock*, 18(4):301-302; rev. of *The North American Indian*, Vol. 9, 4(4):290-92, Vol. 10, 6(3):198-200; rev. of *The North West Company*, 10(3):231-32; rev. of *The Northwest Fur Trade and The Indians of The Oregon Country, 1788-1830*, 11(4):303-305; rev. of *Official Explorations for Pacific Railroads*, 13(4):301-302; rev. of *The Oregon Constitution and Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention of 1857*, 18(2):144-45; rev. of *Oregon Trail Blazer*, 21(3):232-33; rev. of *The Overland Mail*, 18(1):72-73; rev. of *Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815*, 7(1):76-77; rev. of *Papers of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, 13(1):67; rev. of *The President's Control of Foreign Relations*, 9(2):153-54; rev. of *Program of Events*,

- Upper Missouri Historical Expedition*, 16(4):303-305; rev. of *Provincial Society*, 1690-1763, 19(2):145-47; rev. of *Ranald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, 14(3):235-36; rev. of *Religion, Theology and Morals*, 8(3):230; rev. of *The Rise of American Civilization*, Vol. 1: *The Agricultural Era*, Vol. 2: *The Industrial Era*, 18(3):233-35; rev. of *The Rise of the Common Man, 1830-1850*, 19(2):145-47; rev. of *The Road to Oregon, a Chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail*, 20(2):147-48; rev. of *Sea-Power in the Pacific, a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem*, 13(2):142-43; rev. of *Spanish Explorations in the Straits of Juan de Fuca*, 25(1):69-70; rev. of *The Story of Seattle*, 23(1):67-68; rev. of *The Story of Sitka*, 13(3):237-38; rev. of *Tales of a Western Mountaineer*, 16(2):153-54; rev. of *Thomas Condon, Pioneer Geologist of Oregon*, 19(4):296-97; rev. of *Utah and the Nation*, 21(1):68-70; rev. of *Valiant La Verendrye*, 19(4):298-301; rev. of *The White Headed Eagle*, 26(1):67-69
and Young Naturalists' Society, 77(3):84-86, 88-92
- Meany, Edmond S., Jr., "Food Administration Papers for Washington, Oregon and Idaho, Deposited in the National Archives," 28(4):373-82; rev. of *Buccaneers of the Pacific*, 20(2):145; rev. of *The Fur Trade of Canada, 19(2):144*; rev. of *The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800*, 19(2):144; rev. of *Our Landed Heritage: The Public Domain, 1776-1936*, 33(4):454-56; rev. of *Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*, 42(1):77-79
- "Meany, Katz, and the History of Science at the University of Washington," by Thomas L. Hankins, 92(1):29-39
- "Meany, the Road Maker," by Herbert H. Gowen, 26(3):168-72
- Meares, John, 4(2):118-19, 6(1):50-54, 6(2):88, 11(1):6, 21, 25, 12(4):243, 249-50, 257-61, 14(4):263, 20(3):223-25, 30(2):187, 36(2):163-64, 46(2):36-37, 51(1):3, 65(1):4, 70(3):110-12
works of: *The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound*, 25(3):233
- Mears, Eliot Grinnell, *Maritime Trade of Western United States*, review, 27(3):276
- Mears, Frederick, 58(3):130-33, 138, 141
- Meaux, Jean Morgan, ed., *In Pursuit of Alaska: An Anthology of Travelers' Tales, 1879-1909*, review, 104(4):195-96
- Mechanics Literary Institute (Victoria, B.C.), 17(4):272-73
- The Mechanics of Optimism: Mining Companies, Technology, and the Hot Spring Gold Rush, Montana Territory, 1864-1868*, by Jeffrey J. Safford, review, 97(3):158-59
- Mecklem, Guy, 92(2):74, 77
- Mecklem, Horace, 91(3):153-54
- Medford, Ore.
agricultural development in, 87(4):218
early history of, 50(4):144-55
KKK in, 80(1):19-20, 83(2):42-52
photographs of, 92(4):216-17
Medford Clarion, 83(2):45-46, 48-49, 52
"Medford Corporation," by Bill Alley, 94(1):53-54
Medford Irrigation District, 83(2):45, 50, 52
Medford Mail Tribune, 83(2):42, 46, 49-50, 52
Medford Movie Club, 91(2):110
- Medica, Jack, 87(1):18-27
- Medical and Dental Building (Seattle), 106(3):114
- Medical Lake, Wash., 11(2):134, 22(3):191-92
- medical profession, in Ore. (1862-1900), 89(3):136-48
- Medical Society of Washington Territory, 71(4):152, 158-61
- "Medicine Creek Remediated: Isaac Stevens and the Puyallup, Nisqually, and Muckleshoot Land Settlement at Fox Island, August 4, 1856," by SuAnn M. Reddick and Cary C. Collins, 104(2):80-98
- Medicine Creek Treaty (1854). *See* Treaty of Medicine Creek
- Medicine Man*, by Owen Tully Stratton, ed. Owen S. Stratton, review, 83(3):117
- Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*, by G. C. Sellery and A. C. Krey, review, 20(2):146-47
- Medill, William, 51(3):109-10
- Medina, Wash., 11(2):134
- Medley, E. F., 89(3):119
- Mee, Mary Kay, 93(4):212-13
- Meed, William E., 80(2):78
- Meehan, John D., *The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41*, review, 97(2):100-101
- Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156
- Meek, Joseph L., 12(2):147, 18(3):182, 184, 186, 20(3):196-200
at Jackson Hole, 37(2):91, 106-107, 39(1):3-31
and Ore. 1850 census, 41(2):98-99, 101-103
and Provisional Government of Oregon, 6(3):163-65
and Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):105, 110-11, 113
- The Meek Cutoff: Tracing the Oregon Trail's Lost Wagon Train of 1845*, by Brooks Geer Ragen, review, 105(3):146-47
- Meeker, Eliza J. Sumner, 20(2):124-26
- Meeker, Ezra, 5(1):55-56, 20(2):124-26, 43(2):106, 101(2):72, 82
bibliography of, 20(2):126-28
birthday celebration of, 13(1):79
and Cooke, Jay, 12(4):277
death of, 20(1):78
historical displays on, 35(3):281
on Leschi (Nisqually leader), 49(2):70, 95(1):26, 30, 32-35
memorial to, 43(2):161
and Oregon Trail, retracing of, 2(2):178
overland journey of, 101(2):78
Steilacoom, Wash., described by, 46(1):2
and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48
on Stevens, Isaac I., 27(3):205-206
on Wash. state capital, location of, 32(3):276-77
and Washington World's Fair Commission, 71(1):11
works of: *Kate Mulhall, a Romance of the Oregon Trail*, 17(3):237; *Ox-Team Days on the Oregon Trail*, 14(2):152-53; *Personal Experiences on the Oregon Trail Sixty Years Ago*, review, 4(3):198; *Pioneer Reminiscences of Puget Sound: The Tragedy of Leschi*, 18(4):268-69, 95(1):26, 33-35; *Seventy Years of Progress in Washington*, 13(2):144; *Washington Territory West of the Cascade Mountains*, 36(1):5-6
- Meeker, George C., 83(4):131-33, 143
- Meeker, Jerry, 102(1):17, 24-25
- Meeker, O. P., 1(2):60, 5(1):55-56
- Meem, Gilbert S., 17(3):213-14
- Meerse, David E., rev. of *Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861*, 64(1):31-32
- "Meeting the Danger of Fire: Design and Construction in Seattle after 1889," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, 93(3):115-26
- Megler, Wash., 11(2):134
- Meggs, Geoff, *Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast*, review, 86(3):118-20
- Megquier, Mary Jane, *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*, review, 40(4):346-47
- Meier, Aaron, 76(2):54, 56, 58
- Meier, August, *CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968*, review, 65(1):44
- Meier, Julius, 91(3):151-52, 157-58
- Meier, Matt S., rev. of *Edward Kern and American Expansion*, 53(4):162-63
- Meighan, Arthur, 50(3):112-13

- Meigs, Cornelia, *Railroad West*, review, 29(3):332-33
- Meigs, George A., 22(4):266-67, 24(3):208, 27(1):36-37, 43, 42(4):273, 303, 305
- Meine, Curt, *Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work*, review, 79(3):123; ed., *The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries*, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
- Meinig, Donald W., 64(4):160, 162
works of: "Research in Railroad Archives," 47(1):20-22; "Wheat Sacks Out to Sea: The Early Export Trade from the Walla Walla Country," 45(1):13-18; *The Great Columbia Plain: A Historical Geography, 1805-1910*, review, 60(2):98-102; *The Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History*, Vol. 3: *Transcontinental America, 1850-1915*, review, 91(3):161-62; rev. of *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, 67(3):128; rev. of *Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland*, 57(3):136; rev. of *The Northern Pacific, Main Street of the Northwest: A Pictorial History*, 60(4):222-23; rev. of *This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation's Bread*, 60(4):222-23
- Melbourne, Frank, 52(4):134-35
- Melder, F. E., "History of the Discoveries and Physical Development of the Coal Industry in the State of Washington," 29(2):151-65
- Melendy, H. Brett, *Asians in America: Filipinos, Koreans, and East Indians*, review, 71(2):93; *The Oriental Americans*, review, 65(1):42; *Walter Francis Dillingham, 1875-1963, Hawaiian Entrepreneur and Statesman*, review, 89(2):107-108; rev. of *The California Syndrome*, 61(3):172-73; rev. of *Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics*, 60(3):167; rev. of *The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything*, 78(1/2):61; rev. of *Kauai: The Separate Kingdom*, 7(1):32; rev. of *Last among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, 76(2):77; rev. of *The Pattern of California History*, 67(4):178; rev. of *A Tree in Bud: The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893*, 79(2):83
- Melkapsi, Antonin, 38(4):296, 304-305
- Mellen, C. S., 84(4):132, 135-37
- Mellman-Lazarus-Lake, 95(1):5, 8, 14
- Mellon, James, ed., *The Face of Lincoln*, review, 72(2):72-75
- Melnyk, George, *Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West*, review, 86(3):118-20
- A Melodrama Entitled "Treason, Stratagems, and Spoils,"* 1968 ed., by William L. Adams, ed. George N. Belknap, review, 61(2):109
- A Melodrama entitled "Treasons, Stratagems, and Spoils" in Five Acts*, by William L. Adams, 50(3):96
- Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850*, by David Grimsted, review, 60(2):107
- Melosi, Martin V., *The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946*, review, 70(2):84; rev. of *Adlai Stevenson and the World: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, 70(4):189; rev. of *Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: The Life of Adlai E. Stevenson*, 69(1):42-43
- Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130, 103(2):68-69
- Melse, Edward W., 15(2):157-58, 92(4):190-92
- Melton, Elston J., *Towboat Pilot*, review, 40(2):162
- Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature*, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Betty J. Haycox, review, 70(2):86
- Memaloose*, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152
- "Members of the Seattle Bar Who Died Young," by C. H. Hanford, 16(2):122-31, 17(1):18-26
- Memlinger (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):135
- "The Memoir of Eleanor Castellan: The Years in the Pacific Northwest, 1910-1919," ed. James W. Castellan and Norman H. Clark, 91(1):3-24
- memoirs. *See* personal narratives
- Memoirs, 1925-1950*, by George F. Kennan, review, 59(4):229
- Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Reminiscences of California and Guatemala from 1849 to 1864*, ed. Charles Albro Barker, review, 37(1):73-74
- Memoirs of Henry Villard, Journalist and Financier, 1835-1900*, by Henry Villard, 25(2):83-92
- Memoirs of Robert Dollar*, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75
- Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings*, by Eliza Spalding Warren, review, 8(1):65-66
- Memorial Addresses in Joint Session of Senate and House, Fourteenth Legislature of the State of Washington, 1915*, comp. A. J. Hoskin, 6(3):209
- Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady*, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52
- The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound*, by John Meares, 25(3):233
- Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952*, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112
- "Memories of My Childhood," by Christiana Griswold Corum, 18(1):28-32
- Memories of My Mallie May*, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152-53
- "Memories of White Salmon and Its Pioneers," by Albert J. Thompson, 14(2):108-26
- Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries*, by Sergei Kan, review, 92(4):205-206
- Men, Mules and Mountains: Lieutenant O'Neil's Olympic Expeditions*, by Robert L. Wood, review, 69(3):141-42
- Men Against the Mountains: Jedidiah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29*, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38-39
- Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger*, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30
- Men of Champoege*, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236
- The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources*, by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166
- Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900*, by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108-109
- Men Who Are Making the West*, by B. C. Forbes, 15(3):230-31
- Men Who Built the West*, by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353
- Menan, Mont. *See* Cedar Buttes, Mont.
- Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50
- Mencken*, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178-79
- Mende, Elsie Porter, *An American Soldier and Diplomat, Horace Porter*, 19(1):74-75
- Mendell, George H., 2(2):123-24
- Mendenhall, Mark F., 84(1):11-12
- Mendota, Wash., 11(2):135
- Mendoza, Marcela, *Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives*, review, 102(3):146-47
- Mengarini, Gregory, *Recollections of the Flathead Mission: Containing Brief Observations Both Ancient and Contemporary Concerning This Particular Nation*, ed. Gloria Ricci Lothrop, review, 70(1):44
- Meninock (Sahaptin leader), 19(3):170, 173-74
- Meninock, George, 19(3):169-74, 178-80
- Menlo, Wash., 11(2):135

- Mennonite Brethren in Christ, archives of, 30(4):422, 430
- Mensalvas, Chris, 105(1):21
- Mental Health Act (Alaska, 1956), 71(1):31-39
- “Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875,” by Russell Hollander, 71(4):152-61
- mental illness
among precontact Native peoples, 55(2):49-54
policy on, in Wash. Terr., 71(4):152-61
treatment of: in Alaska, 65(1):17-28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124-33; in Oreg (1862-1900), 89(3):136-48
- Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41
- Mentor* (ship), 21(4):267
- Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55-56
- Menzies, Archibald, 18(1):55-57, 30(2):180, 217, 44(3):116, 118, 124-27, 51(1):1, 3, 6, 65(1):1-5, 7
works of: *Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, review, 14(2):151-52
- Menzies, Stewart, “Some Notes on the Yukon by Stewart Menzies,” ed. Clarence L. Andrews, 32(2):197-202
- Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792*, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151-52
- Mercer, Aaron, 13(3):167-80
- Mercer, Asa S.
boosterism by, 27(4):347-66
and “Mercer girls,” 6(4):225-37, 27(4):347, 351, 35(4):343-47, 36(1):4-5
photograph of, 44(2):62
and University of Washington, 8(2):114-15, 24(3):215-17, 51(2):59
works of: *Banditti of the Plains*, 1894 ed., 27(4):353, 30(1):75, 1935 ed., review, 27(3):273-74; *Washington Territory; the great Northwest, her material resources and claims to immigration. A plain statement of things as they exist*, 27(4):349-51
- Mercer, Bill, *People of the River: Native Arts of the Oregon Territory*, review, 96(4):214
- Mercer, Hester Loretta, 6(2):101-102
- Mercer, Nancy, 13(3):167-80
- Mercer, Thomas, 6(2):101-102, 13(3):167-80
- Mercer, W. Hepworth, 63(3):100-101
- Mercer Island (Wash.), 11(3):203
- Mercer School (Seattle), 83(4):133, 135-37, 140
- Mercer's Belles: The Journal of a Reporter*, by Roger Conant, by Lenna A. Deutsch, review, 51(4):184
- Merchant, Paul, ed., *Jefferson's Western Explorations: Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita*, review, 97(1):47-48
- Merchants, Money, and Power: The Portland Establishment, 1843-1913*, by E. Kimbark MacColl, with Harry H. Stein, review, 80(3):114
- Merchant's Accomodation Line, 48(3):86
- Mercier, François Xavier, *Recollections of the Youkon: Memoires from the Years 1868-1885*, ed. Linda Finn Yarborough, review, 77(4):156-57
- Mercier, Laurie, *Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana's Smelter City*, review, 94(2):93; rev. of *Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930*, 94(3):162-63; rev. of *Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41*, 89(3):159
- Merck, Billy, rev. of *Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering*, 100(2):95
- Mercury* (ship), 24(1):27
- Merendino, Mia, rev. of *Wildlife in American Art: Masterworks from the National Museum of Wildlife Art*, 101(1):39
- Meritt, E. B., 97(4):196-97
- Meriwether, David, *My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether*, review, 57(2):88
- Meriwether Lewis: A Biography*, by Richard Dillon, review, 56(3):131
- Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark*, by Charles Morrow Wilson, 25(2):151-52
- Merk, Frederick, 44(1):38, 51(3):118-19
works of: *Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, review, 64(1):31; *List of References on the History of the West*, 14(2):154; *Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, review, 55(3):134; *The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, review, 58(4):208-209; *The Oregon Pioneers and the Boundary*, 15(4):305; *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics*, review, 58(4):208-209; ed., *Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents*, review, 23(2):151-54
- Merk, Lois Bannister, *Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, review, 64(1):31; *Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, review, 55(3):134; *The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, review, 58(4):208-209
- Merkel, Cornelia D., 48(1):17-21
- Merlino, Kathryn Rogers, “Classicizing the Wilderness: Washington State's Forestry Building at the 1909 AYP,” by 100(2):79-88
- Merrell, Bruce, ed., *Letters from Alaska*, by John Muir, 92(4):171-80, review, 86(1):48
- Merriam, C. Hart, 77(4):147-48, 100(4):186
- Merriam, Charles E., 35(2):119
- Merriam, Harold G., 48(3):73-74, 64(4):158, 97(4):181-82, 184-85
works of: ed., *Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan*, review, 66(4):189; ed., *Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, review, 60(1):41
- Merriam, Lawrence, 96(4):178
- Merriam, P. G., rev. of *The Shaping of a City: Business and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1885-1915*, 69(4):190
- Merrick, Frank, 101(3/4):155
- Merrick, Samuel W., 49(3):90-98
- Merrick and Hutson, 49(3):91-96
- Merrill, Anne, “Captain Vancouver's Grave,” 11(2):94-96
- Merrill, D. D., 49(4):169, 171
- Merrill, Daniel D., ed., *Up the Winds and over the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Raynolds Expedition*, review, 104(1):49
- Merrill, Horace Samuel, *Bourbon Leader: Grover Cleveland and the Democratic Party*, review, 49(3):126; rev. of *Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities*, 50(2):71-72; rev. of “The Best Men”: *Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age*, 61(1):58; rev. of *Grover Cleveland*, 60(2):108-109; rev. of *Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician*, 55(1):15; rev. of *TR and Will: A Friendship That Split the Republican Party*, 62(2):90; rev. of *William McKinley and His America*, 55(4):183-84
- Merrill, Marlene Deahl, ed., *Seeing Yellowstone in 1871: Earliest Descriptions and Images from the Field*, review, 97(2):104; ed., *Up the Winds and over the Tetons: Journal Entries and Images from the 1860 Raynolds Expedition*, review, 104(1):49; ed., *Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition*, review, 91(2):95
- Merrill, Richard Dwight, 70(4):146-47, 82(4):132, 134
- Merrill and Ring Logging Company, 82(4):132, 134-35, 102(3):124
- Merriman, R. O., *The Bison and the Fur Trade*, 18(2):154
- Merriman, Roger Bigelow, *The Rise of the Spanish Empire*, review, 9(3):230-31
- Merritt, Edward L., 85(4):156

- Merritt, John I., *Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881*, review, 77(3):117
- Merritt, Josiah, 22(3):214-15
- Merritt, Melvin C., 58(3):147
- Merritt, Raymond H., *Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, review, 62(3):124
- Merryman, J. H., 16(4):266
- Merton, Robert K., 92(1):32-33, 38
- Mesa, Wash., 11(3):203
- Mesick, Jane Louise, *The English Traveler in America, 1785-1835*, 14(1):69
- Meskill, Wash., 11(3):203
- Messages from Frank's Landing*, by Charles Wilkinson, 95(1):35
- Messages of the Governors of the Territory of Washington to the Legislative Assembly, 1854-1889*, ed. Charles M. Gates, review, 32(4):450
- Messenger of Destiny: The California Adventures, 1846-47, of Archibald H. Gillespie, U.S. Marine Corps*, by Werner H. Marti, review, 52(4):161
- Metal Trades Council (Seattle), 52(3):87, 93-94, 55(4):151-52, 154, 84(2):53, 55
- Metaline Falls, Wash., 11(3):204
- Metallurgical Laboratory (Met Lab), University of Chicago. *See* University of Chicago
- Metaphysical News* (Seattle), 75(1):5-7, 11-12
- Metaphysical Science Church, archives of, 30(4):422, 430
- Metcalf, J. B., 105(2):90
- Metcalf, Robert, 16(2):120-21
- Metcalf, Simon, 16(2):114-21, 30(3):277-78, 286
- Metcalf, Thomas Humphrey, 16(2):116-17
- meteorological stations, in Alaska, 86(2):72-81
- Methodism in the Northwest*, by Erle Howell, ed. Chapin D. Foster, review, 58(2):105
- Methodist Episcopal Church. *See* Methodists
- Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society, 24(2):109-11, 127
- Methodist Missionary Board, 56(4):166-67
- Methodist Missionary Society, 48(3):76-78
- Methodists
 church archives of, 28(4):393-95, 402, 30(4):422-23, 426, 430, 436
 missionary work of, 2(2):133-44, 165-66, 15(3):211-14, 24(1):53-57, 25(3):203-209, 48(3):76-77, 87, 56(4):159-67
 in Oreg. politics, 1(1):21-33, 24(3):174-80, 61(2):87-93, 63(4):143-49
 and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48, 150
 in western Wash. (1890-1915), 38(4):319-33
See also names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
- "The Methodists and the Formation of the Oregon Provisional Government," by Kent D. Richards, 61(2):87-93
- Methow, Wash., 11(3):204
- Methow people, 27(2):107-108
- Methow Valley (Wash.), 56(2):49-56, 62(4):138-39, 88(3):110, 124-45
- Métis in Canada: History, Identity, Law and Politics*, ed. Christopher Adams, Gregg Dahl, and Ian Peach, review, 105(3):141
- The Métis in the Canadian West*, 2 vols., by Marcel Giraud, review, 78(3):116-17
- Metlakatla (Alaska Native community), 82(4):141
- Metropolitan Democratic Council, 100(3):109-10, 112, 122
- Metropolitan Magazine*, 50(3):86
- Metropolitan Record and New York Vindicator*, 60(2):67
- Metternich*, by Arthur Herman, review, 23(4):304
- Metzger, Herbert, 36(4):316-18
- "Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley," by E. Mark Moreno, 97(3):131-38
- Mexican Americans, 70(4):155-62, 96(3):124-26, 97(3):131-37. *See also* Mexicans
- Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns*, by Lawrence A. Cardoso, review, 72(4):184
- Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a Forty-Niner*, by George W. B. Evans, ed. Glenn S. Dumke, review, 37(3):267-68
- "Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest, 1943-1947: A Photographic Essay," by Erasmo Gamboa, 73(4):175-81
- "Mexican Migration into Washington State: A History, 1940-1950," by Erasmo Gamboa, 72(3):121-31
- The Mexican War*, by Otis A. Singletary, review, 52(2):73-74
- The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, by K. Jack Bauer, review, 67(1):34-35
- The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan*, ed. William Starr Myers, 8(3):233
- Mexicana* (ship), 5(3):218-19, 6(2):84, 9(2):87, 54(4):153, 155
- Mexican-American War, 21(1):38-48
- Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives*, by Erlinda V. Gonzales-Berry and Marcela Mendoza, review, 102(3):146-47
- Mexicans
 as muleteers, 34(2):142-43
 as migrant laborers, 72(3):121-31, 73(4):175-81, 96(3):124
See also Mexican Americans
- Mexico, 60(4):212-15. *See also* Mexicans; U.S.-Mexico relations
- Mexico* (ship), 7(1):24, 32
- Meyer, Bette E., "The Pend Oreille Routes to Montana, 1866-1870," 72(2):76-83; *Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band Played; a Historical Geography*, review, 89(3):165
- Meyer, Eugene, Jr., 71(2):66, 69
- Meyer, Frederick, 3(4):299
- Meyer, Patricia, ed., *Honoré-Timothée Lempfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail Journal and Letters from the Pacific Northwest, 1848-1853*, review, 77(3):116
- Meyer, Richard E., rev. of *The Great American Outlaw: A Legacy of Fact and Fiction*, 86(1):48-49; rev. of *Make Prayers to the Raven: A Koyukon View of the Northern Forest*, 74(4):179
- Meyer, Roy W., *History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial*, review, 60(1):36
- Meyer and Cruxner and Company, 23(4):273, 277-79
- Meyers, Fredrick, 101(2):79
- Meyers, Jacob A., 12(4):314, 17(1):5-13, 17(3):218
 works of: "Finan McDonald—Explorer, Fur Trader and Legislator," 13(3):196-208; "Jacques Raphael Finlay," 10(3):163-67; "Oregon—River of the Slaves or River of the West," 13(4):282-83; ed., "Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West," 8(3):188-229; ed., "Journal of a Trip from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828," by John Work, 11(2):104-14; ed., "Life at Old Fort Colville," by Angus MacDonald, 16(3):198-205
- Meyers, Louther Walden, 17(1):5-8, 13, 17(3):199-200
- Meyers Falls, Wash., 17(1):8-9
- Mezerik, Avraham, 54(1):4
- Michael, Franz (Francis), rev. of "*The Great Learning*" and "*The Mean-in-Action*," 34(4):417-18; rev. of *Journey into China*, 34(1):116-18
- "Michael Luark and Settler Culture in the Western Pacific Northwest, 1853-1899," by Robert Bunting, 96(4):198-205
- Michel, Pierre, 13(3):202
- Michelle (Kutenai leader), 29(3):285, 287, 296
- Michelson, Truman, *Contributions to Fox Ethnology*, 19(1):75; *Notes on the Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians*, 20(1):74
- Michigan: A Bicentennial History*, by Bruce Catton, review, 72(3):107-10
- Michigan Historical Collections*, Michigan Historical Commission, review, 7(2):172
- Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan*, by George Newman Fuller, 5(2):150
- Michigan Historical Commission, *Michigan Historical Collections*, review, 7(2):172
- Michler, Nathaniel, 98(2):56-57

- Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma*, by Carl Heine, review, 66(3):142
- Middaugh, Jon, rev. of *Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila*, 97(3):157; rev. of *Workers and the Wild: Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910-1930*, 99(1):43-44
- The Middle Columbia Salish*, by James H. Teit, 19(4):305-306
- The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815*, by Richard White, 83(2):62
- The Middle Group of American Historians*, by John Spencer Bassett, review, 8(2):155
- Middle Spokane people. *See* Spokane people
- Middlekauff, Robert, rev. of *Sowing Good Seeds: The Northwest Suffrage Campaigns of Susan B. Anthony*, 82(4):149
- Middleton, Robert, 13(2):95
- Middleton Mining Company, 39(2):137-38, 140-41, 146
- Midgley, Victor, 69(3):129
- “Midnight Justice”: Lynching and Law in the Pacific Northwest,” by Michael J. Pfeifer, 94(2):83-92
- “The Midshipman’s Revenge: Or, The Case of the Missing Islands,” by John Frazier Henry, 73(4):156-64
- Midvale, Wash., 11(3):205
- Midway, Wash., 11(3):205
- “The Midwest Decision, 1915: A Landmark in Conservation History,” by Leonard J. Bates, 51(1):26-34
- Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
- midwifery, in Mont., 106(4):159-66
- Miescher, P., 31(2):140-41
- Mighetto, Lisa, “Selling Salmon: The Use of Female Images in Marketing Canned Fish,” 101(1):28-31; “Sport Fishing on the Columbia River,” 87(1):5-15; *Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, review, 94(3):159-60; *Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers’ Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers*, review, 88(1):16-17; *Wild Animals and American Environmental Ethics*, review, 84(3):111; ed., *Muir among the Animals: The Wildlife Writings of John Muir*, review, 79(1):42; rev. of Aldo Leopold: *His Life and Work*, 79(3):123; rev. of *The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West*, 78(3):109; rev. of *Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography*, 84(2):77; rev. of *Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, 90(1):41; rev. of *The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web*, 85(2):71; rev. of *Reindeer and Gold*, 80(3):114; rev. of *A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon*, 82(2):73
- Mighty Mountain*, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):73-76
- Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser*, by Richard G. Bocking, review, 90(2):102-103
- migrant labor. *See under* labor migration
- of African Americans, 56(3):125-30; to Portland, 92(3):139-41, 96(1):3-13; to Seattle, 67(4):167-74; to Tri-Cities, 96(3):124, 128-29
- and American ideals, 5(4):243-57
- of Appalachians, to Wash., 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25
- of British, 58(4):183-86
- during Civil War, 44(3):107
- of Danes, 71(1):15-23
- effect of, on regional culture, 64(4):148-53
- of Filipinos, 102(1):3-12
- of Finnish, 86(1):25-34, 93(3):137-40
- to Inland Empire, 3(2):115-23, 50(1):14-25
- of Jews, to Portland (1851-66), 76(2):52-60
- of Mexican Americans, 70(4):155, 157-58, 97(3):131, 133-35, 137
- of Mormons, 6(4):243-50, 25(4):278-85, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- to Oreg. Country, 1(1):21-33, 1(2):61-62, 1(4):221-23, 2(2):132-45, 5(1):3-7, 25(1):37-48, 38(3):229-30
- to Oreg. Terr.: patterns of, 41(2):97-108; promotion of, 56(4):159-67
- of Pacific Coast Native peoples, 24(3):163-73
- and religious trends on Pacific Coast, 83(3):85-87
- and slavery issue, 2(3):209-32
- to Wash.: Lincoln County, 30(1):51-65; promotion of (1854-1909), 36(1):3-17; to Yakima Valley, 61(1):11-19
- See also* northern overland route; Oregon Trail; names of individual routes
- Migration of College and University Students in the United States*, by Charles S. Gossman, Charles E. Nobble, Theresa J. Patricelli, Calvin F. Schmid, and Thomas E. Steahr, review, 60(3):173
- Migration of the Negro (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 8-11
- Migration of the Negro* (painting), 96(1):7-11
- Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942*, by Clark Kerr, review, 34(2):215-17
- Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934), 63(3):115, 117, 120
- Miike Maru* (ship), 101(3/4):151
- Miisaw / Frank Andrew, Sr., *PaitarkiuTENka / My Legacy to You*, review, 100(1):38-39
- Milan, Wash., 22(3):192
- The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 81(4):156
- Miles, Charles, *Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America*, review, 55(4):188; ed., *Building a State: Washington, 1889-1939*, review, 32(3):326-27
- Miles, Daniel, 38(4):298
- Miles, Dione, comp., *Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography*, review, 78(3):110
- Miles, Evan, 49(4):138-43
- Miles, Henry, 13(1):17-18
- Miles, Jo N., “Kamiakin’s Impact on Early Washington Territory,” 99(4):159-72; “The Life and Death of A. J. Bolon, 1826-1855,” 97(1):31-38; “The William O. Douglas Collection at the Yakima Valley Museum,” 105(1):46-49
- Miles, Joseph, 95(1):30
- Miles, Nelson A.
- and defense of Puget Sound, 47(2):37-38
- in Inside Passage, 56(2):69
- in Nez Perce War (1877), 6(3):148-52, 36(3):213, 217, 230, 45(1):7, 49(4):133, 55(1):35-37
- on railroads, 50(1):22
- in Sioux campaign (1879-80), 39(1):41-64
- Miles, T. C., 35(4):295
- Miles, Wash., 11(3):205
- Miles Goodyear*, by Charles Kelly and Maurice L. Howe, review, 29(2):210-11
- “Miles Poindexter and the Progressive Movement,” by Howard W. Allen, 53(3):114-22
- Miletic-Vejzovic, Laila, ed., *The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog*, review, 96(1):52-53
- military
- maps created by, 38(3):263-66
- roads created by, 2(2):118-26, 14(4):255, 15(2):122, 29(2):137-50, 30(4):374-75, 378, 38(3):265-66
- See also* military-industrial complex; militias; Mullan Road; names of individual branches of military; names of individual forts
- “Military Aid to Civil Power in British Columbia: The Labor Strikes at Wellington and Steveston, 1890, 1900,” by Peter Guy Silverman, 61(3):156-61
- Military Life in Dakota: The Journal of Philippe Regis de Trobriand*, ed. Lucile M. Kane, review, 43(1):72-73
- The Military Obligation of Citizenship*, by Leonard Wood, 7(2):172-73
- Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma*, by William Brown Morrison, review, 28(2):193-96
- “The Military Roads of Washington Territory,” by Thomas W. Prosch,

- 2(2):118-26
- military-industrial complex, 61(1):43-44, 85(4):137-49, 88(2):82-92, 102(1):5-6
- Militia Myths: Ideas of the Canadian Citizen Soldier, 1896-1921*, by James Wood, review, 101(1):40-41
- militias
- in B.C., 57(1):28-35, 61(3):156-61
 - in Klickitat Valley (1878-79), 14(4):261
 - in Oreg. Country, 24(3):182, 76(2):48, 86(3):127
 - in Puget Sound (1861), 2(1):33, 36
 - in Seattle (1885-86), 20(3):209-12, 39(2):122-28
 - in Wash. Terr., during Indian wars (1855-58), 8(3):172-79, 11(3):202, 83(3):104-106
- See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Nez Perce Mounted Volunteers; Oregon Volunteers; Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers; Second Regiment Washington Territory Volunteers; Spokane Invincibles; Stevens Guards; Washington Territory Volunteers
- Mil-kop-si (Coeur d'Alene leader), 34(2):178
- mill construction, 93(3):117-24
- Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860*, by Kay Atwood, review, 79(4):160
- The Mill on the Boot: The Story of the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company*, by Murray Morgan, review, 75(1):46
- Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre*, by Norman H. Clark, 91(1):3, review, 63(1):29
- Millar, David R., rev. of *After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War*, 65(1):45; rev. of *The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947*, 65(1):45
- Millard, H. W., 58(2):75, 81
- Millbrooke, Anne, rev. of *Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth*, 96(3):155; rev. of Wesley Earl Dunkle: *Alaska's Flying Miner*, 96(3):163
- Millennial Star* (Liverpool), 48(2):40-41
- Miller, A. E., 52(3):88
- Miller, A. L., 71(1):36-37, 39
- Miller, A. P., 38(4):338-39, 343, 345
- Miller, Alan Clark, *Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt*, review, 69(1):44
- Miller, Alcana, 14(4):260
- Miller, Alexander, 43(2):128
- Miller, Alfred Jacob, *The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross*, review, 43(1):74-75
- Miller, Alfred Mason, 33(3):303
- Miller, Alice Stewart, "The Huntington Clan," 26(3):197-201
- Miller, Allen, 98(1):34
- Miller, Beatrice D., "Neah Bay: The Makah in Transition," 43(4):262-72
- Miller, Bill, 15(4):258
- Miller, Bruce G., "The Great Race of 1941: A Coast Salish Public Relations Coup," 89(3):127-35; *Invisible Indigenes: The Politics of Nonrecognition*, review, 97(3):153-54; ed., *Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish*, review, 100(4):193-94
- Miller, Carl, 57-58
- Miller, Char, ed., *American Forests: Nature, Culture, and Politics*, review, 90(3):155-56; ed., *Cities and Nature in the American West*, review, 103(1):45-46; rev. of *A Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the National Forests since World War Two*, 87(2):99-100; rev. of "Empire Can Wait": *American Opposition to Hawaiian Annexation, 1893-1898*, 74(1):41; rev. of *Nature's Justice: Writings of William O. Douglas*, 2009 ed., 100(3):146-47
- Miller, Charles A., *The Supreme Court and the Uses of History*, review, 62(1):37-38
- Miller, Charles Wallace, Jr., *The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining*, review, 90(3):164-65
- Miller, Clifford R., *Baptists and the Oregon Frontier*, review, 60(4):204
- Miller, Darlis A., *Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West*, review, 95(2):97-98
- Miller, David E., "Peter Skene Ogden's Trek into Idaho, 1828-29," 51(1):16-25; rev. of *The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-Idaho*, 48(2):62
- Miller, David Harry, ed., *The Frontier: Comparative Studies*, review, 69(3):135-36
- Miller, Donald C., *Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon*, review, 70(2):89
- Miller, Douglas T., rev. of *The Alcoholic Republic: An American Tradition*, 71(4):151
- Miller, Edward, 5(1):29
- Miller, Eva L., 5(1):30
- Miller, Floyd, 100(3):125, 128
- Miller, G. W., 51(4):172
- Miller, George H., *Railroads and the Granger Laws*, review, 63(2):77-78
- Miller, H. Lloyd, 45(2):52
- Miller, Henry, 66(4):176, 179-80
- Miller, Henry G., 3(4):277, 286
- Miller, Hunter, 43(3):195-96
- works of: *San Juan Archipelago: Study of the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island*, review, 34(3):314-16; ed., *Northwest Water Boundary: Report of the Experts Summoned by the German Emperor as Arbitrator under Articles 34-42 of the Treaty of Washington of May 8, 1871, Preliminary to His Award Dated October 21, 1872*, review, 33(2):212-13
- Miller, J. N. T., 60(3):138
- Miller, J. R., *Skycrapers Hide the Heavens: A History of Indian-White Relations in Canada*, review, 80(4):154; rev. of *The Métis in the Canadian West*, 2 vols., 78(3):116-17
- Miller, Jacob W., 52(1):11
- Miller, James, 98(1):21
- Miller, James P., 26(3):209-15, 220-21, 223, 26(4):280-84, 288
- Miller, Jay, *Shamanic Odyssey: The Lushootseed Salish Journey to the Land of the Dead*, review, 80(4):146; ed., *The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast*, review, 77(1):31; rev. of *Be of Good Mind: Essays on the Coast Salish*, 100(4):193-94; rev. of *Coyote Was Going There: Indian Literature of the Oregon Country*, 70(2):88; rev. of *Kopet: A Documentary Narrative of Chief Joseph's Last Years*, 74(1):45, 74(3):137; rev. of *Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed*, 91(1):45
- Miller, Joaquin, 6(3):172
- works of: *Joaquin Miller: His California Diary*, review, 28(4):423-25
- Miller, John (lawyer), 100(3):116-18
- Miller, John, Jr., *The War in the Pacific. Guadalcanal: The First Offensive*, review, 41(3):276-77
- Miller, John F., 14(4):243-47, 68(3):123-27
- Miller, John M., 103(2):91-93
- Miller, Jonathan, 9(2):91
- Miller, Joseph, 37(2):97-98
- Miller, Leander, 8(1):6, 96(1):21
- Miller, Leon Gordon, *Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, review, 60(1):35
- Miller, Lischen M., 74(3):101
- Miller, Lorraine, *Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific*, review, 71(1):44
- Miller, M. Catherine, *Flooding the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West*, review, 85(3):122
- Miller, Margaret, 4(1):36
- Miller, Max, *Fog and Men on Bering Sea*, review, 27(3):264-65; *No Matter What Happens*, review, 41(2):177-78
- Miller, Michael M., rev. of *Dude Ranching in Yellowstone Country: Larry Larom and Valley Ranch, 1915-1969*, 103(1):39-40
- Miller, Minnie, 3(4):277
- Miller, Orlando Wesley, *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, review, 67(3):126-27
- Miller, P. B. M., 96(1):18
- Miller, Polly, *Lost Heritage of Alaska: The*

- Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians*, review, 60(1):35
- Miller, Rachel C., 4(1):36
- Miller, Robert, rev. of *Letters from the Governor's Wife: A View of Russian Alaska, 1859-1862*, 98(1):49
- Miller, Robert Moats, rev. of *An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association*, 56(2):94
- Miller, Sally M., ed., *Kate Richards O'Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches*, review, 75(2):80
- Miller, Samuel W., 80(3):98-99
- Miller, Stuart Creighton, *The Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1775-1882*, review, 61(4):229-30
- Miller, Thomas J., 32(4):434, 436-37
- Miller, Thomas Ross, *Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902*, review, 90(2):89-90
- Miller, William, 50(1):12
works of: *The Age of Enterprise; A Social History of Industrial America*, review, 34(3):327-28
- Miller, Winlock William, Jr., 25(3):229-30, 46(3):76-78
works of: "The Olympia Narrow Gauge Railroad," 16(4):243-50
- Miller, Winlock William, Sr., 8(1):46, 8(2):133, 146, 8(4):306, 13(4):294, 14(3):223, 233-34, 14(4):303, 15(2):143, 15(3):215, 15(4):291
as businessman, 83(3):101-109
papers of, 46(3):76-77
as superintendent of Indian affairs, 37(1):32-33
on Tolmie, William Fraser, 8(4):306
- Miller and Lux Company. *See* Pacific Livestock Company
- Millerton, Wash., 11(3):205
- Millican, James, 15(2):103-104
- Millican, William, 15(2):103-104
- Milliken, Emma, "Choosing between Corsets and Freedom: Native, Mixed-Blood, and White Wives of Laborers at Fort Nisqually, 1833-1860," 96(2):95-101
- Millikin, Earl, 88(1):22, 25, 93(3):130
- milling industry. *See* sawmills
- "The Million-Dollar Corner: The Development of Downtown Spokane, 1890-1920," by John Fahey, 62(2):77-85
- Milloy, Jeremy, rev. of *Mass Destruction: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet*, 102(1):46-47
- Mills, A. L., 2(2):114-15
- Mills, C. Wright, 50(1):11
- Mills, Darius Ogden, 80(4):123-26, 128, 130-32, 90(2):108
- Mills, Donald Ogden, 31(2):126-56
- Mills, Hazel E., 50(3):98
- works of: "Governor Isaac I. Stevens and the Washington Territorial Library," 53(1):1-16; "Travels of a Lady Correspondent," 45(4):105-15
- Mills, James H., 35(4):338-39
- Mills, James Hamilton, 29(3):270-71, 274-76
- Mills, John E., *The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*, review, 45(4):133-34
- Mills, Randall V., *Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country*, review, 42(2):171-72; *Stern-Wheelers up Columbia: A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country*, review, 39(1):66-67; rev. of *The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West*, 41(1):70-71
- Mills, Sidney, 99(2):56-59
- Mills, Walter Thomas, 91(3):126-27, 132-34
- Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, by Thomas R. Cox, review, 67(2):94
- Milltown, Mont., 86(1):29, 31
- Milner, Clyde A. II, ed., *Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920*, review, 78(3):110; ed., *A New Significance: Re-envisioning the History of the American West*, review, 89(1):49; ed., *The Oxford History of the American West*, review, 86(3):114-17; ed., *Trails: Toward a New Western History*, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58; rev. of *The Great Father: The United States Government and the American Indians*, 2 vols., 76(4):158
- Milner, Joe E., *California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter*, with an *Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight*, by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84
- Milroy, James W., 37(1):46
- Milroy, Robert H., 37(1):33-35, 50(4):139-40, 102(1):17
- Milton, John, *South Dakota: A Bicentennial History*, review, 72(3):107-10
- Milwaukee Mining Company, 81(2):44-45, 47
- Milwaukee Road, 3(3):196, 72(1):30-40, 79(4):142, 144, 81(2):67, 71-73
- The Milwaukee Road*, by Frederick W. Hyde, review, 83(3):114
- "The Milwaukee Road's Pacific Extension, 1909-1929: The Photographs of Asahel Curtis," by Carlos A. Schwantes, 72(1):30-40
- "The Milwaukee-Youngstown Connection: Midwestern Investors and the Coeur d'Alene Mines," by John Fahey, 81(2):42-49
- Mina, Wash., 11(3):206
- Minard, E. L., 4(1):15, 32
- Minard, Ralph, 31(4):385
- Minard, S., 13(3):167-80
- The Mind of America, 1820-1860*, by Rush Welter, review, 68(1):35
- A Mine of Her Own: Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850-1950*, by Sally Zanjani, review, 89(1):33-34
- Mine Owners' Association, 58(1):15, 23, 30, 59(1):24-25, 30, 78(3):84-85, 81(2):46
- Mine Owners' Protective Association. *See* Mine Owners' Association
- Mine-Mill. *See* International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers
- Miner* (Butte, Mont.). *See* *Butte Miner*
- Miner, Dale G., ed., *The Culture of Hunting in Canada*, review, 98(3):148-49
- Miner, H. Craig, *The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854-1871*, review, 71(1):46
- Miner, Louie M., *Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788*, 29(1):99
- Miner, Thelma S., ed., "Gold Prospecting on Cook Inlet in 1896: The Diary of a Failure," 64(3):97-111
- Miner, Ward L., ed. "Gold Prospecting on Cook Inlet in 1896: The Diary of a Failure," 64(3):97-111
- Mineral, Wash., 11(3):206, 29(2):118, 130, 33(1):9
- The Miners' Laws of Colorado*, by Thomas M. Marshall, 11(4):306-307
- Miner's Magazine*, 79(4):166
- Miners' and Mine Labourers' Protective Association, 102(2):86
- Miners' Union, 48(4):124-25
- Mines and Minerals of Washington: Annual Report of George A. Bethune, First State Geologist (1890)*, review, 66(4):186-87
- Mines and Minerals of Washington: Second Annual Report of George A. Bethune, State Geologist (1891)*, review, 66(4):186-87
- Minetry, P. J., 31(3):329, 331
- The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples*, Vol. 1: *Historical*, by Marcus Lee Hansen, review, 32(1):116-17
- The Mingling of the Races*, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231
- Minidoka (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):126-27, 133
- Minidoka County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
- Minidoka Relocation Camp (Idaho), 70(2):79-80, 74(3):127-31, 88(4):167, 169-71, 90(3):131-35, 93(3):131, 133, 96(1):33
- Minik (Inuit), 101(3/4):136
- minimum-wage legislation, in Wash. (1913-25), 67(3):97-112
- mining
in Alaska: and Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12; and unionization, 66(4):161-73
in B.C., 52(4):154: and development, 23(2):94-109; and unionization, 105(4):175-86
camps, supplying of, 19(4):271-84

- 34(2):131-46, 37(2):129-35, 40(2):94-105, 56(4):168-76, 65(3):119-25, 72(2):76-83
- in Idaho, 60(2):84-85, 87-91, 93; and blacklisting, 58(1):16-17, 23; and labor relations, 57(2):51-54, 58(1):14-32, 78(3):83-90, 103(1):15
- in Idaho Terr., 27(4):369-89, 73(3):108-20
- immigrant labor in, 86(2):84-85
- laws, unofficial, governing, 19(3):212-13, 27(4):381-82, 42(4):282
- in Mont: anti-Chinese activism in, 58(2):82-89; diversification strategies, 84(3):103-104
- in Nev., 30(2):151-68
- and pollution litigation, 91(2):59-69
- on public lands, 51(2):50, 91(3):139-46
- technology in, 81(2):78, 84(2):43, 46, 48-49
- in Wash.: exchanges, 95(3):115-24; labor relations in, 70(1):29-32; and Spokane, impact on, 62(2):80-82, 81(2):46-48
- in Wash. Terr., and anti-Chinese activism, 81(1):22-24, 88(4):176-77
- See also coal mining; copper mining; gold mining; lead-silver mining; quartz mining; silver mining; *names of individual mines; names of individual mining companies*
- The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire*, by William J. Trimble, review, 5(4):309-14
- Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development*, by Arlon R. Tussing and Gregg K. Erickson, review, 61(1):49-50
- Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government*, by Charles Howard Shinn, review, 40(4):348
- Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960*, by Janet L. Finn, review, 104(1):50
- "Mining Coal on the Meade River, Alaska," by Claus-M. Naske, 88(1):3-12
- Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41*, by Mary Murphy, review, 89(3):159
- Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 62(2):87-88
- The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century*, ed. Marvin Lewis, review, 59(3):127
- Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, by Rodman Wilson Paul, review, 55(1):41-42, rev. and exp. Elliott West, review, 94(3):151-52
- "Mining in Alaska Before 1867," by F. A. Golder, 7(3):233-38
- Mining Journal*, 47(3):75-76, 79
- Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes*, by Patricia Hart and Ivar Nelson, review, 76(2):72
- Mining World*, 47(3):83
- Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression*, by Searle F. Charles, review, 55(2):94
- Mink, Mary and Me*, by Chick Ferguson, review, 38(2):182-83
- Minkler, Ransom, 35(3):225
- Minkler, Wash., 11(3):206
- Minnesota, 29(1):35, 38, 83(3):96-97, 101(3/4):157
- Minnesota (steamer), 1(4):199-200, 64(1):8-9
- Minnesota: A Bicentennial History*, by William E. Lass, review, 72(3):107-10
- Minnesota and Montana Land and Improvement Company, 31(3):257-58, 267-69
- Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations*, by Alvin C. Gluek, Jr., review, 57(2):89
- Minnesota Geographic Names*, by Warren Upham, 11(3):235-36
- Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection*, by Franklin E. Holbrook, 14(4):309
- Minnesota in the War with Germany*, by Franklin F. Holbrook and Livia Appel, 20(2):151
- Minogue, Adelaide E., *Repair and Preservation of Records*, 35(1):87
- Minor, Thomas T. (T. T.), 1(3):128, 4(4):268-69, 16(2):127, 22(4):279, 283, 39(3):201. See also T. T. Minor School
- Minson, J. H., 101(2):79
- Minter, Joseph F., 7(1):15-17, 32(1):19-59
- Minter, Roy, *The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike*, review, 79(2):77
- Minto, John, 18(2):95-96, 48(3):98, 74(4):146-53
- Minton, Bruce, *The Fat Years and the Lean*, review, 32(1):120-21
- Minute Men (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
- Minutes of Council, Northern Department of Rupert Land, 1821-31*, ed. R. Harvey Fleming, review, 33(2):207-209
- Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671-1674*, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 35(2):177-78
- Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684*, ed. E. E. Rich, Pt. 1: 1679-1682, review, 40(3):253-54, Pt. 2: 1682-1684, review, 42(4):333-34
- Mires, Austin, 22(3):237-38, 22(4):278-83, 27(2):191, 32(1):65, 68-69, 72, 77
- works of: "Remarks on the Constitution of the State of Washington," 22(4):276-88
- "The Mirror and the Frame: John Yeon and the Landscape Art of China and Japan," by Kevin Nute, 101(2):55-70
- Mirrors of Seattle*, by C. T. Conover, review, 15(1):70
- Mirsky, Jeannette, *The Westward Crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark*, review, 38(3):274
- Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes*, ed. Ed M. Hawes, 7(2):173
- Mishler, Craig, ed., *Crow Is My Boss, Taatsaa' Shaa K'exalthet: The Oral Life History of a Tanacross Athabaskan Elder*, by Kenny Thomas, Sr., review, 97(4):206-207
- Mission, Wash., 11(3):206-207
- Mission Among the Blackfeet*, by Howard L. Harrod, review, 65(1):41
- "Mission Church in Edmonton: An Anglican Experiment in the Canadian West," by Lewis G. Thomas, 49(2):55-60
- Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim*, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 56(1):44-45
- Mission of the Immaculate Conception, 19(1):45, 19(2):117, 122-23, 19(3):181
- Mission on the Fraser*, by John Cherrington, review, 66(1):41
- missionaries, 36(2):99-114, 41(2):121-61, 61(1):1-9
- autobiographies of, 29(3):229-30
- and cattle, 14(3):175-80
- and HBC, 3(1):69-72, 16(3):219-21, 25(1):19-20
- during Indian wars (1855-58), 79(1):26-34
- influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):9-10
- Native peoples as, 64(3):122-23, 72(3):98-106
- See also Baptists; Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Methodists; Moravian missionaries; Oblate missionaries; Presbyterians; Protestants; *names of individual denominations; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions*
- Missionary Board of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319-20
- Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians*, ed. Mary Gay Humphreys, review, 4(4):293
- Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 63(4):142-43
- "A Missionary Tour of Washington Territory: T. Dwight Hunt's 1855 Report," ed. Robert H. Keller, Jr., 76(4):148-55
- missions, architecture of, 38(3):222-31. See also *names of individual missions*
- Mississippi (steamer), 32(2):133, 136
- Mississippi Department of Archives and History, 1(2):13, 29(1):29, 33
- Missoula (steamboat), 56(4):173
- Missoula, Mont., 3(4):274-76, 40(3):191-97, 41(1):21-25, 90(1):54, 103(1):13, 20
- Missoula and Cedar Creek (Mont.) Pioneer*, 29(1):56, 29(3):270-71, 276
- Missoula Chamber of Commerce, 103(1):20

- Missoula County (Mont.), 4(2):101, 31(2):195, 201
- Missoula Daily Missoulian*, 29(3):276
- Missoula Mercantile Company, 3(4):275, 70(3):133-34, 139
- Missoula Pioneer*, 26(4):264, 266, 272
- Missouri, 34(3):245-46, 86(3):124, 128-29
- The Missouri*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 36(3):282
- Missouri Compromise (1850), 2(3):212-31, 2(4):309
- The Missouri Compromise and Presidential Politics, 1820-1825*, ed. Everett Somerville Brown, 17(2):151
- The Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820: The Journal of Surgeon John Gale, With Related Documents*, ed. Roger L. Nichols, review, 61(2):110
- Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail*, by William W. Hunter, ed. David P. Robrock, review, 84(2):68
- Missouri Fur Company, 1(4):249, 4(1):33-34, 30(1):77-93
- The Missouri Pacific*, by John Leeds Kerr, 20(1):74
- Missouri River
- damming of, 103(1):6, 11
 - description of travel on, by Pierre-Jean De Smet (1840), 35(2):136-40
 - importance of L to navigation on, 20(3):216-20
 - Lewis and Clark Expedition on, 35(1):4-8, 11
 - military troop movements via (1860), 37(3):193-230
 - steamships on (1859-69), 40(2):93-105
- Mitani, Y., 69(3):125-26
- Mitat Weptes (Three Feathers; Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):22, 99(4):167
- Mitchell, B. W., *Trail Life in the Canadian Rockies*, review, 16(3):228-29
- Mitchell, Betty L., *Edmund Ruffin: A Biography*, review, 74(1):40
- Mitchell, Billy, 52(4):137
- Mitchell, Bruce, 52(4):150-51
- works of: "Judge Burke's Wenatchee, 1888-93," 56(3):97-105; "Rufus Woods and Columbia River Development," 52(4):139-44; rev. of *Barkerville Days*, 61(4):224-25; rev. of *Columbia River Chronicles: A History of the Kootenay District in the 19th Century*, 69(4):189; rev. of *Economics and Public Policy in Water Resource Development*, 56(3):113; rev. of *The End of the Trail: Nika Cupet*, 68(3):149-50; rev. of *Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams*, 66(3):141; rev. of *Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon*, 70(2):89; rev. of *Kittitas Frontiersmen*, 68(3):149-50; rev. of *Monte Cristo*, 71(1):42; rev. of *Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, 71(1):42; rev. of *Northwest Disaster: Avalanche and Fire*, 52(3):116; rev. of *The Pig War*, 60(1):40-41; rev. of *Pig War Islands*, 63(4):169; rev. of *A Preliminary List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska*, 60(3):153; rev. of *The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development*, 56(3):113; rev. of *Sternwheelers, Sandbars, and Switchbacks: A Chronicle of Steam Transportation in the British Columbia Waterways of the Columbia River System, 1865 to 1965*, 65(4):191
- Mitchell, C. A., 49(4):171
- Mitchell, David J., *W. A. C. Bennett and the Rise of British Columbia*, review, 76(1):37
- Mitchell, Donald Craig, *Sold American: The Story of Alaska Natives and Their Land, 1867-1959*, 103(3):119; *Take My Land, Take My Life: The Story of Congress's Historic Settlement of Alaska Native Land Claims, 1960-1971*, 103(3):119, review, 94(2):101
- Mitchell, Frederick W., 39(2):133-51
- Mitchell, George Washington, 94(2):69-82
- Mitchell, Harley Bradford, *Historical Fragments of Early Chicagoland*, 20(2):153
- Mitchell, Hugh B., 85(4):138-39, 144-47
- Mitchell, Humphrey, 93(2):70-71, 74, 97(3):122
- Mitchell, J. Paul, "Boss Speer and the City Functional: Boosters and Businessmen versus Commission Government in Denver," 63(4):155-64
- Mitchell, John H., 28(3):252-62, 45(1):16-17, 60(3):136, 140-41, 143, 80(4):158
- Mitchell, Lee Clark, *Witnesses to a Vanishing America: The Nineteenth-Century Response*, review, 74(4):182; rev. of *F. Jay Haynes, Photographer*, 73(4):183; rev. of *Karl Bodmer's America*, 76(1):33
- Mitchell, M. B., 100(3):117
- Mitchell, M. Marion, rev. of *Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment*, 28(1):103-107
- Mitchell, Minnie, 77(4):144-46, 149
- Mitchell, R. W. (pseud. Rabelais), 84(3):83-84, 87, 90
- Mitchell, Rebecca, 96(2):76
- Mitchell, S. Weir, "The Birthday of Washington," 1(3):109-12; *Hugh Wynne, free Quaker: sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His Excellency, General Washington*, 1(3):101-108
- Mitchell, William D., 78(1/2):8-9
- Mitman, Gregg, *Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film*, review, 92(2):98
- Mitten, Jack, 49(4):166
- Mix, Charles E., 31(4):422-23, 429-34, 441-42, 97(4):190-91, 193-94, 104(2):82-83
- Miyagi, Joe, 102(3):135-36
- Miyakawa, T. Scott, *Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier*, review, 56(3):136
- Miyamoto, S. Frank, 87(1):29, 31-32, 88(1):26, 88(4):171
- works of: "The Japanese Minority in the Pacific Northwest," 54(4):143-49; *Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle*, review, 74(1):44; rev. of *America's Concentration Camps*, 59(2):107-108; rev. of *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, 61(3):155; rev. of *Issei and Nisei: The Internment Years*, 60(1):50-51; rev. of *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*, 78(1/2):64; rev. of *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, 66(1):43
- Mjelde, Michael Jay, *Glory of the Seas*, review, 62(1):36
- Moar, John, 7(3):187-98
- Moar, William, 7(3):193, 195, 197-98
- Moats, Newton, 93(3):127-28
- Moberg, Donald R., rev. of *The Mysterious North*, 49(2):85
- Moberly, Henry John, *When Fur Was King*, review, 21(1):63-65
- Moberly, Walter, 52(4):152-53
- works of: *The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia*, review, 18(1):69-70
- "Mobile Nature, Cooperative Management, and Institutional Adaptation in Pacific Northwest Blister Rust Control in the 20th Century," by Adam M. Sowards and Rebecca Stunz, 105(4):159-74
- Mobilization for Spiritual Ideals. *See* Spiritual Mobilization
- Mobley, Philip, *Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54*, review, 102(3):144
- Mock, James R., *Censorship 1917*, review, 33(2):236-37
- Moclips, Wash., 11(3):207, 70(1):2, 6-7, 74(3):106, 108
- Moctelme, Peter, 53(4):146-47
- Model Commonwealth*. *See* Port Angeles Model Commonwealth; Seattle Model Commonwealth
- Modell, John, *The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation: The Japanese of Los Angeles, 1900-1942*, review, 71(2):92; ed., *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, by Charles Kikuchi, review, 66(1):43
- Modern Chivalry*, by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, ed. Claude M. Newlin,

- review, 30(1):127-28
- Modern Democracies*, by James Bryce, review, 12(4):304-305
- Modern Irrigation and Land Company (Spokane Valley), 84(1):12
- Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use*, by Kenneth W. Duckett, review, 68(3):148-49
- “Modern or Traditional? Lionel H. Pries and Architectural Education at the University of Washington, 1928-1942,” by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 96(3):132-50
- Modern Woodmen of America, 91(1):3, 22-23
- Modeste* (ship), 72(2):70
- Modoc County: A Geographic Time Continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland*, by Robert W. Pease, review, 57(3):136
- Modoc people, 45(4):114
- Modoc War (1872-73), 41(3):209-10
- The Modocs and Their War*, by Keith A. Murray, review, 51(1):43
- Moe, John, 102(1):40
- Moehring, Eugene P., rev. of *Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America*, 82(3):117
- Moeller, Beverley B., “Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787,” 57(1):13-17
- Moeller, Gary, rev. of *Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau*, 85(1):45
- Moessner, Victoria Joan, ed., *The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900*, by Elizabeth Robins, review, 91(2):98; rev. of *A Voyage to the North West Side of America: The Journals of James Colnett, 1786-89*, 96(1):51-52
- Moffat, H., 38(3):256-57
- Moffat, Pierrepont, 61(2):102-104
- Moffitt, Fred, 96(4):173
- Moffitt, John V., 36(4):301
- Mogul* (tugboat), 42(4):308-309, 316-17
- Moguls and Iron Men: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad*, by James McCague, review, 56(3):132-33
- The Mohawk Princess; being some account of the Life of Tekahion-Wake (E. Pauline Johnson)*, by Annie H. Foster, 23(3):232
- Mohler, Samuel R., “Boom Days in Ellensburg, 1888-1891,” 36(4):289-308; rev. of *The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician*, 34(4):406-407; rev. of *The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University*, 57(2):85-86; rev. of *Leaven for the Frontier*, 45(2):65; rev. of *The Old Oregon Country*, 42(2):168-69; rev. of *Passage to Glory: John Ledyard’s America*, 37(3):259-60; rev. of *The Story of American Railroads*, 39(2):172-73; rev. of *Westward the Women*, 36(2):174-75
- Molale language, 28(1):66-67, 69
- Mold, Wash., 11(3):207
- Moley, Raymond, *The First New Deal*, review, 59(2):105-106
- Mollhigh, John, 23(2):142-43, 145-46
- Molson, Wash., 22(3):192
- Moment, Samuel, 99(1):4, 8-12
- Monaghan, James, 16(2):99, 16(3):193, 196, 17(3):194, 39(3):197-98
- Monaghan, Jay, *Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer*, review, 52(2):73; *The Overland Trail*, review, 39(3):239-40
- Monaghan, Joseph P., 69(1):23-24
- Monckton, Robert, *The Northcliffe Collection*, review, 18(1):71-72
- Mondell, Frank W., 71(2):66, 69
- Mondieu, Joseph, 31(3):292-305, 334-36
- Mondovi, Wash., 18(2):123-24, 22(3):192
- Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction*, by Robert P. Sharkey, review, 52(2):74-75
- Mongin, Alfred, rev. of *This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust*, 69(4):158
- Monitor, Wash., 22(3):192
- Monk, Janice, ed., *Western Women: Their Land, Their Lives*, 85(2):50-58
- Monkkonen, Eric H., *Walking to Work: Tramps in America, 1790-1935*, review, 76(2):75; rev. of *The Depression and the Urban West Coast, 1929-1933: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, and Portland*, 83(2):71
- Monmouth University. *See* Oregon Normal School
- Monnette, Orra Eugene, comp., *A California Chronology, 1510-1860*, 6(4):279
- Monohan, Wash., 11(3):207
- Monohon, Martin, 6(1):16
- monorail (Seattle). *See* Seattle Center Monorail
- Monroe (Wash.) Correctional Complex. *See* Washington State Reformatory
- Monroe (Wash.) Reformatory. *See* Washington State Reformatory
- Monroe, Anne Shannon, *Feelin’ Fine!* 22(2):152-53
- Monroe, Barbara, *Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest*, review, 106(2):90-91
- Monroe, L. G., 104(1):12
- Monroe, M. Orion, “A Critical Discussion of the Site of Camp Washington,” 7(1):3-20
- Monroe, Ray, 82(1):31-32
- Monroe, Robert D., “Danny Pierce’s One-Man Show,” 52(1):31-32; “An Excursion to Wrangell, 1896,” 50(2):48-52; “A Last Sighting from the Crow’s Nest,” 72(3):137-40; “Robert Bruce Hitchman, 1909-1981,” 72(3):136-37; rev. of *The Asahel Curtis Sampler: Photographs of Puget Sound Past*, 66(1):40-41; rev. of *Blanket Bill Jarman, Northwest Washington Mystery Man: First Pioneer Settler in Whatcom and Skagit Counties*, 50(2):67-68; rev. of *GPH: An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library*, 57(1):36-37; rev. of *Guide to Colorado Newspapers, 1859-1963*, 56(4):179; rev. of *Little No Name*, 52(1):31-32; rev. of *Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt*, 69(1):44; rev. of *Print in a Wild Land*, 59(2):109
- Monroe, Victor, 28(1):5-7, 43(2):110-11, 114, 116
- Monroe, Wash., 11(3):208
- Monroe Doctrine, 6(3):154-61, 21(1):31-54, 22(3):163-71
- The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843-1849*, by Frederick Merk, with Lois Bannister Merk, review, 58(4):208-209
- Monson, Donald, 98(3):111
- Montague, Martha Frances, *Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967*, review, 61(3):169
- Montana
- archival material on, 35(4):337-41
 - Australian ballot in, 74(2):77, 80-83
 - boundaries of, 40(1):27-29, 40(2):122, 44(2):81-82, 85, 46(3):79-89, 51(3):115-31, 68(1):10-11
 - electoral reform in, 74(2):77-86
 - maps of, 38(3):270
 - photographs of, 90(1):54
 - politics in (1889-1950), 41(3):213-31
 - territorial governors of, 60(3):145-53
- Montana* (steamer), 44(2):64
- Montana: A Bicentennial History*, by Clark C. Spence, review, 73(2):62-65
- Montana: A History of Two Centuries*, by Michael P. Malone and Richard B. Roeder, review, 68(4):191-92
- Montana: An Uncommon Land*, by K. Ross Toole, review, 50(4):164
- Montana, Contributions to the Historical Society of*, ed. W. Y. Pemberton, 9(1):75
- Montana: High, Wide, and Handsome*, by Joseph Kinsey Howard, review, 35(3):267-68
- Montana Adventure: The Recollections of Frank B. Linderman*, ed. Harold G. Merriam, review, 60(1):41
- Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives*, by Dave Walter, review, 89(3):157
- Montana Council for Progressive Political Action, 83(2):64
- Montana Council of Defense, 64(1):13, 15
- Montana Daily News*, 27(3):219, 224
- Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, 97(4):173-77
- Montana Department of Fish and Game. *See*

- Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks
- Montana Export Commission League, 71(2):67-69
- Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69, 103(1):7
- "The Montana Farmers Union and the Cold War, 1945-1954," by William C. Pratt, 83(2):63-69
- The Montana Frontier*, by Merrill G. Burlingame, review, 33(4):450-51
- Montana Frontier Lawyer: A Memoir*, by Lew L. Callaway, ed. Vivian Paladin, review, 84(1):32
- Montana Hide and Fur Company, 40(2):100
- Montana Historical Society, *F. Jay Haynes, Photographer*, review, 73(4):183; ed., *Not in Precious Metals Alone: A Manuscript History of Montana*, review, 69(3):140
- Montana in the Making*, by Newton Carl Abbott, 22(3):230, 24(1):66
- Montana Irrigation and Drainage Institute, 89(4):191, 193
- Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary*, by Keith Edgerton, review, 96(3):152-53
- Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place*, ed. Harry W. Fritz, Mary Murphy, and Robert R. Swartout, Jr., review, 95(1):44-45
- Montana Legislators, 1864-1979: Profiles and Biographical Directory*, by Ellis Waldron, review, 73(3):141
- Montana Margins: A State Anthology*, ed. Joseph Kinsey Howard, review, 38(1):86-87
- Montana Mining Association, 71(3):108-109
- Montana News Letter* (Helena), 27(3):219
- Montana Plaindealer* (Helena), 70(2):53-57
- "Montana Politics at the Crossroads, 1932-1933," by Michael P. Malone, 69(1):20-29
- Montana Post* (Helena), 29(3):273
- Montana Power Company, 54(1):19, 25, 103(1):4, 6-10
- Montana Progressive Citizens of America, 83(2):64
- Montana Single-Tax Association, 74(2):83
- Montana State College. *See* Montana State University
- Montana State League (baseball), 82(3):92-100
- Montana State University, 37(4):337, 47(4):118
- Montana State Water Conservation Board, 103(1):6
- Montana Study, 37(1):81-82
- works of: *Life in Montana as Seen in Lonesome, a Small Community*, review, 36(4):361-62
- The Montana Vigilantes, 1863-1870: Gold, Guns, and Gallows*, by Mark C. Dillon, review, 105(2):99-100
- "The Montana Woman Suffrage Campaign, 1911-14," by Ronald Schaffer, 55(1):9-15
- "A Montanan in Russo-American Relations: The Case of John Ginzberg," by William S. Wallace, 40(1):35-43
- Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921*, by Arnon Gutfeld, review, 72(2):89
- "Montana's First Commercial Coal Mine," by Rita McDonald and Merrill G. Burlingame, 47(1):23-28
- Montana's Righteous Hangmen: The Vigilantes in Action*, by Lew L. Callaway, ed. Lew L. Callaway, Jr., review, 74(3):135
- Montborne, Wash., 11(3):208
- Monte Cristo*, by Philip R. Woodhouse and Robert L. Wood, review, 71(1):42
- Monte Cristo Area: A Complete Outdoor Guide*, by Harry M. Majors and Richard C. McCollum, review, 71(1):42
- Monteith, Charles E., 36(3):232, 47(2):51, 49(4):131-32
- Monteith, John B., 27(1):68, 70-72, 42(1):50-51, 62, 45(1):1
- Monterey shells, 31(4):399-402
- Montesano, Wash., 11(3):208-209, 33(3):369, 76(1):23, 96(4):203
- Montgomery, Alexander, 101(2):74, 79
- Montgomery, Annie, 101(2):80-82
- Montgomery, Charles H., 17(3):200-201
- Montgomery, Daniel, 101(2):75, 79
- Montgomery, David, *Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872*, review, 60(1):47
- Montgomery, David R., ed., *Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers*, review, 95(3):152
- Montgomery, Elizabeth, 101(2):81, 83
- Montgomery, F. F. "Monte," 105(2):73, 75
- Montgomery, Isabella, 101(2):79-80
- Montgomery, J. B., 29(2):158
- Montgomery, James W., *Liberated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton*, and *The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in Idaho*, by May Arkwright Hutton, review, 77(1):38; *Liberated Woman: A Life with May Arkwright Hutton*, review, 67(1):40-41
- Montgomery, John, 11(1):59, 11(4):297, 12(3):221, 13(1):58, 62, 13(2):131, 134-36, 14(2):145-48, 14(4):301, 15(1):64, 66, 15(2):128-41, 15(4):291, 22(4):293-94, 101(2):71-86
- Montgomery, John, Jr., 101(2):76, 79-83
- Montgomery, Marcia, *Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, review, 94(3):159-60
- Montgomery, Matilda Ann, 5(1):22
- Montgomery, Maurice, "The Murder of Missionary Thornton," 54(4):167-73
- Montgomery, Richard G., *The White Headed Eagle*, review, 26(1):67-69; *Young Northwest*, review, 33(2):210-12; rev. of *A General History of Oregon*, Vol. 1, 26(3):225-26
- Montgomery, Robert, *A Guide to Architecture in Washington State: An Environmental Perspective*, review, 73(1):48
- Montgomery Ward and Co., Catalogue and Buyers' Guide, No. 57, Spring and Summer, 1895*, review, 61(4):222
- Monticello, Wash., 11(3):209, 32(3):239, 252, 256-57
- Monticello Convention (1852), 13(1):3-19, 13(3):182-83, 44(2):55-57, 44(4):157-58, 45(3):89-90
- Montigny, Ovide de, 98(2):80-81, 91
- Montour, George, 97(1):28
- Montour, Nicholas, 13(3):202-203
- Montoya, María, rev. of *The Spanish Frontier in North America*, 85(3):121
- "Monument for Indian War Heroes," 10(3):177-81
- "Monument to Captain Hembree," by W. P. Bonney, 11(3):178-82
- "Monument Unveiled in Puyallup," by W. P. Bonney, 17(1):36-38
- Monumenta Nipponica: Studies on Japanese Culture, Past and Present*, ed. J. B. Kraus, review, 30(3):365
- Monuments in Cedar*, by Edward L. Keithahn, review, 37(2):162-63
- Mood, Fulmer, *Regionalism in America*, 48(3):66, 68, 71; ed., *The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner*, review, 30(3):354-56
- Moods of the Columbia*, by Archie Satterfield, review, 60(4):220-21
- Moody, Chad, rev. of *The Washakie Letters of Willie Ottogary: Northwestern Shoshone Journalist and Leader, 1906-1929*, 94(1):47-48
- Moody, G. F., 15(2):98
- Moody, L. F., 14(2):119
- Moody, Malcolm, 15(2):97, 48(3):93
- Moody, Mary Stephenson, 15(1):32-33, 42
- Moody, Ralph, *The Old Trails West*, review, 56(2):91-92
- Moody, Z. F., 15(1):33, 72(2):77, 80, 82
- Moog, Vianna, *Bandeirantes and Pioneers*, review, 56(1):46-47
- Moogk, Peter N., *Vancouver Defended: History of the Men and Guns of the Lower Mainland Defences, 1859-1949*, review, 72(1):19
- Moonax, Wash., 11(3):210
- Mooney, James, 54(4):158-66, 81(4):122-23, 125
- works of: *The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890*, 73(4):165-67, 172-74
- Mooney, Thomas J., 52(3):83, 60(4):216-20
- The Mooney Case*, by Richard H. Frost, review, 60(4):216-20
- "The Mooney-Billings Case: An Essay

- Review," by Albert F. Gunns, 60(4):216-20
- Moonlight at Midday, by Sally Carrighar, review, 50(3):118
- Moor, Marion W., 66(4):162-64
- Moore (HBC employee), 15(4):293-95, 297
- Moore, A. C. H., 5(1):25
- Moore, A. W., 32(1):37, 37(1):51
- Moore, Alfred, 102(1):33
- Moore, Benjamin, 98(4):179, 101(1):19
- Moore, Charles, 69(3):114-15
- Moore, Daniel G., *Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy*, review, 56(3):136
- Moore, Frank W., 56(1):25-28
- Moore, Fred H., 49(4):170
- Moore, Grace R., 17(4):258
- Moore, Henry, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-38
- Moore, Hugh, 21(2):92
- Moore, Irene, *Valiant La Verendrye*, review, 19(4):298-301
- Moore, J. A., 58(3):132-33
- Moore, J. Bernard (Ben), 22(1):39-40
- Moore, J. Z., 4(4):269-72, 15(40):293-95, 297, 22(4):279-80
- Moore, James A., 17(3):181, 183, 25(2):123-24, 50(1):10, 77(1):17-18, 81(2):55-56, 58, 66, 85(4):157-58
- Moore, James Corydon, 15(3):185
- Moore, James M., 27(1):11-12
- Moore, John Robert, *Senator Josiah William Bailey of North Carolina: A Political Biography*, review, 60(3):170-71
- Moore, John W., 21(3):195-203, 21(4):273-75, 22(1):32-38, 22(2):99-102
- Moore, Marshall F., 1(2):5-6, 54(2):61-62, 70(4):164, 71(4):155
- Moore, Miles C., 1(2):5-6, 22(4):279-80, 35(4):330, 39(4):284, 290-91
works of: "The Columbia River," 6(3):171-76
- Moore, Norman, *The Physician in English History*, 5(4):317
- Moore, O. C., 38(2):101, 105, 107-108
- Moore, Philip D., 79(2):59, 61-62
- Moore, Robert, 6(3):177, 15(3):163-86, 17(1):46, 17(3):170-71
- Moore, Shirley Ann Wilson, ed., *African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000*, review, 95(2):92-93
- Moore, Stanley, 89(1):12-20, 104(4):159
- Moore, Stephen T., "Cross-Border Crusades: The Binational Temperance Movement in Washington and British Columbia," 98(3):130-42; *Bootleggers and Borders: The Paradox of Prohibition on a Canada-U.S. Borderland*, review, 106(1):37; rev. of *Parallel Destinies: Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies*, 95(1):40-41; rev. of *Washington State*, 97(3):159-60
- Moore, William (father), 20(2):160, 21(3):195-203, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41, 22(2):99
- Moore, William D. (son), 21(3):195-202, 21(4):271-80, 22(1):32-41, 22(2):99-111
- Moore, William Hickman, 59(4):179-80, 91(3):124, 129-30, 132-34
- Moore, Willis, 52(4):135-36
- Moore Theatre (Seattle), 81(2):54-56, 58, 64-66
- Moorehead, Warren K., *The American Indian in the United States, Period 1850-1914*, 7(1):83; *Stone Ornaments Used by Indians in the United States and Canada*, 8(2):154-55
- Moorhouse, Lee, 86(1):54
- Moos, Malcolm, *The Campus and the State*, review, 51(1):41-42
- Moran, Pat, 16(3):192-93
- Moran, Robert, 8(3):240, 25(1):77, 26(4):310, 38(2):107
- Moran Brothers shipyards, 42(4):317-18, 90(1):3-4
- Moravian missionaries, in Alaska, 91(2):72-79
- More, Joseph, 39(1):10-17
- More, R. S., 49(2):72
- More, Samuel, 31(3):339-42
- More Deadly than War! Pacific Coast Logging, 1827-1981*, by Andrew Mason Prouty, review, 77(3):117
- "More Land for Industry: The Story of Flood Control in the Green River Valley," by Howard A. Hanson, 48(1):1-7
- More Power to You*, by Fred Lockley and Marshall N. Dana, review, 26(3):235
- More Rawhides*, by C. M. Russell, 17(3):236
- "More Than a Tea Party": The IWA Women's Auxiliary in the Pacific Northwest, 1937-1948," by Steven C. Beda, 100(3):134-45
- More Voices, New Stories: King County, Washington's First 150 Years*, ed. Mary C. Wright, review, 96(1):49-50
- "More Ways to Enjoy Pacific Northwest Quarterly Online," 101(1):49
- Morehead, Ann, *A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, review, 90(3):160
- Morehead, Don, *A Short Season: Story of a Montana Childhood*, review, 90(3):160
- Morehead, John H., 57(3):115-16, 118
- Morehead, John T., 53(1):40
- Morehouse, Thomas A., *Issues in Alaska Development*, review, 70(4):190; ed., *Alaska State Government and Politics*, review, 79(1):45
- Morel, Joseph, 8(3):201
- Moreland, Sinclair, ed., *Texas Governors' Message, Coke to Ross, 1874-1891*, 9(1):75
- Moreno, E. Mark, "Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley," 97(3):131-38
- Morgan, Arthur E., *Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works*, review, 64(2):93-94
- Morgan, Dale L., *The Humboldt: Highroad of the West*, review, 34(4):410-11; *Shoshonean Peoples and the Overland Trails: Frontiers of the Utah Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1849-1869*, review, 99(3):144-45; ed., *Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library*, review, 58(1):44; ed., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library*, Vol. 1: *Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, review, 55(2):54; ed., *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, by Howard C. Gardiner, review, 62(4):155-56; ed., *The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson: The West in 1834*, review, 59(4):223; ed., *The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters*. . . . review, 56(2):91; rev. of *Bill Sublette, Mountain Man*, 51(2):86-87; rev. of *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journal, 1826-27*, 54(3):126
- Morgan, Ebenezer "Rattler," 68(3):122, 124-26
- Morgan, Frank, 78(3):91-93, 96
- Morgan, George T., Jr., *William B. Greeley: A Practical Forester, 1879-1955*, review, 54(1):36-37
- Morgan, H. Wayne, *America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion*, review, 57(1):44-45; *From Hayes to McKinley: National Party Politics, 1877-1896*, review, 61(2):117-18; *The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal*, review, 55(1):43-44; *William McKinley and His America*, review, 55(4):183-84; rev. of *Anti-Imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920*, 63(1):33
- Morgan, Harry, 71(1):2-3, 7-10
- Morgan, Hiram D., 37(1):51
- Morgan, J. R., 97(3):115-23
- Morgan, James, *In the Footsteps of Napoleon*, 7(1):83-84
- Morgan, John T., 34(3):247-48
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, 51(4):164
- Morgan, Murray, *The Columbia: Powerhouse of the West*, review, 41(1):70-71; *Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65*, review, 89(1):50-51; *The Dam*, review, 46(2):59; *Dixie Raider:*

- The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah*, review, 40(3):259-60; *The Mill on the Boat: The Story of the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company*, review, 75(1):46; *The Northwest Corner: The Pacific Northwest, Its Past and Present*, review, 54(1):40; *One Man's Gold Rush: A Klondike Album*, review, 59(2):113-14; *Puget's Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound*, review, 71(4):190; *Skid Road: An Informal Portrait of Seattle*, review, 43(3):235-36; *Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market*, review, 100(2):91-92; *The Viewless Winds*, review, 82(3):109; rev. of *Mercer's Belles: The Journal of a Reporter*, 51(4):184; rev. of *Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia, 1885-1917*, 73(1):39; rev. of *Spanish Scientists in the New World: The Eighteenth-Century Expeditions*, 74(1):36
- Morgan, Neil, *The California Syndrome*, review, 61(3):172-73; *The Pacific States: California, Oregon, Washington*, review, 59(2):109; *Westward Tilt: The American West Today*, review, 55(1):42
- Morgan, Nigel, 97(3):120, 122-23
- Morgan Carkeek house (Seattle), 85(4):151
- Morgenroth, Chris, *Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography*, review, 84(2):77
- Morice, A. G., *The Carrier Language, A Grammar and Dictionary Combined*, review, 24(2):150-52
- Morice, Lewis, 10(3):221, 227, 229
- Morinaga, Yukio, 91(1):34-35, 96(1):25, 33
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, "Boston Traders in Hawaiian Islands, 1789-1823," 12(3):166-201; "Letters on the Northwest Fur Trade," 11(3):174-77; *The European Discovery of America: The Northern Voyages, A. D. 500-1600*, review, 67(1):32-34; *The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, A. D. 1492-1616*, review, 67(1):32-34; *Les Origines de la Doctrine de Monroe*, 15(3):232; *Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860*, 13(1):70-71; ed., *The Northwest Fur Trade and The Indians of The Oregon Country, 1788-1830*, by William Sturgis, review, 11(4):303-305
- Morita, Riichi, 96(1):32
- Morley, Alan, *Vancouver: From Milltown to Metropolis*, review, 53(2):84
- Morley, Judy M., *Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle*, review, 98(1):46-47
- "Morley Roberts in the Western Avernus," by Jeremy Mouat, 93(1):26-36
- Mormon Battalion, 6(4):247-49
- Mormon Church. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; Mormons
- A Mormon Chronicle: The Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876*, ed. Robert Glass Cleland and Juanita Brooks, review, 47(3):93
- "Mormon Colonization Scheme for Vancouver Island," by J. B. Munro, 25(4):278-85
- The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859*, by Norman F. Furniss, review, 52(2):74
- Mormon Country*, by Wallace Stegner, review, 34(1):113-14
- The Mormon Establishment*, by Wallace Turner, review, 58(4):215-16
- "The Mormon Invasion and Settlement of the Upper Snake River Plain in the 1880s: The Case of Lewisville, Idaho," by Ronald R. Boyce, 78(1/2):50-58
- A Mormon Mother: An Autobiography*, by Annie Clark Tanner, review, 66(2):86-87
- The Mormon Question: Polygamy and Constitutional Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Sarah Barringer Gordon, review, 94(1):51-52
- "The Mormon Road," by Hiram F. White, 6(4):243-50
- Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition*, by Jan Shipps, review, 76(4):147
- Mormonism and the American Experience*, by Klaus J. Hansen, review, 73(4):184
- Mormons, 85(2):54-55
- in Alta., Can., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64
- anti-Mormonism: in Can., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64; in Idaho, 47(4):107-16, 56(1):17, 58(4):169-78, 60(2):80, 82-83, 60(4):193-98, 78(1/2):57, 102(4):165-66; and Idaho annexation dispute, 46(3):82-86; and Smoot, Reed, of Utah, 60(3):154-60
- and appeal for colonies on Vancouver Island, 25(4):278-85
- economic policies of, 46(4):97-107, 94(3):130-39
- English converts among, 48(2):39-44
- in Idaho, settlements of, 28(2):137-50, 78(1/2):50-58
- in Mexico, 59(1):11-12
- and sugar industry, 94(3):130-39
- westward migration of, 6(4):244-50
- and women's rights, 91(4):174-75, 178
- "The Mormons Come to Canada, 1887-1902," by Lawrence B. Lee, 59(1):11-22
- The Mormons' War on Poverty: A History of LDS Welfare, 1830-1990*, by Garth L. Mangum and Bruce D. Blumell, review, 85(2):72-73
- Morning Capital* (Helena). See *Helena Morning Capital*
- Morning Star* (ship), 10(2):93-94
- Mornings on Horseback*, by David McCullough, review, 73(1):29-30
- Morningside Hospital (Portland), 65(1):24, 28, 71(1):31-39, 73(3):124, 129-30, 132
- Morod, Emile, 73(1):33, 38
- Morrell, W. P., *The Gold Rushes*, review, 33(1):88-90
- Morrill, Lot, 75(4):159
- Morrill, Richard, rev. of *Pacific Northwest: Essays in Honor of James W. Scott*, 85(2):63
- Morrill Act (1862), 46(1):10
- Morris, Anna VanRensselaer, *The Applewoman of the Klickitat*, review, 10(1):71-72
- Morris, Arval A., rev. of *The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR*, 65(1):46; rev. of *Native American Aliens: Disloyalty and the Renunciation of Citizenship by Japanese Americans during World War II*, 77(4):154; rev. of *The New Deal Lawyers*, 74(4):178; rev. of *The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1849-1969*, 67(3):131-32; rev. of *The Supreme Court and the Uses of History*, 62(1):37-38; rev. of *Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America*, 69(1):40-41
- Morris, Benjamin Wistar, 39(3):200-13, 41(2):136-37, 141-42, 151-52, 157, 42(3):235, 240
- Morris, David Copland, rev. of *Nature's State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, 94(2):93-94
- Morris, Edward D., 14(4):260
- Morris, Elizabeth, 15(2):121
- Morris, Esther, 44(2):75-76, 56(2):60-63
- Morris, F. Farwell, 61(1):16-20
- Morris, John E., *King Philip's War*, review, 1(4):279-80
- Morris, Lewis, 15(2):121
- Morris, Moses, 6(1):19
- Morris, Richard B., *A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York*, 21(2):151
- Morris, T., 2(1):30, 19(3):223-27
- works of: "Army Officer's Report on Indian War and Treaties," 19(2):134-41
- Morris, Thomas D., rev. of *California Legal History Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*, 81(1):29; rev. of *Federal Justice in California: The Court of Ogden Hoffman, 1851-1891*, 83(2):75; rev. of *Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail*, 73(1):41; rev. of *Pharisee among Philistines: The Diary of Judge Matthew P. Deady, 1871-1892*, 2 vols., 68(3):145-46; rev. of *Practicing Law in Frontier California*, 84(2):77

- Morris, William A., rev. of *Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon*, 2(1):44-46
- Morrison (ship), 6(3):155, 36(4):319, 322-25, 327, 330, 73(1):22-24
- Morrison, David R., *The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909*, review, 61(2):115
- Morrison, Dorothy Nafus, *Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights*, review, 70(1):45; *Outpost: John McLoughlin and the Far Northwest*, review, 92(2):100, paper ed., review, 96(4):216-17
- Morrison, Earl, 106(3):115-16
- Morrison, Frank, 69(3):128, 130, 132-33
- Morrison, George, 13(4):249
- Morrison, Isaac H., 29(1):55-56
- Morrison, John F., 52(3):95
- Morrison, Joseph L., *Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat*, review, 58(3):165-66
- Morrison, Michael A., rev. of *Jefferson's Empire: The Language of American Nationhood*, 92(3):160-61
- Morrison, Nancy Irwin, 18(2):95-98
- Morrison, Robert Wilson, 18(2):95-98
- Morrison, William Brown, *Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma*, review, 28(2):193-96
- Morrison, William R., *Land of the Midnight Sun: A History of the Yukon*, review, 80(1):35; *Working the North: Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects, 1942-1946*, review, 86(3):146-47; ed., *For Purposes of Dominion: Essays in Honour of Morris Zaslow*, review, 81(4):154; rev. of *Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America*, 92(1):46-47; rev. of *The Journal of John Work: A Chief-Trader of the Hudson's Bay Co., during his Expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest*, 97(4):211
- Morrissey, Katherine G., *Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire*, review, 90(1):41; *Washington: Images of a State's Heritage*, review, 80(3):111
- Morrow, Honore Willisie, *We Must March*, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47
- Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218
- Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17
- Morrow County (Oreg.), 100(4):176-77
- Morse, Donna L., rev. of *My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center*, 95(1):47; rev. of *With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days*, 96(2):108
- Morse, Eldridge, 19(3):238-39
- Morse, Frank P., *Cavalcade of the Rails*, review, 31(3):355-56
- Morse, George W., 7(1):58
- Morse, John M., "Steinbrueck's Seattle," 54(3):124-25
- Morse, Kathryn, *The Nature of Gold: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, 96(3):152; rev. of *Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism*, 94(3):159-60; rev. of *Dispossessing the Wilderness: Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks*, 91(2):94; rev. of *Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush*, 94(3):159-60; rev. of *Schwatka's Last Search: The New York Ledger Expedition through Unknown Alaska and British Columbia*, 90(1):49-50; rev. of *When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska*, 90(1):49-50
- Morse, Mary, 3(4):300
- Morse, Samuel Gay, 74(3):108-10
- Morse, Wayne, 55(2):56, 62-64, 65(1):32-33, 36-37, 82(3):82-91
- Morse, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149
- Mortensen, A. R., rev. of *The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California*, 55(2):90
- mortgage
bonds, in Wash. (1929-52), 43(2):122-26, 145-46
lending, during Great Depression, 75(1):34-40
loan debt and populism, in Whitman County (Wash.), 65(3):101-104, 107-108
- Mortgage Your Heart*, by Sophus Keith Winther, review, 28(4):432-33
- Mortimer, Wyndham, 88(2):84, 89
- Morton, Arthur S., *Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action*, review, 37(2):159-60; *Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pen-pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times*, review, 28(4):415-16
- Morton, Austin, 1(1):53
- Morton, Suzanne, *At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969*, review, 95(2):94-95
- Morton, W. L., *The Canadian Identity*, review, 54(1):43-44; *The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times*, review, 56(1):45-46; ed., *Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870*, review, 49(1):43; ed., *God's Galloping Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931*, review, 72(4):181; rev. of *The Liberal Party in Alberta: A History of Politics in the Province of Alberta, 1905-1921*, 50(4):170
- Morton, Wash., 11(3):210, 29(2):118, 129-30, 33(1):9, 19
- Moscow, Warren, *Roosevelt and Willkie*, review, 60(3):169-70
- Moseley, H. N., 58(4):185
- Moser, Charles, *Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island*, review, 18(2):141
- Moser, John E., rev. of *William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, 92(3):152-53
- Moses (Flathead leader), 29(3):310-11
- Moses (Sinkiuse-Columbia leader), 8(4):245, 249-50, 47(1):17, 48(4):141, 99(4):168, 101(1):18-19, 25
- Moses, Abraham Benton, 8(1):46, 9(4):267, 14(3):223-24, 229, 231, 49(2):69-70, 72, 95(1):29-30
- Moses, Joe, Moses, 101(1):20
- Moses, L. G., *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883-1933*, review, 88(4):199-200
- Moses, Norton H., comp., *Lynching and Vigilantism in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, review, 89(3):153
- Moses, Peter Dan, 101(1):23-24
- Moses, Simpson P., 7(4):307-308, 13(1):18-19, 14(4):299-300, 303, 15(2):134, 15(3):216-17, 222, 15(4):289, 297, 41(2):119
- Moses agreement (1886), 9(4):267
- "Moses Alexander and the Idaho Lumber Strike of 1917: The Wartime Ordeal of a Progressive," by Hugh T. Lovin, 66(3):115-22
- Moses Indian Reservation. *See* Columbia Indian Reservation
- Moses-Columbia band, 101(1):18, 23
- Moshele (Yakama Indian), 97(1):35-36
- Mosher (captain of Inez), 11(1):64-65, 11(2):137
- Moskal, Jeanne, rev. of *Women and the White Man's God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field*, 94(3):157-58
- Moss, Frank E., 86(2):63
works of: *The Water Crisis*, review, 59(4):218
- Moss, Sidney W., 19(2):155-56
- Moss Bay Iron and Steel Company of America, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133-34
- Mossman and Company Express, 33(4):413, 422, 426
- Mossyrock, Wash., 11(3):211, 29(2):118
- The Most Striking of Objects: The Totem Poles of Sitka National Historical Park*, by Andrew Patrick, review, 95(3):156-57
- Mostly Alkali*, by Stephen Perry Jocelyn, review, 45(1):33
- Mother Damnable. *See* Conklin, Mary Ann
- Mother Ryther Home, 69(2):74, 102(3):109, 114
- Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-*

- 1890, by R. Gordon Kelly, review, 67(4):150
- The Mothers*, by Vardis Fisher, review, 35(3):277
- Mothershead, Harmon Ross, *The Swan Land and Cattle Company, Ltd.*, review, 64(1):33
- Motion Picture Operators Union, Local 154 (Seattle), 71(4):173, 182
- Motley, John Lothrop, 27(3):229-30
- Motlow, James, *Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America*, review, 79(3):121
- Mott, Frank Luther, *Benjamin Franklin*, review, 27(4):398-99
- Mottishaw, Marjorie Powell, "Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom," 46(1):1-4
- Mouat, Jeremy, "Morley Roberts in the Western Avernus," 93(1):26-36; *Roaring Days: Rosslund's Mines and the History of British Columbia*, review, 88(2):99
- Mouat, William Alexander, 11(1):60, 11(2):145-46, 148, 14(4):302-303, 15(4):297
- Moulton, Gary E., ed., *Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 75(4):187; ed., *The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, Vol. 2: *August 30, 1803–August 24, 1804*, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 3: *August 25, 1804–April 6, 1805*, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 4: *April 7, 1805–July 27, 1805*, review, 79(2):84, Vol. 5: *July 28–November 1, 1805*, review, 80(4):157, Vol. 6: *November 2, 1805–March 22, 1806*, review, 82(4):154-55, Vol. 7: *March 23–June 9, 1806*, review, 84(2):66, Vol. 8: *June 10–September 26, 1806*, review, 86(1):47-48, Vol. 9: *The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, and *Charles Floyd, May 14–August 18, 1804*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 10: *The Journal of Patrick Gass, May 14, 1804–September 23, 1806*, review, 88(4):206-207, Vol. 11: *The Journals of Joseph Whitehouse, May 14, 1804–April 2, 1806*, review, 90(1):43-44, Vol. 12: *Herbarium of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, review, 92(1):51-52
- Mount, Mary Virginia, 35(4):349-55
works of: "Northwest Fiction for the Junior and Senior High School," 35(4):349-55
- Mount Adams (Wash.), 11(3):211-12, 89(4):171-78, 182, 186
- Mount Angel, Oreg., 89(2):110
- Mount Baker (Wash.), 11(3):212, 23(4):243-44, 44(1):11-12
- Mount Baker: A Chronicle of Its Historic Eruptions and First Ascent*, ed. Harry M. Majors, review, 71(2):88
- Mount Baker National Forest, 56(2):86-88
- Mount Constance (Wash.), 4(3):182-86, 11(3):213
- Mount Constitution (Wash.), 11(3):213-14
- Mount Ellinor (Wash.), 4(3):182-83, 186, 11(3):214
- Mount Hood (Oreg.), 44(1):10-11, 101(2):57-60
- Mount McKinley National Park. *See* Denali National Park and Preserve
- Mount McKinley National Park*, by National Park Service, 19(1):73-74
- Mount McKinley Tourist and Transportation Company, 96(4):173-75
- Mount Meany (Wash.), 25(3):220-21
- Mount Olympus (Wash.), 11(3):215, 25(3):214-23, 99(3):108
- Mount Olympus National Monument, 25(3):214-15, 225-28, 76(4):126-28, 99(3):108
- "The Mount Olympus National Monument," by Clifford Edwin Roloff, 25(3):214-28
- Mount Rainier (Wash.)
ascents of, 1(1):77-81, 9(4):312, 10(1):78, 12(4):313-14, 23(4):244, 48(4):134-38, 75(4):165-67, 169-70
centennial of William F. Tolmie's exploration of, 21(1):18-22, 24(4):312 and design of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):7, 15-16, 25, 100(2):55-69, 86
naming of, 11(3):215-16, 77(4):139-49
photos of, by Edward S. Curtis, 75(4):165-67, 169-70
reminiscences of, by Sluskin (Yakama leader), 8(2):97-101
in urban planning of Seattle, 100(1):15-17, 20
winter sports at, 44(1):7-13
- Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration*, ed. Edmond S. Meany, review, 8(1):63-65
- "Mount Rainier and PNQ: A National Park Centennial Album," 90(1):30-40
- "A Mount Rainier Centennial," by Clarence B. Bagley and Asahel Curtis, 21(1):18-22
- Mount Rainier Forest Reserve. *See* Mount Rainier National Park
- Mount Rainier National Park*, by Donald M. Johnstone, review, 104(4):199-201
- Mount Rainier National Park (Wash.), 11(3):216-17
and Curtis, Ashael, 99(3):108-10
establishment of, 77(4):140-41, 88(2):70-81
livestock grazing in, 55(3):123-27
in PNQ, 90(1):30-40
and railroads, 74(3):119, 123
winter sports at, 44(1):7-13
- Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):20-30
- Mount Rushmore Memorial, 59(3):121-27
- "The Mount Saint Helens Eruptions: An Evaluation of Popular and Scholarly Literature," by Glenda J. Pearson, 72(3):132-35
- Mount Si (Wash.), 22(3):213-14
- "Mount Si Trail Dedicated," by William H. Taylor, 22(3):213-15
- Mount Sinai Cemetery Association of Oregon (Portland), 76(2):57, 59
- Mount St. Helens (Wash.), 11(3):217
bibliography of, 72(3):132-35
naming of, 15(2):124-25
and railroad land grants, 74(3):116-17, 119, 123
- Mount Stuart (Wash.), 11(4):274-75, 32(1):31
- Mount Tabor Nervous Sanitarium. *See* Morningside Hospital
- Mount Tacoma. *See* Mount Rainier
- Mount Tacoma Club, 77(4):144-49
- "Mount Tacoma' vs. 'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the Mountain," by Genevieve McCoy, 77(4):139-49
- Mount Vernon, Wash., 11(4):275
- Mount Zion Baptist Church, 102(3):111-12, 104(2):55, 57-59, 66
- The Mountain*, by Justice to the Mountain Committee, 8(3):235-37
- "Mountain Challenge, 1857: Journal of Lt. August V. Kautz on Mount Rainier," ed. Aubrey L. Haines, 48(4):134-38
- Mountain Chief (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):111, 116
- Mountain Cloud*, by Marius Barbeau, review, 36(1):89-90
- Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Rainier*, by Aubrey L. Haines, review, 54(3):130
- The Mountain Meadows Massacre*, by Juanita Brooks, review, 42(3):248-49
- mountain men. *See* fur trade
- Mountain Men*, by Stanley Vestal, review, 29(1):89-90
- The Mountain Peaks of Colorado*, by Roger W. Toll, 14(2):154
- Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains*, by Richard Somerset Mackie, review, 100(4):199-200
- The Mountain West: Interpreting the Folk Landscape*, by Terry G. Jordan, Jon T. Kilpinen, and Charles F. Gritzner, review, 89(3):162-63
- The Mountaineer*, 1912 ed., ed. Lulie Nettleton, 4(1):51, 1913 ed., 5(2):149, 1914 ed., ed. Effie Louise Chapman, 6(1):72, 1915 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 7(1):79-80, 1917 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 9(1):72-73, 1920 ed., ed. Joseph T. Hazard, 12(1):74-75, 1921 ed., ed. Lulie Nettleton, 13(2):145-46, 1922 ed., ed. Elizabeth T. Kirkwood, 14(1):73-74, 1923 ed., ed. Crissie Cameron, 15(1):72, 1924 ed., 16(1):68-69, 1925 ed., 17(2):149-50, 1928 ed., ed. Lulie Nettleton, 20(1):76, 1929 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 21(1):72-73, 1930 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 22(1):72-73, 1931 ed., ed. Winona Bailey, 23(1):70-71, 1934 ed., ed. Phyllis Young, 26(1):69

- mountaineering
clubs, 88(2):70-81
and Curtis, Edward S., 75(4):165-69
on Mount Rainier, 90(1):33, 39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53
See also under names of individual mountains
- Mountaineers (outdoors club), 25(3):222-23, 44(1):9-10, 13-14, 99(3):107-109, 119-20
- Mountaineers' Songs*, comp. Everett Mountaineers, review, 4(1):51
- The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography*, ed. William Wyckoff and Lary M. Dilsaver, review, 88(1):50-51
- Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks*, by Joseph L. Sax, review, 73(3):142
- Mounts, Milton L., 33(4):418-37, 34(1):39-86
- Mourelle, Don Francisco Antonio, *Journal of a Voyage Northward of California in 1775*, 12(3):232-34
- Mourning Dove (Humishuma), 102(2):69, 76
works of: *Cogewea, the Half-Blood*, 102(2):69; *Coyote Stories*, 25(1):75
- Movable Type: Biography of Legh R. Freeman*, by Thomas H. Heuterman, review, 72(1):41
- "The Movement for Statehood in Washington," by Keith A. Murray, 32(4):349-84
- "The Movement to the Far West during the Decade of the Sixties," by Dan E. Clark, 17(2):105-13
- Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840*, by S. D. Clark, review, 52(1):34-35
- movie theaters
and amusement trades strike, in Seattle (1921-35), 71(4):172-82
and censorship, in Spokane, 103(4):176-88
- Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlán (MEChA), 102(4):167
- Movius, Phyllis Demuth, ed., *When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska*, by Ella Mae Ervin Romig, review, 90(1):49-50
- Mowat, Henry, 7(2):160, 162-67
- Mowatt (ship captain), 10(3):227-28
- Mowery, David, 29(2):153-54, 156
- Mowry, George E., *The California Progressives*, review, 43(3):237-38; *The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912*, review, 50(3):118-19; *Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movement*, review, 38(4):363-64; rev. of *America at War 1917-1918*, 30(4):457-58; rev. of *Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-Pinchot Controversy 1910, and Its Meaning for Today*, 32(3):334-36; rev. of *The Great Demobilization and Other Essays*, 33(1):108-109; rev. of *Insurgency: Personalities and Politics of the Taft Era*, 32(2):231-32; rev. of *The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson*, 29(3):324-25; rev. of *The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington*, 60(4):236
- Mowry, Sylvester, 32(1):19-58
- Mowry, William A., 2(3):207-208, 64(2):62-63, 68
- Moyer, Charles, 58(1):23, 32, 59(1):24-25, 27-28, 30-32, 66(4):161-64, 171, 105(4):178
- Moyer, John B., 23(1):48-60, 23(2):138-39
- Moylan, Miles, 6(3):148-49
- Moynihan, Ruth B., *Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway*, review, 75(4):181; ed., *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, review, 83(1):29
- Moziño, José Mariano, 54(4):155-56, 71(2):75
works of: *Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792*, review, 63(4):165-66
- Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography*, by Justin Kaplan, review, 57(4):180
- Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography*, by J. Woodford Howard, Jr., review, 60(4):237
- Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848*, by John H. Schroeder, review, 65(4):190-91
- Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft*, by James T. Patterson, review, 65(2):89-90
- Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan*, by Benedict Freedman and Nancy Freedman, review, 38(3):276-77
- "Much Depends on Dinner: Pacific Northwest Foodways, 1843-1900," by Jacqueline Williams, 90(2):68-76
- Mucha, Olive McKean, 87(1):17-27
- Mucibabich, Darlene, *Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872*, review, 70(2):92
- Muck Creek (Wash.), 43(2):92-119, 95(1):27-29, 101(2):76
- Muckle, Robert, rev. of *Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island*, 93(1):51
- Muckleshoot Indian Reservation, 37(1):42-44, 48, 56, 38(3):262, 104(2):92, 94
- Muckleshoot people, 104(2):80, 84
- Muckleston, Melville, 52(3):103-104
- Mud Bay Louis (Louis Yowaluch), 81(4):126-28
- Mudge (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
- Mudge, Zachary (British navy officer), 6(1):56, 6(2):86-87
- Muffly, Charles S., 70(2):56-57
- Mugwumps, Morals, and Politics, 1884-1920*, by Gerald W. McFarland, review, 68(1):38-39
- Muhr, A. F., 5(2):153
- Muir* (tugboat), 7(4):285, 287, 25(1):9
- Muir, John, 89(4):195
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):71-72, 78, 90(1):35, 39
travels of, to Alaska, 50(2):48, 56(2):68-70, 92(4):171-80, 100(4):186
works of: *The Cruise of the "Corwin": Journal of the Arctic Expedition of 1881 in Search of De Long and the "Jeannette,"* ed. William Frederic Badé, 92(4):171-80, 1917 ed., review, 10(1):72-73; *Letters from Alaska*, 92(4):171-80, 1993 ed., review, 86(1):48; *Travels in Alaska*, 92(4):171-80, 1915 ed., review, 7(1):77-78
- Muir among the Animals: The Wildlife Writings of John Muir*, ed. Lisa Mighetto, review, 79(1):42
- Mukilteo, Wash., 11(4):276
- Mulhall, David, rev. of *Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography*, 78(3):109
- Mullan, Idaho, 103(1):19-20
- Mullan, James A., 37(3):198
- Mullan, John, 25(3):185-202
and Blake Expedition (1860), 37(3):194-229
and Idaho Terr. formation, 40(20):117-20
and Joset, John Joseph Augustine, 34(2):170, 177
and road work in Mont., 29(1):137-39
and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):435-36
as stageline operator, 19(4):293
and Steptoe Butte, 18(4):244-48
survey work of, 2(1):31-32, 2(2):118-19, 125, 10(1):4, 9, 14(3):201-209, 47(4):106, 50(1):15
See also Mullan Road
- Mullan Road, 2(2):125-26, 45(4):125-28, 49(4):154, 95(4):196
Blake Expedition over (1860), 37(3):193-230
construction of, 7(4):301-306, 14(3):201-205, 25(3):191-97, 29(2):137-38
Fisk Expeditions on, 33(3):268-69
and Fort Connah, 30(4):408-409
Lueg, Henry, on (1867), 41(3):240-41, 244-48
markers for, 17(1):76-77
origin of, 8(4):261-62, 264
and supplying mining camps in Mont., 40(2):97-99, 104, 56(4):169-76, 72(2):76-83
and Walla Walla, impact on, 14(3):206-209, 65(3):118-29
See also John Mullan
"Mullan Road," by Henry L. Talkington, 7(4):301-306
"The Mullan Road: Its Local History and Significance," by T. C. Elliott,

- 14(3):206-209
- Mullen, Jay, rev. of *On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site*, 86(3):147-48
- Mullen, Pierce, *In the People's Interest: A Centennial History of Montana State University*, review, 85(2):70; rev. of *The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska Fairbanks*, 86(2):95-96; rev. of *Educating in the American West: One Hundred Years at Lewis-Clark State College, 1893-1993*, 85(3):119
- Mullen, Robert R., *The Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons Yesterday and Today*, review, 58(4):215-16
- Mullen, W. Frank, ed., *The Government and Politics of Washington State*, review, 71(3):140
- Mullendore, William C., 61(2):80-83, 85-86
- Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, 38(1):37-50, 55, 60, 67, 72, 38(2):110, 95(2):64-68
works of: *Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia*, review, 78(4):157
- Mullins, John, 37(3):214-15
- Mullins, William H., "I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give Employment": Portland in the Hoover Years of the Depression," 79(3):109-18; "Not Quite Big League: The Pilots and Seattle in the 1960s," 100(3):120-33; "The Persistence of Progressivism: James Ellis and the Forward Thrust Campaign, 1968-1970," 105(2):55-72; "Self-Help in Seattle, 1931-1932: Herbert Hoover's Concept of Cooperative Individualism and the Unemployed Citizens' League," 72(1):11-19; *Becoming Big League: Seattle, the Pilots, and Stadium Politics*, review, 105(1):32-33; *The Depression and the Urban West Coast, 1929-1933: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, and Portland*, review, 83(2):71
- Mulloy, William, *The Hagen Site: A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone*, review, 34(4):411-12
- The Multiple Money Standard*, by J. Allen Smith, 35(3):197
- Multnomah (Oreg.) Circulating Library, 17(4):259-61
- Multnomah County (Oreg.), 79(3):109-18, 96(1):5
- Multnomah County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):117
- Multnomah Falls (Oreg.), 101(2):60-61
- Multnomah Guard, 98(3):121-22, 125
- Multnomah Hotel, *Beauty Spots of Oregon*, 15(2):150
- Multnomah people, 33(4):381
- Mumbrue, Bill, 36(4):310-11, 314
- Mumbrue, Dan, "The Strange Sombbrero: An Authentic Murder Story from Montana," 36(4):309-18
- Mumford, Lewis, 92(3):165, 104(2):75-77
- Mund, H. H., 31(3):265, 273, 276
- Munday, Charles F., 37(3):241, 250, 255, 39(2):117-18, 96(1):17-18
- Munford, J. Kenneth, "Did John Ledyard Witness Captain Cook's Death?" 54(2):75-78; *John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo*, review, 31(1):100-101; ed., *John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage*, review, 55(4):188-89
- "Municipal Film Censorship in Spokane, Washington, 1910-1916," by Holly George, 103(4):176-89
- municipal government
in Anchorage, 58(3):130-41
in Denver, 63(4):155-64
and incorporation, in Wash. constitution, 4(1):31
and indebtedness, in Wash. constitution, 4(4):242, 255-57
in Nome, Alaska, 72(2):56-58
in Seattle, 59(4):177-85, 64(4):137-46, 100(3):107-19
in Skagway, Alaska, 99(1):16-25
ward system of, 55(4):157-69
See also municipal reform
- Municipal League of Seattle, 64(4):138-39, 66(1):13-25, 75(1):26-31, 76(1):29-30, 100(4):162, 105(2):57-58
- A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman*, by Gloria E. Myers, review, 88(2):100-101
- Municipal Ownership Party (Seattle), 59(4):179
- Municipal Plans Commission (Seattle), 75(1):22-28, 75(4):173-80
- Municipal Plans League (Seattle), 75(4):172-73
- Municipal Problems: Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the League of Washington Municipalities, Olympia, January 25-27, 1915*, 6(3):209
- municipal reform
in Nome, Alaska, 72(2):56-58
during Progressive Era, 53(2):50-51, 55(4):157-69, 62(2):49-58; in Seattle, 59(4):177-85; in Skagway, Alaska, 99(1):16-25
See also Municipal League of Seattle
- Municipal Research Bureau movement, 55(4):159, 165
- Municipality of Metro Seattle (Metro), 100(3):120
- Munk, Michael, "Portland's 'Silk Stocking Mob': The Citizens Emergency League in the 1934 Maritime Strike," 91(3):150-60; rev. of *Maritime Solidarity: Pacific Coast Unionism, 1929-1938*, 91(2):96-97; rev. of *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, abr. ed., 93(1):44-45
- Munro, Alexander, 8(3):220
- Munro, Allan, 100(3):109, 111, 113-14, 117
- Munro, J. B., "Mormon Colonization Scheme for Vancouver Island," 25(4):278-85
- Munro, K. Douglas, ed., *Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894*, review, 99(3):146-47
- Munro, Wilfred Harold, *Tales of an Old Sea Port*, 9(1):71
- Munroe, Elizabeth, 8(1):38
- Munsell, Ken, rev. of *Rethinking Rural: Global Community and Economic Development in the Small Town West*, 106(2):93-94
- Munter, Adolph, 103(4):183
- Munter, Herbert, 45(2):41-46, 92(2):73, 77-79, 103(2):87-91
- Muragaki, Norimasa, 16(1):8-16
- Murakami, Naojiro, ed., *Ronald MacDonald. The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia Under the Hudson's Bay Company's Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895*, review, 14(3):235-36, rpt., 83(3):115
- Murayama, Yeanoske, 36(4):328-29, 48(1):14
- Murden, Edgar O., 33(3):323
- "The Murder of Missionary Thornton," by Maurice Montgomery, 54(4):167-73
- "Murder on Shaw Island," by Andrew Hilen, 69(3):97-106
- Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz Creffield and George Mitchell*, by Jim Phillips and Rosemary Gartner, review, 97(4):202-203
- Murdoch, Clare G., comp., *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography*, review, 70(4):154
- Murdoch, David Hamilton, *The American West: The Invention of a Myth*, review, 94(1):47
- Murdoch, John, 86(2):78-81
- Murdock, George Peter, *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America*, review, 33(4):453-54; rev. of *Tribal Distribution in Oregon*, 29(3):316-17
- Murie, Adolph, 96(4):177
- Murie, Olaus, 96(4):177
- Murphine, Thomas, 38(2):103-104, 106-107
- Murphy, Ann, 6(4):226-28
- Murphy, John Miller
obituary of, 8(1):39
and *Washington Standard* (Olympia), 13(4):261-62, 267-68, 49(1):32, 35, 39, 51(3):110, 114, 51(4):174-75, 178, 54(2):57-59, 79(4):150-51, 156
- Murphy, John Mortimer, 58(4):183, 185
- Murphy, Mary, *Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41*, review, 89(3):159; ed., *Montana Legacy:*

- Essays on History, People, and Place*, review, 95(1):44-45; rev. of *Northwest Women: An Annotated Bibliography of Sources on the History of Oregon and Washington Women, 1787-1970*, 89(3):155-56
- Murphy, Patrick C., 48(3):102
- Murphy, Paul L., "Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley," 44(4):177-84; *The Meaning of Freedom of Speech: First Amendment Freedoms from Wilson to FDR*, review, 65(1):46; rev. of *Alexander Begg's Red River Journal and Other Papers Relative to the Red River Resistance of 1869-1870*, 49(1):43; rev. of *A History of Regulatory Taxation*, 66(2):92-93
- Murphy, Robert H., 79(4):143-44
- Murphy, Thomas, rev. of *Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1986*, 95(2):102-103; rev. of *Native Seattle: Histories from the Crossing-Over Place*, 99(1):37-38
- Murphy, Thomas G., 60(2):60-62
- Murphy, U. G., 88(4):170-71
- Murphy, William, 14(4):256
- Murray, Catherine (née Ross), 8(1):35, 43(2):92
- Murray, Henry, 43(2):92-95, 97, 101, 118
- Murray, Hester Clark, 7(1):57
- Murray, James, 22(1):76
- Murray, James E., 54(1):19-21, 27, 83(2):64, 68
- Murray, Jean A., *Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush: Songs and History*, review, 91(4):210
- Murray, John, 22(1):76-77
- Murray, John A., ed., *A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon*, review, 82(2):73
- Murray, Keith A., "The Aberdeen Convention of 1912," 38(2):99-108; "Building a Wagon Road through the Northern Cascade Mountains," 56(2):49-56; "The Charles Niederhauser Case: Patriotism in the Seattle Schools, 1919," 74(1):11-17; "A Governor's Place in History," 44(2):58-60; "Issues and Personalities of Pacific Northwest Politics, 1889-1950," 41(3):213-33; "The Movement for Statehood in Washington," 32(4):349-84; "The Role of the Hudson's Bay Company in Pacific Northwest History," 52(1):24-31; "The Wesley L. Jones Papers," 36(1):65-68; comment on "The Murder of Missionary Thornton," by Maurice Montgomery, 54(4):173-74; *Centennial Churches of Washington's "Fourth Corner"*, review, 77(3):118; *The Modocs and Their War*, review, 51(1):43; *The Pig War*, review, 60(1):40-41; *Reindeer and Gold*, review, 80(3):114; rev. of *The American Automobile: A Brief History*, 57(3):135-36; rev. of *Building the Skagit: A Century of Upper Skagit Valley History, 1870-1970*, 70(2):89; rev. of *Coast Salish Spirit Dancing: The Survival of an Ancestral Religion*, 70(4):186; rev. of *Coastal Resource Use: Decisions on Puget Sound*, 68(1):44; rev. of *The Columbia*, 47(3):89-90; rev. of *Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs*, 64(1):44; rev. of *18 Men and a Horse*, 61(3):169-70; rev. of *Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters*, 40(1):71-72; rev. of *Expansionists of 1812*, 41(1):82; rev. of *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, 65(4):164-65; rev. of *The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, 43(2):174-75; rev. of *The Government and Politics of Washington State*, 71(3):140; rev. of *Green Gold Harvest: A History of Logging and Its Products*, 61(3):169-70; rev. of *The Homestead Cookbook*, 69(2):94-95; rev. of *The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*, 57(4):190; rev. of *Leschi of the Nisquallies*, 57(1):37; rev. of *Nooksack Tales and Trails*, 41(4):365; rev. of *Ocean Resources and Public Policy*, 65(1):38-39; rev. of *Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering*, 64(2):94; rev. of *Oil Pollution as an International Problem: A Study of Puget Sound and the Strait of Georgia*, 65(3):154; rev. of *A Pioneer's Search for an Ideal Home: A Book of Personal Memoirs*, 58(3):161-62; rev. of *The Politics of the Ocean*, 65(1):45-46; rev. of *The Progressive Years: The Spirit and Achievement of American Reform*, 55(1):27; rev. of *The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest*, 65(4):187; rev. of *Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 55(2):89; rev. of *Speaker of the House: The Political Career and Times of John L. O'Brien*, 81(3):117; rev. of *Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915*, 67(4):174-75; rev. of *West Coast Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of the Guiding Lights of the Sea*, 66(3):138; rev. of *William Boyd Allison: A Study in Practical Politics*, 48(3):111-12; rev. of *World Fisheries Policy: Multidisciplinary Views*, 65(1):38-39
- Murray, Robert K., *The Harding Era: Warren G. Harding and His Administration*, review, 62(3):124-25; *The Politics of Normalcy: Governmental Theory and Practice in the Harding-Coolidge Era*, review, 67(2):91
- Murray, Shirley J., rev. of *The Homestead Cookbook*, 69(2):94-95
- Murray, Stanley N., *The Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920*, review, 60(1):41-42; rev. of *Awakening Continent: The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, Vol. 1: 1829-91, 57(3):135; rev. of *Boundaries of the United States and the Several States*, 58(1):41; rev. of *History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial*, 60(1):36; rev. of *Lord Selkirk of Red River*, 56(2):81
- Murray, William "Alfalfa Bill," 34(4):356, 57(3):121-23
- Murrell, Gary, *Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin*, review, 92(3):162-63
- Muse, Raymond, rev. of *The French in North America: A Bibliographical Guide to French Archives, Reproductions, and Research Missions*, 50(1):34; rev. of *Individuality and the New Society*, 63(1):37-38; rev. of *William Penn*, 67(2):62
- Museum Art School (Portland), 101(2):55, 68
- "Museum in a Gracious Setting: Activities of the Eastern Washington State Historical Society," by Margaret Bean, 45(3):91-94
- The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia*, ed. Carol E. Mayer and Anthony Shelton, review, 102(4):201
- Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):158-69, 103(3):137
- museums
- documenting of vanishing cultures by, 89(4):202-10
 - role of, in teaching Wash. history, 36(1):79-80
 - websites of, 91(4):215
- See also names of individual museums
- "Museums and the Teaching of History," by Erna Gunther, 36(1):79-80
- Musgrave, Charles, 96(1):25
- music, 35(1):19-28, 45(2):60-61, 48(3):73
- Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush: Songs and History*, by Jean A. Murray, review, 91(4):210
- The Music of the Spheres*, by Florence Armstrong Grondal, 29(3):248-49
- Musicians' Association of Seattle, Local 76, 71(4):172-82
- Musqueam people, 33(4):381, 386-87
- Musselshell, Mont., 37(4):313-37, 40(2):100
- Mustard, John, 6(1):11-12
- Musto, David F., *The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control*, review, 65(4):186-87
- Mutchler, J. C., rev. of *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*,

- 93(2):102-103
- Muth, Richard F., *Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth*, review, 57(2):85
- Mutiny on the Bounty*, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall, review, 25(1):65-67
- Mutschler, Charles V., "Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering Historians of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest," 95(3):126-29; ed., *A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe: The Letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953-1954*, by Robert H. Ruby, review, 102(2):91-92; rev. of *Get Mears! Frederick Mears, Builder of the Alaska Railroad*, 95(3):157-58; rev. of *Gone but Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington*, 95(3):155; rev. of *Long Day's Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West*, 92(1):53-54; rev. of Noel Wien, *Alaska Pioneer Bush Pilot*, 91(2):100-101; rev. of *Nothing Like It in the World: The Men Who Built the Transcontinental Railroad, 1863-1869*, 94(1):49-50
- mutual aid societies, among Portland's Jewish community (1851-66), 76(2):56-60
- Muzzey, David Saville, *Readings in American History*, 7(1):82-83; *The United States of America*, Vol. 2: *From the Civil War*, review, 16(1):66-67
- "My Arrival in Washington in 1852," by Margaret Windsor Iman, 18(4):254-60
- My Experiences Among the Indians*, by John James, 17(3):236
- My Experiences in the Yukon*, by George W. Carmack, 24(4):303-304
- My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center*, by Katharine Johanson Nordstrom, with Margaret Marshall, review, 95(1):47
- My Friend the Indian*, by James McLaughlin, 17(4):303
- My Life in the Mountains and on the Plains: The Newly Discovered Autobiography by David Meriwether*, by David Meriwether, ed. Robert A. Griffen, review, 57(2):88
- My Life with History*, by John D. Hicks, review, 60(2):103-104
- My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair*, by Elizabeth Sale, review, 36(2):181-82
- My People, The Sioux*, by Chief Standing Bear, 20(2):149-50
- My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 77(2):75
- My Roosevelt Years*, by Norman M. Littell, ed. Jonathan Dembo, review, 79(4):160
- Myer, Albert J., 86(2):72, 78
- Myers, Alexander, 43(1):6-7
- Myers, Charles, 36(1):30-31
- Myers, David J., 84(1):38
- Myers, Gloria E., *A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman*, review, 88(2):100-101
- Myers, Henry (politician), 64(1):18-20
- Myers, Henry C. (professor), 20(3):174-75
- Myers, John Myers, *Print in a Wild Land*, review, 59(2):109; *San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, review, 58(4):217
- Myers, Polly Reed, "Boeing Aircraft Company's Manpower Campaign during World War II," 98(4):183-95; *Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing*, review, 106(3):154; rev. of *Take Cover, Spokane: A History of Backyard Bunkers, Basement Hideaways, and Public Fallout Shelters of the Cold War*, 106(3):147-48
- Myers, Stanley, 77(2):42-43, 45, 50
- Myers, William (ship captain), 22(1):37
- Myers, William H. H., 15(1):20, 31
- Myers, William Starr, ed., *The Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan*, 8(3):233
- Myres, Sandra L., *Westerling Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800-1915*, review, 75(2):91; ed., *Ho for California! Women's Overland Diaries from the Huntington Library*, review, 73(1):28; rev. of *Covered Wagon Women: Diaries and Letters from the Western Trails, 1840-1890*, Vol. 1: *1840-1849*, 75(2):82; rev. of *Frances Willard: A Biography*, 79(1):44; rev. of *Women Teachers on the Frontier*, 75(4):189
- Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians, by Robert Ruby and John Brown, review, 69(4):188-89
- The Mysterious North*, by Pierre Berton, review, 49(2):85
- "The Mysterious Oregon," by T. C. Elliott, 22(4):289-92
- "The Mystery of Esther Lyons, the 'Klondike Girl,'" by Melanie J. Mayer, 94(3):115-29
- "The Mystery of John Postlethwaite: An Extended Footnote," by F. A. Peake, 60(4):199-204
- "The Mystery of Sacagawea's Death," by Helen Addison Howard, 58(1):1-6
- "The Mystery of the First Documentary Film," by George I. Quimby, 81(2):50-53
- "The Mystery of the Missing Model," by Norman J. Johnston, 82(1):20-21
- The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee*, by Ruth Landes, review, 60(4):225-26
- The Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, by Thomas E. Mails, review, 64(4):178
- Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey, review, 95(4):212-13
- Myth and Memory: Stories of Indigenous-European Contact*, ed. John Sutton Lutz, review, 101(1):38
- The Mythic West in Twentieth-Century America*, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 79(1):37
- Mythology of Puget Sound*, by Hermann Haerberlin, ed. Erna Gunther Spier, 18(2):149
- Myths and Legends of Alaska*, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 3(2):158
- Myths and Legends of British North America*, by Katharine B. Judson, 8(3):233-34
- Myths and Legends of the Great Plains*, ed. Katharine Berry Judson, 5(1):62
- Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest; Especially of Washington and Oregon*, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 3(2):158

N

- NAACP. See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- Naches and Columbia River Irrigation Canal, 10(1):23-24
- Naches Pass (Wash.), 8(1):22-28, 13(4):269-70, 14(1):78-79, 14(1):78-79, 25(3):171-81, 38(3):194-95, 202, 207, 213, 56(2):49-56, 101(2):71-72, 79
- The Naches Pass Highway, To Be Built Over the Ancient Klickitat Trail [and] the Naches Pass Military Road of 1852*, review, 36(4):363
- Nackman, Mark E., *A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism*, review, 69(2):88; rev. of *Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69*, 69(3):136-37
- Nacy, Michele, rev. of *Beyond Lewis and Clark: The Army Explores the West*, 95(4):215; rev. of *Colville Collections*, Vol. 2: *Military Fort Colville, 1859 to 1882*, 99(3):152; rev. of *The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher*, 99(4):197-98
- Nadeau, Ira A., 53(3):92, 100(1):25, 31
- Nadeau, Remi, *California: The New Society*, review, 55(3):135
- Naess, Harald, ed., *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey*, review, 77(1):33
- Nagakura, Shuji, 96(1):25
- Nagrom, Wash., 11(4):277
- Nahcotta, Wash., 11(4):277-78
- Nahi'ene'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i*, by Marjorie Sinclair, review, 69(1):18-19
- Nah-whil-luk (Skokomish leader), 46(2):53-56